Boston Public Library
Boston, MA 02116

No. CS71.F688

THE

FOOTE FAMILY:

OR THE

DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.,

WITH

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF PASCO FOOTE,

WHO SETTLED IN SALEM, MASS.,

AND

JOHN FOOTE

AND OTHERS OF THE NAME, WHO SETTLED MORE RECENTLY IN NEW YORK.

BY NATHANIEL GOODWIN,

DESCENDANT OF OZIAS GOODWIN, ONE OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONN.

HARTFORD:

PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY AND COMPANY.

1849.

*CS7
.F66
1800

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Introduction, ... 3

DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

First Generation, ... 47
Second Generation, ... 47

1. IN THE LINE OF HIS SON, NATHANIEL FOOTE.

Third Generation, ... 47
Fourth Generation, ... 48
Fifth Generation, ... 49
Sixth Generation, ... 56
Seventh Generation, ... 76
Eighth Generation, ... 149

2. IN THE LINE OF HIS SON, ROBERT FOOTE.

Third Generation, ... 174
Fourth Generation, ... 175
Fifth Generation, ... 178
Sixth Generation, ... 187
Seventh Generation, ... 213
Eighth Generation, ... 248
Ninth Generation, ... 268

3. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, ELIZABETH FOOTE.

Third Generation, ... 268

4. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, MARY FOOTE.

Third Generation. 269

5. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, FRANCES FOOTE.

Third Generation, ... 270
Fourth Generation, ... 271

6. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, SARAH FOOTE.

Third Generation, ... 275

7. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, REBECCA FOOTE.

Third Generation, ... 276
Fourth Generation, ... 277
Fifth Generation, ... 281
Sixth Generation, ... 287

GENEALOGICAL NOTES.

Of Pasco Foote, ... 289
Of several of the name of Foote, ... 294
Of John Foote, of the City of New-York, ... 294

NOTES.

Of several persons of the name of Foote, ... 295
Appendix, ... 297
Index, ... 333
Addendum, ... 360

INTRODUCTION.

On the banks of the Connecticut, twenty miles below its last rapids and forty miles above its mouth, at one of those graceful bends which the river makes while winding through meadows which it beautifies and nourishes, stands the ancient town of Wethersfield,—the eldest born* of the many sweet villages which adorn this valley. To this spot, then known as Pyquag, the English colonist first turned his steps in, or prior to, 1635, attracted doubtless by its fertile soil, its pure and navigable waters, and its supposed facilities for internal trade in furs and other traffic with the Indians. And to this spot, one year later, came a portion of that "goodly company" who left the jurisdiction of Massachusetts and their newly acquired homesteads and farms in Watertown, and other settlements in the neighborhood of Boston, in pursuit of territory "further west," where they might "better maintain their ministers," "find larger accommodations for their cattle," and welcome "more of their friends from England" who were suffering for the faith once delivered to the Saints. Among those who voluntarily placed a wilderness of one hundred miles between themselves and the settlements on the coast, and whose ashes now repose in the burying ground on which the shadow of the first meeting house fell, we find the names of Nathaniel Foote,† Samuel Boardman, James Boosey, Enoch Buck, Clement Chaplin, Leonard Chester, John Deming, Robert Francis, John

* This is the tradition, and the Rev. Mr. Mix, of Wethersfield, in his manuscripts, says,—"Wethersfield is the eldest town on the river." Trumbull's History of Connecticut, Vol I, p. 49.

From the Wethersfield Records it appears, that there was a body of land next east to the home lots on the east side of Broad Street, designated in the first conveyances as "Adventurers Land,"—and from the proceedings of the Court of Magistrates held at Watertown, [Wethersfield,] September 1, 1636, and November 1, of the same year, that Sargeant Seeley recovered against the town, on an award, (made by Mr. Hooker, Mr. Welles and Mr. Webster,) "one hundred and fifty bushels of corn," in the right of William Bascome, "as an adventurer."

From these items, and from the local traditions, it would appear, that a portion of the territory, prior to a distribution of the town among the settlers in 1636, had been appropriated to themselves by a company of men known as Adventurers, and that the rights of these men were judicially recognized.

† Sometimes spelt Foot.

Goodrich, William Goodrich, John Hollister, John Nott, John Robbins, John Stoddard, Richard Treat, Thomas Welles, Thomas Wright, and others,—names which their descendants, and all the friends of civil and religious freedom, should hold in everlasting remembrance. Some of their descendants, from generation to generation, have continued to reside on their ancestral farms, and in the old town,* whilst others early left the mother hive for land "still further west," until some of the same name and lineage are to be found in every State between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Wherever they are to be found, in prosperous or adverse fortune, their hearts still fondly turn to this fountain head of their family on this Continent,—all proud to trace back their genealogy to the heroic age of New England, and to this quiet resting place of their fathers on the banks of the beautiful Connecticut. To help all such, who may claim the connexion and lineage of NATHANIEL FOOTE, ONE OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD,—to illustrate the spirit and manners of the times in which he lived,—to exhibit some of the peculiar trials and sufferings to which he and his immediate descendants were exposed,—and to give brief biographical sketches of several of the name who have left their mark on the age to which they belonged,—the following pages are devoted.

To the author, the labor of looking through the dusty and fast perishing records of the past, has carried along with it, its own sweet reward. Every step in his investigations, has been on some fragment of reverend history which has exalted his admiration of the sufferings and services,—of the far-sighted policy, the religious devotion, and public spirit of the founders of our little State; and he will feel amply honored, if his labors shall prove in any measure successful in chiselling deeper the inscriptions on their tomb stones,—in rescuing the memory of their virtues from oblivion, and in brightening the links which connect the present generation with the first generation of New England, and thereby infusing a larger spirit of patriotism into the life of to-day. Our researches into the past will fail of their true import, unless the living are instructed by its experience, warned by its trials, and quickened by its example.

---

* John Francis, Esq'r., the worthy first selectman of Wethersfield, dwells on the home lot assigned to his ancestor, Robert Francis, in the division of the town among the settlers.

I. Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Connecticut, belongs, not to that class of men who fill a large place in the world's history, because called by some great emergency into positions of power and influence,—but to that more meritorious class of pious and excellent persons, who, born to the great inheritance of labor, walk meekly along the paths of common life, perform every duty, public or private, love and help their fellow men, and act always as if in their Great Task Master's eye. It is to such men that society owes at once, its peace, stability and progress,—and yet history takes no note of such, and hence

"The world knows nothing of its greatest men."

His business in life was that of agriculture,—necessarily the leading pursuit of New England in its early history, when the forests were to be felled, the soil broken up, the seeds of all the grains, and plants and fruits which constitute the food of men and beasts to be sown, and its great staples of commercial exchange supplied. And in every period of society the agricultural population has proved of the highest importance to the wealth, dignity and strength of a State. It is from this class of the population that the city and the village,—that commerce and the arts, are ever drawing the bone and muscle of their laborers, and much of the energy of their directing force. In no other of the leading pursuits of Society are there the same facilities for cultivating bodily energy, and the force and vigor of mind consequent upon a vigorous constitution. The pure air, the rough exposure, the healthful toil, the constant call for thought and reflection, the walking with God in the open field, the study of his laws as unfolded in the circuit of the seasons, and in the growth of the seed and ripening of the harvest, the better domestic training under which children can be reared in the country,—all these things are favorable for converting the agricultural population into an element of conservatism, much needed to give stability to the ever restless desire of change which animates a young community, and to uphold society in moments of danger and trial. It is the boast of Connecticut, and of Wethersfield in particular, to have had from the beginning a large proportion of intelligent, industrious and pious farmers in her population, and that the ranks of her merchants, her mechanics, her seamen, and her professional men have

been replenished by contributions drawn from this source. To this she undoubtedly owes her reputation for steady habits, and the domestic peace which has reigned so continuously in her borders. To this class of her population Mr. Foote belonged ;—he was an intelligent, pious and industrious farmer, and like all of that class of farmers, he was from time to time summoned to the discharge of public trusts by his neighbors and townsmen.

From what part of England Mr. Foote emigrated, or in what year he arrived in this country, is not known. The first mention I find made of his name is in the Records of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in 1633, when he took the oath of freeman. In the "Records of the Grants and Possession of the Lands in Watertown," (in which town Mr. Foote first located himself,) the following entry is made :—

"NATHANIEL FOOTE.

"1. An homstall of sixteen acres by estimation, bounded ye north & northwest wth ye highway, the south & southwest wth Jeremiah Norcross, granted to him.

"2. Two acres of marsh by estimation, bounded ye south wth ye River, the north wth Henry Cuttris, the east wth John Firmin, and the west wth John Smith, granted to him."*

Whether Mr. Foote was among the pioneers from Watertown, who made the first lodgment in, or before, 1635, on the banks of the Connecticut at Pyquag, is not known,—but his name is found in its first Records, and among those to whom the first distribution of land was made ;—and he, therefore, must have shared all the dangers and privations of that long and toilsome journey through the wilderness in 1636, and have encountered all the horrors and trials of the first winter in their new home. And how difficult it is for us, in our comfortable dwellings, or traversing with every means and appliance of comfort, the distance between Wethersfield and Boston, in half as many hours as they consumed days, to realize the sufferings of that journey and of that first winter here! We never can be too thankful that courage and strength was meted out to them in proportion to their trials. For them, the trail of the Indian, too narrow for teams or herds,—for them, the unbridged stream and morass,—for them the steep hill,—for them the dangers from wild beasts, or from savage men,—were not enough to cause them to turn back. It was not 'till winter had come down from the north to lock up the streams,—'till the fire in their

* The orthography of the original record in this and similar quotations is followed.

temporary lodgments could not keep out the biting cold,—'till famine stared them in the face, that they turned again for food and shelter to the coast; and when Spring returned, they were again on their way, with their thinned ranks recruited, to commence anew the work of settlement.

In a few years we find them, with their brethren in Hartford and Windsor, laying the foundations of a Commonwealth in which they aim "to maintain and preserve the liberty and purity of the Gospel of our Lord Jesus," and "to be governed and guided by such laws, rules, orders and decrees as shall be made, ordained and declared" by the General Court, to be appointed by the freemen of the Commonwealth. To found a State under any circumstances has ever been counted among the great works of great men,—but to found a State, in which the equal rights of all men are so well recognized and guarded, in the wilderness, amid the trials of frost and famine, and with daily, hourly, constant apprehension of assault and butchery from the Savage, is no common event in the world's history, and should be ever remembered by those who have enjoyed its protection.

In the original distribution of the lands of the town, as recorded in 1640, Mr. Foote had assigned him a house lot of ten acres on the east side of Broad Street, near the south end of the street. A part of this lot is now owned and occupied by Mr. Levi Warner. Mr. Foote became the owner of several other tracts of land, laying partly in the Great Meadow east of his house lot, and containing in the whole, upwards of four hundred acres. The cultivation of his land constituted his main business, although he was called by his neighbors to participate in the public trusts of the town, and in 1644 was appointed a Delegate to the General Court.

Mr. Foote was married in England, about the year 1615, to Elizabeth Deming, sister of Mr. John Deming, who was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, and for many years one of the Magistrates of the Colony of Connecticut, and one of the Patentees named in its Charter. His children were all born in England, except perhaps the youngest. Mr. Foote died in 1644, aged about 51 years,—and was buried in the ancient burying ground in the rear of the Meeting House, where are gathered together the the ashes of nine generations. He left behind him, surviving, a widow, two sons and five daughters. He left no will. At a

Particular Court held at Hartford, November 20, 1644, the following Inventory of his property and Distribution of his real estate were exhibited, and an Order of Court granting administration on his estate and directing a distribution to be made, was passed.

An Inventory of the goods and Lands of Nathaniell ffoote of Wethersfield deceased, being truly taken and Indifferently prised by Richard Tratte Samuel Smith and Nath: Dickinson.

Imp^rs	His purse and apparrell,	7 16 00
It	In neat Cattell and in hay	93 00 00
It	in horsse fleshe	34 00 00
It	in hoggs	66 00 00
It	in debts	29 00 00
It	in Englishe Corne	70 00 00
It	in goats	3 15 00
It	in Carts, ploughs and the furniturr belonging theretoo	6 00 00
It	in nayles	1 10 00
Ite	Indian Corne	8 00 00
It	in old wheat and pease	6 06 00
It.	for certen things in the chamber	2 00 00
It	ffor amunition	5 00 00
Ite	for fower beds wth the furniture	13 06 08
Ie	in fyne Lynnen	5 10 00
Ite	2 table boards, 2 chests, Trunke wth other Imple^ts	5 00 00
It	pewter & brasse and other useful vessell	12 00 00
It	in husbandry tooles	3 00 00
It	in beife butter and cheese and other necessary pvision for the howse	8 14 00
Ite	in poultry	1 00 00
		380 17 00

The Land.

Ten acres of home lotts wth one dwelling howse and 2 barnes wth other buildings thereuppon

4 acres of home lotts
6 acres of meadow wth an acre of swampe
20 acres of plaine fenced in being 14 ac broke up
7 acres of the plaine meadow plowed up
20 acres in the great meadow of hay grownd
4 acres in the bever meadow
27 acres of swampe grownd
81 acres of upland in the weste field
32 rod broad beyond the River being three myles in length.

RICHARD TREAT.
SAMUEL SMITH.
NATHANIELL DICKENSON.

A Debt formerly forgotten wch the said Deceassed Nath: Foote did owe 1 10 00

Dated November the 20th, 1644.

Land devided to the Wydowe ffoote.

4 ac home lott wherr her howse is	20 00 00
The howseing	50 00 00
2 ac unsubdued	4 00 00
7 ac plaine brok	28 00 00
3½ plaine med:	20 00 00
14 ac meadow	70 00 00
3 ac plaine not broake up	5 00 00
30 ac upland in Westfield	15 00 00
	212 00 00

Land devided to the eldest sonne.

3 ac homelott next her	15 00 00
2 ac unsubdewed,	4 00 00
7 ac plaine broke up	28 00 00
3½ of meadow	20 00 00
3 ac in great med:	24 00 00
4 ac in beaver med:	4 00 00
27 ac swampe	1 10 00
3 ac not broke up	5 00 00
30 ac upland west field	15 00 00
Halfe the east side	10
	126 10 00

Land for the youngest sonne.

3 ac homelott	15 00 00
6 ac mea: in the swamp	30 00 00
21 ac west field	10 00 00
halfe on the east sd	10 00 00
	65 00 00

The age of the 5 children Dwelling wth their Mother.

Nath: ffoote	24 years
Rob ffoote	about 17 years
Frances	about 15 years
Sarah	about 12 years
Rebecka	about 10 years

The wyddowe of the said Nath: ffoote is admitted to administer the Estate, and the eldest sonne is to have the lands before mentioned as they are valued at 126*l.* 10*s.* wch is to be made uppe 148*l.* & the youngest sonne the pticuler landes above mentioned for him at 65*l.* wch is to be made uppe 74*l.* and the daughters disposed in marriedge are to have the 30*l.* a peece wch they have receevede made uppe 74*l.* and the other Children are to have 74*l.* a peece privded it is lefte at the dispose of their mother to detracte from any of them if shee see just cause 5*l.* of the portion here sett downe, and to adde yt to such of the other as best desearve yt.

"*At a Particular Court holden December* 12, 1644.

Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, ESQ., *Governor,*—JOHN HAYNES, ESQ. *Deputy Governor, and the several Magistrates.*

"Mr. Heynes and Mr. Willis are desired to consider of the estate of Nath: ffoote deceased, and to take in what help they please from any of the neighbours to advise how y^t^ may be Disposed of, and to report there apprehensions to the next Court."

This last vote is one of the many evidences which might be quoted from the Records to show the confidence reposed in the leading men of the Colony, and how naturally the people turn to such men for help when public business is to be done, or private affairs even are to be regulated.

Mrs. Foote, the widow of Nathaniel Foote, was married about the year 1646, to "Mr. Thomas Welles, Magistrate," afterwards Governor of the Colony, whom she likewise survived.

Governor Welles died January 14, 16$\frac{59}{60}$, leaving a will. When in life, he gave a good estate to each of his children, except his son John, who settled in Stratford, (Conn.)* Mr. John Welles died before his father, and in his will gave him his son Robert, then a child,—to whom Governor Welles, in his will, which is dated November 7, 1659, gave the bulk of the large estate of which he died seized.

In his will, Governor Welles says,—

"I desire my loving friends Mr. John Talcott, senior, of Hartford, and Mr. Cotton, Teacher of the Church of Christ at Wethersfield,† to be the Overseers of this will,—and give them five pounds a piece out of my estate:—and so long as my loving wife remains a widow, she may enjoy and improve my whole estate, if my Overseers judge it meet,—they discharging out of it my just debts, and taking in the debts owing to me, and maintaining my heir;—[Robert, abovenamed,] and that she may keep the better hospitality."

The calls on the hospitality, not only of those who were wealthy, but of those families which had enjoyed the public honors of the Colony, were numerous, and most cheerfully responded to. To the Clergy, and to persons in official trust or on official business, travelling through the towns, the door was always open,—and the hand of charity was never closed to those whom misfortune or disease had made helpless.

Mrs. Welles died July 28, 1683, aged about 88 years. She left a will which was exhibited to and approved by the "Particular Court," August, 1683. The following is a copy of that Instrument:—

"I Elizabeth Welles, of Wethersfeild, In the county of Hartford in the colony of Connecticott Widdow Being stricken in yeares & in expectation of my Solemn Change but of Good and perfect memorie blessed be allmighty God, for the setleing of the Temporall estate God hath lent me, & that peace may be continued amongst my relations when I am gathered to my Fathers doe make constitute & ordain & declare this to be my last will & Testament in Maner & form followeing, revokeing & adnulling by these presents all former & other will or wills Testament or Testaments by me heretofore made & declared by word or writeing & this to be taken onely for my last will & Testament & none other, & first I committ my soule to allmighty God my Saviour & redeemer in whome & by the Merits of Jesus Christ I trust & beleive to be saved & to have forgiveness of my sins, & that my Soule with my body at the Generall day of resurection Shal be reunited againe, & through the meritts of Christs death and passion possesse & Inheritt the kingdom of heaven prepared for the Elect, & my body to comely and Christian Buriall as my overseers shall see meet, & my estate I disspose as followeth. I will that all those debts I ow in right or consciens to any man or men be well and Truely contented & payd out of my estate in the first place. my fouerteen acres of land in the great meadow & Thirty acres in the west feild I give unto my son Robert foote & to his heires forever prohibiting him the sale of the same, he paying for these lands forty five pownds to be payd to the children of my Daughter Sarah Judson deceased nine

* It was John Welles who removed from Wethersfield to Stratford, with the first settlers, and not Samuel Welles, (his brother,) as stated by Trumbull, Vol. I. page 105.

† John Cotton, jun., son of the Rev. John Cotton, minister of the first church in Boston. He was then preaching, temporarily, in Wethersfield.

pownds, & to my foure daughters, viz my daughter Churchall my daughter Goodrich, my Daughter Barnard & my daughter Smith, to each of them Nine pownds a peice, I give unto my son Nathaniel foots Eldest son and his Brother eleven pownds, & to Their children, To Daniel forty Shillings, & to Elizabeth fower pownds which legacies, bothe the eleven pownd forty shillings & fower pownds shall be payd out of The money Nathaniel Graves owes me By Bill, I give & bequeth unto my Grand Son John Studder halfe my Great lott which lyes at the farther Bownds of the Towne & the other halfe of the sayd lott I give unto my Grandsons Joseph & Benjamin Churchall & there heirs forever, The remaynder of my estate (when a legacy is pd to my overseers out of it) shall be divided into five parts one part I give to my daughter Judsons children to be to them and there heirs for ever, & to my daughter Churchall & her children one fift part, & to my Daughter Goodrich & her children one fift part, and to my Daughter Barnard & her children one fift part, and to my daughter Smith & her children one fift part, it is my will that what I give my foure daughters shall be wholly at their disspose, to disspose among their children as they see Good, I do nominate & appoynt my welbeloved Captaine John Allin to be my Executor, & my beloved Brother Mr. John Deming sen^r & my Grand Sonn Henry Buck to be the desired overseers of this my will, and as a token of my respect to them I give them Thirty Shillings a peice out of my estate, & for the confirmation of the premises I have hereunto Set my hand this 28 day of March: 1678. memorandum it is my will that the Nine pownds apeice I give my foure daughters & the fift part of my estate I give them shall be divided among the children of each of them the one halfe of it imediatly after my deccasse.

ELIZABETH her E W WELLES,* marke L. S.

This signed & declared to be the last will & Testament
of Mrs. Elizabeth Welles In presence of us:

Joseph Rowlandson
John Deminge

Memorandum: I give unto my grandson Nath^ll: ffoott: the eldest son of my sonn Nath^ll: the one halfe of my fourteen acres of Medow & one halfe of my thirty acres of upland lying in the West feild; wth liberty of takeing the first choice, he paying one half of the Legacyes wch were to be p^d by my sonn Robt had he lived to posses ye s^d land:
my will is that that part of ye eleven pounds (wch I formerly will,d to my s^d grand son Nath^ll: & his Broth^r,) wch belonged to him by will, shall be equally distributed between my foure daughters above mentioned: and for the confirmation of the premises I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of Aug^st: 1682: memorandum all rents of Land due to me, I will to be divided equally amongst my foure forementioned daughters: & their heirs;

ELIZABETH < WELLES.
her mark.

Wittnessed by us
Sam^ll. Tallcott
John Deminge

The following entry appears on the back of the will:

The distribute of 17 lb:

To Sam^ll: Foott	=	05	= 10	= 00
To Elizabeth ffoot:	=	04	= 00	= 00
To Lift: Smith:	=	01	= 07	= 06
To ffrancis Barnard:	=	01	= 07	= 06
To Josiah Churchall	=	01	= 07	= 06
To Lift Tracey	=	01	= 07	= 06
To Dan^ll: ffoott:	=	02	= 00	= 00
		17	= 00	= 00

* The original will of Mrs. Foote, alias Welles, from which I copy, is in the hand-writing of Rev. Joseph Rowlandson, minister of Wethersfield,—the codicil, or "Memorandum," in that of Samuel Talcott, of Wethersfield, son of John Talcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford.

II. Within twenty years after the first house was erected within its borders, Wethersfield had attained thrice to the dignity of a Mother Colony,—having contributed largely to the settlement of Stamford in 1640; to Branford in 1644; and to Hadley in 1659. Each of these settlements grew out of a difference of opinion on religious topics,—a re-assertion of the right to worship God and to maintain a church organization, according to the Gospel, as understood by them, which brought our fathers to these shores, and sustained them through all the trials and dangers of a pioneer life in the wilderness. Each of these dissensions had an influence in scattering the members of Nathaniel Foote's family, and is therefore entitled to a brief notice in these introductory sketches.

Previous to the installation of the Rev. Henry Smith as the first Pastor of the Church at Wethersfield, the Rev. Richard Denton, (who accompanied the first settlers,) and Rev. Mr. Pruden, labored with the people, until the former left in 1641, for Rippowams, and the latter joined his own Church at Milford. During this period unhappy contentions sprung up in the church and congregation, which the advice of the ministers at Hartford and Windsor failed to soothe and settle. Nor did Mr. Davenport and a delegation of the brethren from New-Haven succeed any better. Failing in the main object of his visit, Mr. Davenport advised that one of the parties should retire, and make a new settlement. Although his advice was not immediately followed by either of the parties, the disputes were partially ended by the withdrawal of a number of the principal inhabitants who coincided with Mr. Davenport and his views, and by the purchase of Rippowams, now Stamford, of New-Haven, on the 30th of October, 1640.* The principal settlers were, Rev. Mr. Denton, Matthew Mitchell, Richard Law, Andrew Ward, Robert Coe and Richard Gildersleave.

The removal of these individuals, though it curbed the turbulence of the times for a season, and prepared the way for the set-

---

* I find the following vote, in relation to the purchase, on the Records of the town of Stamford. It was passed in Town Meeting in 1641,—and was one of the first acts of the town:

"Whereas, the purchase of the place and viewing of it was first done by our friends of New-Haven, and we stand indebted to them for it. *It is Ordered*, That one hundred bushels

tlement of the Rev. Henry Smith, as the first Pastor of the Church and people, yet it did not restore permanent peace and harmony among them. The precise time of Mr. Smith's installation is unknown, but it is supposed to have been in the Spring of 1641, at which time the Church was regularly organized. After the settlement of Mr. Smith, the old controversy was revived, which resulted in another separation in 1644, and in the settlement of Totocket, the Indian name of Branford. Mr. William Swain* appears to have been the leader of the party who withdrew; and he, in company with Francis Norton and several others, purchased a large tract of land of New-Haven, at cost, and commenced the settlement of Branford, as above stated.

As an illustration of the subject of the difficulties in the Church at Wethersfield, I refer to the following proceedings of the General and Particular Courts, in relation thereto:—

At a General Court, at Hartford, April 5, 1640.

Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Governor,*—JOHN HAYNES, *Deputy Governor, and the several Magistrates and Deputies.*

"Mr. Mitchell† is returned Recorder for the Town of Wethersfield; but he is found uncapable of the place, lying under the censure of the Court; and he and the town which chose him to that place, are to have notice to appear at the next adjournment of the Court. They are to have liberty to bring in the Records of their Lands until the General Court in September next."

---

of corn, at three shillings a bushel, be paid towards it, when raised, and sent them, as followeth, by Matthew Mitchell, viz:

	Bushels.	*Pecks.*		*Bushels.*	*Pecks.*		*Bushels.*	*Pecks.*
Matthew Mitchell,	14	3	Jo. Reynolds,	3	2	Jo. Northand,	2	3
Thurston Rayner,	5	3	Jo Whitmore,	3	1	Jonas Wood,	2	3
Mr. Denton,	4	1	Ro. Bates,	3	1	Edmund Wood,	2	2
Andrew Ward,	4	1	Richard Crab,	3	1	Jon. Wood,	2	2
Robert Coe,	4	1	Samuel Sherman,	3	1	Samuel Clark,	2	2
Richard Gildersleave,	4	0	Joseph Finch,	3	1	Jeremiah Jagger,	2	2
Richard Law,	3	2	Daniel Finch,	3		John Nott,	2	1

Besides these, nine other persons with their respective proportions are included in the vote,—but the Record is so worn by use that I cannot satisfactorily decypher their names.

* Mr. Swaine dwelt on the N. W. corner of High and Fort Streets,—being the corner next east of the State Prison.

† In the distribution of the town among the settlers, Mr. Mitchell had allotted to him in the Square on which the Academy now stands a home lot of 3 acres, being the northernmost lot of two lots of the same quantity each, lying next north of the highway by which said Square is bounded on the south. He likewise purchased of Robert Seeley his home lot, being the lot situated on the S. W. corner of Broad Street, and the road leading into the meadow. It is not known on which lot he dwelt during his brief sojourn in Wethersfield. Mr. Mitchell was father of Rev. Jonathan Mitchell, successor in the ministry at Cambridge to Rev. Thomas Shepard.

At a General Court, at Hartford, June 11, 1640.

Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Governor,*—JOHN HAYNES, *Deputy Governor, and the several Magistrates and Deputies.*

"If Mr. Mitchell shall give satisfaction to Mr. Chaplin,* in some public meeting, as part of his censure by acknowledging his fault, in such form and manner as he hath related to this Court, it is referred to the Particular Court to continue or take off his former censure, as they shall see cause.

The said Mr. Mitchell, for undertaking the office of Town Clerk or Recorder, notwithstanding his uncapableness of that office, by censure of Court, he is fined to pay to the Country twenty nobles.

That part of the town of Wethersfield which chose the said Mr. Mitchell to office, notwithstanding the censure of the Court, are fined to the Country five pounds."

At a Particular Court holden at Hartford, July 2, 1640.

Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Governor, and five Magistrates.*

"Mr. Mitchell hath this day returned into Court his acknowledgment to Mr. Chaplin; and for that, with other considerations for former extraordinary charges which he hath formerly borne for Public Service at the Fort, the Court hath remitted his former censure."†

---

* Mr. Clement Chaplin, Ruling Elder in the church at Wethersfield, is here meant. He was an educated man, and came into New England in 1634. I find his name on the Records of "The New Town," now Cambridge, (where he had lands allotted to him,) in 1635. He came to Hartford with Mr. Hooker's company, and on or soon after his arrival there, went to Wethersfield, where he continued to reside until his death, the date of which is unknown. He left no issue, and by his will, gave all his estate to his wife, Sarah Chaplin, who returned to England, soon after his decease,—where she executed a general power of attorney to "William Parks, of Roxbury, (Mass.,)" in which she calls herself of "Edmondsbury, in the county of Suffolk, in the kingdom of England, widow and relict of Clement Chaplin, late of Thetford, in the county of Norfolk, in said kingdom, clerk, deceased." By virtue of this power, Mr. Parks, on the 24th of September, 1661, sold and conveyed to Henry Wolcott, of Windsor, several tracts of land with the buildings, situated in Wethersfield, and late belonging to Mr. Clement Chaplin, deceased. Mr. Chaplin's house lot contained 5½ acres, and had for its east boundary, "the green," (or Meeting House Square,) and "Rose Lane." The whole extent of the front of the lot is now occupied by the heirs of the late Stephen Chester, Esq deceased, and by Martin Welles, Esq.—and has thereon their respective dwelling houses. Mr. Chaplin was appointed Treasurer of the Colony, in 1637. He was likewise the first Secretary.

† Matthew Mitchell, came into New-England in 1635, from Halifax, England: on his arrival he located himself in Charleston, (Mass.,) where he spent his first winter: "Removing to the Town of *Concord*, his *greater Matters* continually became *smaller* there, his *Beginnings* were there consumed by *Fire*, and some other Losses befel him in the *Latter End* of that Winter. The next Summer he removed unto *Say-brook*, and the next Spring unto *Weathersfield* upon *Connecticut* River, by which he lost yet more of his Possessions, and plunged himself into other Troubles. Towards the Close of that year he had a Son-in-law Slain by the *Pequot Indians;* and the Rest of the Winter they lived in much fear of their Lives from those *Barbarians*, and many of his Cattel were destroyed, and his Estate unto the Value of some Hundreds of Pounds was damnified. A *Shallop*, which he sent unto the River's Mouth was taken, and burned by the *Pequots*, and Three Men in the Vessel slain, in all of whom he was nearly concerned: So that indeed the *Pequot* Scourge fell more on this Family, than on any other in the Land. Afterward there arose unhappy *Differences* in the place where he lived, wherein he was an *Antagonist* against some of the *Principal Persons* in the place, and hereby *he* that had hitherto *Lived in precious Esteem with Good Men, wherever he came*, (as a Record I have seen, testifies concerning him,) now suffered much in his *Esteem* among many such Men, as 'tis usual in such Contentions, and he met with many other Injuries: For which causes, he transferred himself, with his Interests, unto *Stamford* in the Colony of *New-Haven*. Here his House Barn and Goods were again consumed by *Fire;* and much Internal *Distress of Mind* accompanied these Humbling Dispensations. At last, that *Most Horrible of Diseases*, the *Stone*, arrested him, and he underwent unspeakable Dolours from it, until the year 1645, when he went unto his Rest about the Fifty Fifth Year of his age."—Mather's Magnalia.

At a General Court holden at Hartford, November 10, 1643.

Present,—JOHN HAYNES, *Governor,*—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Lieut. Governor, eight Magistrates and twelve Deputies.*

"Mr. Chaplin* for divulging and setting his hand to a writing called a Declaration, tending to the defamation of Mr. Smith,† is fined to pay to the Country, fifteen pounds.

Francis Norton,‡ for setting his hand to the same writing, is fined five pounds.

John Goodrich,§ also, for setting his hand to the said writing, is fined forty shillings.

Mr. Plum,|| for preferring a note of divers grievances against Mr. Smith, and failing in proof in the prosecution thereof, is fined ten pounds.

Robert Rose,¶ for joining with Mr. Plum therein, is fined forty shillings.

It is concluded that a writing shall be prepared and openly read in the several towns, for the clearing of Mr. Smith, and an Order made of ten pounds fine for whosoever shall be convicted under two witnesses to divulge any the said grievances, to his defamation."

At a General Court holden at Hartford, November 24, 1643.

Present,—JOHN HAYNES, *Governor,*—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Lieut. Governor, eight Magistrates and twelve Deputies.*

"Whereas many clamours haue been raised and spread through several parts of the country, of some indecent proceedings of Mr. Smith, of Wethersfield, both in Church administration and in acting in the civil occasions of the town,—whereby the peace of the Commonwealth was disturbed,—which gave occasion to the Court to give liberty to all who had any just grievances, in either kind, against him, to produce them in public, and to appoint a time for hearing and determining the same;—which, accordingly, was attended by several in that town, and many complaints made wherein Mr. Smith was accused, and judged by them to lye under much guilt. But upon a full hearing of all that was alledged by any in maintenance of their accusations, were mistakes, wherein Mr. Smith was wronged by false Reports and unjust surmises. It was, therefore, by unanimous consent of the whole Court, Ordered, for the prevention of the further spreading of the said Reports which tend so much to the prejudice of the Public Peace, and appanent of Mr. Smith, that whosoever within the jurisdiction shall hereafter be convicted, by the testimony of two witnesses, to continue or renew any of the former complaints, (most of the said grievances having been, also, formerly heard by the Magistrates and Elders,) wherein he hath been cleared by this Court, shall forfeit to the Country ten pounds for every such offence."

Mr. Smith died in 1648, and was succeeded by Rev. John Russell, jun., who was ordained about the year 1650. But little is known of the ministry of Mr. Smith, as no vestige of a Church Record is to be found during his life.

Mr. Russell remained in Wethersfield about nine years. Of his ministry, like that of Mr. Smith, but little is known, especially the early part of it. The latter part of it was a season of contention and strife.

The settlement of Hadley originated in the sympathy early felt by the minister, Rev. John Russell, jun., and a large major-

---

* Elder Clement Chaplin.

† Rev. Henry Smith, Pastor of the Church in Wethersfield.

‡ He afterwards removed to Milford, (Conn.)

§ He was the second husband of Mary Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, and brother of Ensign William Goodrich, of Wethersfield, from whom has descended many eminent men of the name of Goodrich.

|| John Plum. He had a house lot of 18 acres, bounded South on "Fort Street." The State Prison stands on a part of the lot. He removed to Branford, (Conn.,) and sold his house lot to Governor Welles.

¶ His house lot which contained 3½ acres, lay on the east side of Broad Street, next south of Matthew Mitchell's home lot. He soon afterwards removed from Wethersfield.

ity of the Church at Wethersfield, in the religious dissensions which had sprung up at Hartford in the Mother Church of the Colony, between the Pastor, Rev. Samuel Stone, (the successor of Rev. Thomas Hooker,) and Mr. William Goodwin,* the Ruling Elder. During the ministry of the prudent, learned and beloved Hooker, peace reigned in the church,—but on his death, differences of opinion began to be entertained by members, as to discipline, baptism and church membership. In these controversies, Mr. Goodwin took the side of Congregationalism in its strictest sense, against the opinions and practices of his minister,—who, it is supposed, leaned more to what is understood to be the Presbyterian view of Church government. As the debates waxed warm, they gradually rent not only the Church at Hartford, but the neighboring churches, and indeed every church in the Colony, into hostile parties. As the breach between the contending parties at Hartford widened, Mr. Goodwin and his friends, proposed to unite with the church at Wethersfield. To this step the General Court objected, which probably made Rev. Mr. Russell and his Church more strongly than ever the friends of Mr. Goodwin. Wisely for the peace of the Church and for the more speedy settlement of New-England, Mr. Goodwin and Mr. Russell and their friends decided to go out from their brethren, and locate anew at a higher point on the river.

Early in the Spring of 1659, all the Members of the Church, with the exception of six,—five of whom were not present,—voted for a removal. Mr. Russell drew up an Instrument, in the nature of a Covenant, which was signed by himself and thirty of his Church and Congregation. Among the number was Philip Smith, who married Rebecca Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote the settler,—his father, Samuel Smith, with all his other children, John Dickenson, who married Frances Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote aforesaid, and Nathaniel Dickenson his father, with all his other children, and John Russell, senior, (father of the minister, who married for his second wife Dorathy Smith, widow of the Rev. Henry Smith, the predecessor of Rev. Mr. Russell,) with his children by his first wife, and a part of the children of his second wife, by her first husband. With these preliminary proceedings, they joined themselves to Mr. Goodwin's party

* He was brother of Ozias Goodwin, one of the first settlers of Hartford, ancestor of the compiler of this Genealogy.

at Hartford, and a small number from Windsor, and removed to Hadley, (Mass.,) and commenced the settlement of that town.*

It is not known under whose auspices or explorations the site of this new settlement was selected, although the purchase from the Indians was effected through John Pynchon, Esq., son of Hon. William Pynchon, the first settler of Springfield.† It would

---

*I gather the names of "The Company" who engaged themselves to remove with their families to Hadley, from "a Paper" recorded in the first Book of Hadley Town Proceedings,—of which the following is a copy:—

At a Meeting at Goodman Ward's house in Hartford, April 18, 1659. The Company here met engaged themselves under their own hands, or by their deputies (whom thay had chosen,) to remove themselves and their families out of the jurisdiction of Connecticut, into the jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, as may appear in a Paper, dated the day and year above said. The names of the engagers are these:

John Webster,	Ozias Goodwin,§	Nathaniel Dickenson,	William Gull,
William Goodwin,	Francis Barnard,	Samuel Smith,	Luke Hitchcock,§
John Crow,	James Ensign,§	Thomas Coleman,	Richard Montague,
Nathaniel Ward,	George Steele,§	Mr. Russell, senior,	John Lattimer,§
John White,	John Marsh,	John Dickenson,	Peter Tilton,
John Barnard,	Robert Webster,§	Philip Smith,	John Hawkes, sen.,
Andrew Bacon,	William Lewis, jun.,§	John Coltman,§	Richard Billings,
William Lewis,	Nathaniel Stanley,	Thomas Welles,	Benjamin Harbert,§
William Westwood,	Samuel Gunn,§	James Northam,	Edward Benton,§
Richard Goodman,	William Markum,	Samuel Gardner,	John Catlin,§
John Arnold,§	Samuel Moody,	Thomas Edwards,§	Samuel Hooker,§
William Partridge,	Zachariah Field,	John Hubbard,	Capt. John Cullick, not fully under his engagement,§
Gregory Woolterton,§	Widow[name illegible.]	Thomas Dickenson,	
Thomas Stanley,	Widow Watson,§	Robert Boltwood,	
Samuel Porter,	Andrew Warner,	Samuel Smith, jun.,	Daniel Warner,§
Richard Church,	Mr. Russell,		

Those marked thus—§—did not remove to Hadley. Those who did remove were soon joined by others from Hartford, Wethersfield, and other towns.

† From the account Books of John Pynchon, Esqr., which are yet in existence, and in the hands of Hon. Oliver B. Morris, of Springfield, (Mass.,) who has kindly permitted me the use of them, I have taken the following account:—

Dr. *The Town of Hadley, and Mr. William Lewis, senior, Nathaniel Dickenson, and Nathaniel Ward,* Contra Cr.

Imprimis.

1658.						1660,					
Decr.	25	To ye Purchase of ye land on ye east side of ye River, where ye Town stands,	62	10	00	August		By Goodman Barnard,	23	11	07
								More,	08	03	11
						1661. June		By Goodman Dickinson, 5£. his rate, 6£. John's, & 5£ Nathaniel's,	16	00	00
1660. April and Sept.		To ye Purchase of their land on ye west side of ye River,	75	00	00	1661–62 March	10	By Hubbard of Wethersfield,	04	00	00
		To Law bookes,	01	10	00	1662. Septem.	27	By Samuel Belden,	05	06	00
		To a pr of Collours, staff, Tassells and Top,	05	00	00	Octo.	11	By Nath. Dickenson, pd. to Deacon Stebbins,	03	03	03
Decemb.		To Umpancheal, for all his corne fields & old ground,	12	10	00		16	By Mr. Russell, jun., paid to Deacon Stebbins,	04	00	00
								By Sam. Smith, sen.,	05	00	00
		Carr'd forw'd,	156	10	00			Carr'd forw'd,	69	04	60

be difficult to select another such spot in the whole length of the Connecticut Valley. It is one of those natural gardens, where the soil is mellowed and enriched by the annual overflowings of the River, and prepared by the unassisted processes of nature to yield an abundant harvest. And these broad, rich, level mead-

1662.		Bro't forw'd,	156	10	00	1662. October.	16	Bro't forw'd,	69	04	06
								By G. Warner and Bascomb,	04	00	00
								By Sam. Church and Tho. Day,	01	08	00
								By Mr. Henry Clarke last Spring, into Pinnace,	05	00	00
								By Mr. Henry Clarke to Deac. Stebbins, already pd there, and will pay to me,	06	05	03
								By Francis Barnard, pd Thomas Hubbard, joiner,	01	02	02
								By Mr. Westwood,	03	00	00
								More, 6s. paid into Deac. Stebbins,	00	06	00
								By Nat. Dickenson to Deacon Stebbins, (already pd. to Jo. Deming, or to be paid,)	01	10	00
								By Mr. Goodwin, for Nathaniel Porter,	05	04	05
								By Goodman Warner to Deacon Stebbins,	01	18	00
								By G. Lewis, for John Coale, ye farmer,	01	02	06
								By Isaac Graves,	01	17	06
								By Goodman Barnard, the Maulster, for Adam Nichols,	00	06	00
								By William Pixley 5 bushels ¼ of Indian fr ye country, for O. Butler, for wch I allow him 11s. I say,	00	11	00
								By Mr. Goodwin, for Pixley,	00	17	04
								By Mr. Goodwin, for John Ingram,	01	18	04
								By Deacon Stebbins, of John Dickenson,	00	16	00
								By Deacon Stebbins, Andrew Bacon,	00	19	01
								By John Taylor to Deacon Stebbins,	01	08	00
								By Deacon Stebbins, for M'd. Hawks,	03	01	09
								By John Coale, 20s. to Deacon Stebbins,	01	00	00
								By Mr. Russell, to Deacon Stebbins,	02	10	00
								More. By Mr. Russell, to pay what I set to Mr. Russell's acot-	03	02	11
		Carr'd forw'd,	156	10	00			Carr'd forw'd,	126	08	01

ows are shut in by upland and mountains, of most diversified surface and outline, and giving life to the whole, with a queenly current, sweeps past the beautiful Connecticut. At no point in its whole course from that "lone lake" in which it has its birth, till its wave mingles with the sea, does it so well deserve the description of the poet,—

> "Fair, noble, glorious river! in thy wave
> The sunniest slopes and sweetest pastures lave,—
> The purest breezes scent thy blooming hills,
> The gentlest dews drop on thy eddying rills:
> The young oak greets thee at the water's edge,
> Wet by the wave though anchored in the ledge.
> The promontories love thee,—and for this
> Turn their rough cheeks and stay thee for thy kiss."*

But how changed the scene in all of its natural and moral aspects since the axe of the first settlers of Northampton and Hadley rung through the forests, and waving fields of grain and other products of improved agriculture were first mirror'd in the bosom of the Connecticut. Then as far as the eye of the beholder,

1662.		Bro't forw'd,	156	10	00	1662.		Bro't forw'd,	126	08	01
		Rec'd, per Contra, 128.04.07						By Belding to Deacon Stebbins,	01	16	06
		Rests to pay, 028.05.05									
		156.10.00									
			156	10	00				128	04	07
1663. October.	29	Aco'ted with Nathaniel Dickinson and Nathaniel Ward about ye Aco.t of Hadley Towne, and there is Resting due to me to Ballance the acots ye sum of Twenty eight pounds five shillings five pence, as witness their hands this 29th of Octobr. 1663 Nathanell Ward, Nath. Dickinson, Se.						Acoted for all above this 29th of Octobr. 1663.			

In another account, under date of October, 1663, Mr. Pynchon charges "Hadley Towne,"—"To the Purchase of ye neck of Weguagon, which they call Hockanum, for wch they are to pay me next Spring. 50£. I say £50.00.00,"—which charge is discharged, by credits of payment made from time to time, as in the above account. At the foot of this Account is the following entry:—"Nov. 12th 1669, Quut ye whole Aco.t."

There is, likewise, on Mr. Pynchon's Account Book, a very curious account between himself and the Indian Sachem of whom he purchased the Land for "Hadley Towne," relating to that purchase. At the foot of the account is the following entry:—"So much I engaged to him for his land at Natwotogg, and have paid him all to his own content, in the particulars above s'd. Sept. 1660."

After its organization, the town made one or two additional purchases of land of the native proprietors of the soil.

* Brainard.

standing on the summit of Mount Holyoke, one thousand feet above the River, could see, to the North and the South, to the East and the West, embracing a circuit of fifty or sixty miles, was an untouched wilderness, save here and there an Indian hamlet, or clearing where the Indian planted his corn; and all through the forests, which covered much of the meadow and all of the upland, and darkened the distant mountains, roamed the savage in his war path or his hunting expedition,—

> "Dark as the frost-nip'd leaves that strew'd the ground
> The Indian hunter here his shelter found;
> Here cut his bow and shaped his arrows true,
> Here built his wigwam and his bark canoe,
> Spear'd the quick salmon leaping up the fall,
> And slew the deer without the rifle ball.
> Here his young squaw her crad'ling tree would choose,
> Singing her chaunt to hush her swart pappoose;
> Here stain her quills, and string her trinkets rude,
> And weave her warrior's wampum in the wood.—
> —No more shall they thy welcome waters bless,
> No more their forms thy moonlit banks shall press;
> No more be heard from mountain or from grove,
> His whoop of slaughter, or her song of love."*

An entire race of men have disappeared with their bravery, their rude culture, their religious rites and their horrible butcheries.

Now the eye of the beholder rests on the same outline of hills and mountains, of meadow and River, but the race which has displaced the savage, has filled the whole circuit with the hives of industry, and the triumphs of art, education and religion. The workshop of the mechanic, the factories of the manufacturer, the fields and granaries of the farmer, the school, academy and college edifices, and the spires of more than thirty churches which lead up the thoughts to Heaven, bespeak the presence of a sober, industrious, intelligent, religious, a law-loving and a law-abiding people;—and on no portion of the population, can this encomium be pronounced more deservedly than on the town of Hadley, from its earliest settlement to the present time.

III. The family of Nathaniel Foote, as will be seen from the following well authenticated narratives, shared largely in the perils and sufferings experienced so generally by the early settlers in the valley of the Connecticut, at the hands of the Indians. In no part of New-England were the Indians so numerous in proportion to the territory as in this valley, and traditions of the horrors

* Brainard.

of the Indian wars are linked almost with every village throughout its whole extent. For ninety years after the first settlement, there was scarcely an hour in which the inhabitants, especially of the frontier towns, could travel in the forests, work in the fields, worship God in their churches, or lie down in their beds at night, without apprehension of attack from their stealthy and remorseless foe. The fact that the attacks of the Indians were preceded by no note of preparation, gave a sense of insecurity to the members of the family at home, or the heads of the family abroad, which made the real danger, great as it was, more formidable. The blow fell when and where it was least expected. When the Indian seemed most intent on his avocation of hunting or fishing, or in planning some distant expedition,—then the farmer in the field would be surprized by an ambuscade, or on his return home find his house in ashes, his wife or children butchered or hurried away into captivity; or the quiet of his slumbers would be broken by the warhoop, and the darkness of midnight be illumined by the glare of the village on fire. Those were trials of which the present generation can know nothing.

From the Indians who resided in the immediate neighborhood, it does not appear that the infant colony at Wethersfield suffered any wrong. Neither Sowheag,—who resided at Mattabesick, and whose jurisdiction extended from below Middletown to Hartford, nor Sequin,—the Sagamore of the pleasant meadows of Wethersfield, then called Pyquag, were hostile to the whites. On the other hand, they seemed to have regarded their presence as a protection against the exactions and predatory excursions both of the Mohawks and the Pequods, both of which tribes seemed to have exercised the rights of conquest over the Indians of this portion of the valley. The Pequod, the seat of whose power was on the banks of the Mystic, seemed early to have imbibed a bitter hostility to the whites, as if foreseeing that two distinct races of men, with such varying character and habits, could not together continue to occupy the same territory. As early as 1634, they began the work of murder and pillage,—and in 1636, conceived a plan to extirpate, or drive all the English from New-England.

On the 23d of April, 1637, Wethersfield was the scene of one of those Indian tragedies which finally led to the declaration of war against the Pequods and to their utter extinction as a people. A party of this tribe, under the command of Nepaupuck, (who

was also called Messatunck,) a subordinate chieftain, surprized the people as they were going into the meadow, killing six men and three women, and taking two young girls prisoners, besides killing twenty cows and doing much other damage. The site of this horrid transaction was a little east of the State Prison, on the Street leading from the dwelling house of the late Frederick Butler, Esq.* and the landing near the meadow gate. The Indians concealed themselves in the bushes on the bank of the River while the laborers were at home at dinner, and awaited their return. On their arrival at the spot before mentioned, they sprang from their ambuscade, and seized eleven, (the others, escaping by flight,) nine of whom were immediately dispatched by the tomahawk. Among the slain were two men by the name of Finch, Abraham and John, who were near neighbors of Nathaniel Foote. The names of the others are unknown. The young girls, one the daughter of William Swaine,† were carried captives to Mystic, where they were spared from death at the earnest intercession of the wife of Mononotto, who, though a savage, was, also, a mother, and felt a mother's love. She interceded in their behalf, and finally prevailed on her husband to permit her to adopt them as her own children. This well authenticated act of generosity and maternal love, remarks the author of Hope Leslie, is precious to all those who would accumulate proofs, that the image of God is never quite effaced from the souls of his creatures, and that in their darkest ignorance and deepest degradation, there are still to be found traits of mercy and benevolence. These will be gathered and treasured in the memory, with that fond feeling with which Mungo Park described himself to have culled and cherished in his bosom, the single flower that bloomed in his melancholy track over the African desert.

> "None are all evil,—quickening 'round the heart,
> Some softer feeling will not quite depart."

Every effort was immediately made by their parents and the colony to recover the girls. The only medium of negociation

---

* This house stands on a lot of land which was the home lot of John Deming, one of the first settlers, and which was acquired by him partly from the town in the original distribution of their lands among the settlers, and partly by purchase of Thomas Standish, who acquired his title by the same distribution,—and is situated on the south-east corner of "High Street" and the "Way leading into the Meadow."

† William Swaine dwelt on a home lot of 3 acres, situated on the N. W. corner of "High Street" and "Fort Street," being the corner next east of State Prison. When he removed from Wethersfield to Branford, he sold the lot with the buildings to Governor Welles, who gave it to his son Samuel, who resided on it until his death.

with the Pequods, was through the Dutch, who were in possession of Manhadoes. The Dutch governor, receiving intelligence of the circumstances of the two English maids, sent a sloop to Pequod to redeem them by what means soever, though it were with breach of their peace with the Pequods. The sloop offered largely for their ransom; but nothing would be accepted. So the Dutch, having many Pequods aboard, stayed six of them, (the rest leaped overboard,) and with them redeemed the two maids, who had been well used by the Pequods, and no violence offered them. The Dutch delivered the young women at Saybrook, just before Capt. Mason and his party arrived there,* who were bound from Hartford to the Pequot country,—the General Court having, on the first day of May, 1637, declared war against the Pequods, as will appear by the following order:

"*The first day of May* 1637. *Genrall Corte att Harteford.*

"*Present,*—Mr. Ludlowe, Mr. Wells, Mr. Swaine, Mr. Steele, Mr. Phelps, Mr. Warde.

"*Comittees:* Mr. Whytinge, Mr. Webster, Mr. Willms, Mr. Hull, Mr. Chaplin, Mr. Talcott, Mr. Hosford, Mr. Mychell, Mr. Sherman.

"It is ordered that there shal be an offensive warr agt the Pequoitt."

Having declared war, the Court next resolved to raise an army and supplies for its immediate prosecution. It was ordered that ninety men should be levied out of the three plantations, in the following proportions,—Hartford, 42; Windsor, 30; Wethersfield, 18. Every soldier was directed to carry with him one pound of powder, four pounds of shot, twenty bullets and a light musket. They were directed to take a barrel of powder from the fort at Saybrook.

The supplies, like the men, were apportioned among the plantations, according to their supposed ability to furnish them. Windsor was ordered to provide sixty bushels of corn, fifty pieces of pork, thirty pounds of rice and four cheeses. Hartford was ordered to furnish eighty-four bushels of corn, three firkins of salt, two firkins of butter, four bushels of oatmeal, two bushels of peas, five hundred pounds of fish and two bushels of salt. The proportion of Wethersfield was thirty-six bushels of corn and one bushel of Indian beans. Each plantation was ordered to have

* Savage's Winthrop, Vol. I, p. 223. Trumbull's Connecticut. Vol. I, p. 82.

Judge Savage, in his edition of Winthrop's History of New England, Vol. I, p. 223, remarks,—"This kindness of the Dutch I wish had been longer remembered by their neighbors of Connecticut, especially as mutual charges, without proof, of incitement of the barbarians, are so frequently made by all civilized nations."

the corn ground, and one half baked in biscuit. It was, also, further ordered by the General Court—'that there should be furnished one good hogshead of beer for the Captain, minister and sick men; and if there be only three or four gallons of strong water, two gallons of sack.' And at the same General Court at Hartford, May 1, 1637,—"It is ordered y^t there shalbe 1 hogg pr'vided att Wythersfeild for the designe in hande, wch is conceived to be Nathaniell Footes."

Thus equipped and furnished, the troops rendezvoused at Hartford, on the 10th of May,—when a pink, a pinnace and a shallop were in readiness to transport them down the River. Here they were joined by Uncas and about seventy Mohegan and River Indians, who had agreed to accompany them. The command of the whole force was given to Capt. John Mason,* of Windsor. Lieut. Robert Seeley, of Wethersfield, was second in command, and Uncas leader of the Indians,—subject, however, to the order of the Commander in Chief. The Rev. Samuel Stone, of Hartford, was appointed to accompany the little army, as chaplain, and Doct. Thomas Pell, surgeon of the Garrison at Saybrook, in that capacity.

The result of this war,—which was in fact the life struggle of the colonists, and especially of those who had made their lodgments on the River,—was the total extirpation of the Pequod nation,—the most sagacious, brave and dreaded tribe among the Indians of New-England. With all our sympathy for the sufferings of the early settlers which provoked this conflict, and with all our appreciation of the untold blessings which have followed to us their descendants and to the world, from their signal triumph in this war, we cannot but feel a throb of pity at the fate of this nation.

As it is refreshing amid the heart rending scenes which fill the record of the doings of the Indians, to turn to the generous pity of the wife of Mononotto towards the young captives, as before described, so it is good to remember that the whites in their burning thirst for blood, provoked by the barbarities of their Savage foe, did not forget to treat this noble woman with every respect when she and her children fell prisoners into their hands. Her modesty, humanity and good sense are duly commemorated, and

* Capt. Mason removed from Windsor to Saybrook, and from Saybrook to Norwich with Rev Mr. James Fitch and others, and there continued to reside until his death. The title of Captain was considered so appropriately to belong to John Mason, that in speaking of him on one occasion, he is designated on the Records of Windsor, as "The Captain."

the lives of her children were spared, and she was commended to the special care of Governor Winthrop, at Boston, to whom she was sent by the victors.

The Pequod captain, Nepaupuck, whose cold blooded attrocities at Wethersfield, hastened on the declaration of war against his Tribe, was tried, found guilty and executed at New-Haven, as will appear from the following extracts from the Records of the Court. The Record begins October 26, 1639, the day after the first election of civil officers.

Trial of Nepaupuck, at New-Haven, for the murder of Abraham Finch, of Wethersfield, October* 30, 1637.

"The civil affairs of the plantation being settled as before, by the providence of God, an Indian called Messatunck, alias Nepaupuck, who had been formerly accused to have murderously shed the blood of some of the English, of his own accord, with a deer's head upon his back, came to Mr. Eaton's, where by warrant the marshal apprehended and pinioned him; yet notwithstanding by the subtlety and treachury of another Indian, his companion, he had almost made an escape; but by the same providence he was again taken, and delivered into the magistrate's power, and by his order safely kept in the stocks till he might be brought to a due trial. And the Indian who had attempted his escape was whipped by the marshal's deputy.

"Oct. 28th.—The Quillipieck Indian sagamore, with divers of his Indians with him, were examined before the magistrate and the deputies for this plantation, concerning Nepaupuck. They generally accused him to have murdered one or more of the English, and that he had cut off some of their hands, and had presented them to Sassacuse the Pequot sachem, boasting that he had killed them with his own hands.

"Mewhebato, a Quillipieck Indian, kinsman to the aforesaid Nepaupuck, coming at the same time to intercede for him, was examined what he knew concerning the murders charged upon the said Nepaupuck. At first he pretended ignorance; but with a distracted countenance and a trembling manner, being admonished to speak the truth, he did acknowledge him guilty according to the charge the other Indians had before made.

"All the other Indians withdrawing, Nepaupuck was brought in and examined. He confessed that Nepaupuck was guilty according to the tenor of the former charge, but denied that he was Nepaupuck. Mewhebato being brought in, after some signs of sorrow, charged him to his face that he had assisted the Pequots in murdering the English. This somewhat abated his spirit and boldness. But Wattoone, the son of Carrahoode, a councillor to the Quillipieck Indian sagamore, coming in, charged him more particularly that he had killed Abraham Finch, an Englishman, at Wethersfield; and that he himself, the said Wattoone, stood upon the Island at Wethersfield, and beheld him the said Nepaupuck, now present, acting the said murder. Lastly, the Quillipieck sagamore and the rest of the Indians being called in, to his face affirmed that he was Nepaupuck, and that he had murdered one or more of the English as before.

"Nepaupuck being by the concurrence of the testimony convinced, he confessed that he was the man, namely, Nepaupuck, and boasted he was a great captain, had murdered Abraham Finch, and had his hand in other English blodd. He said he knew he must die, and was not afraid of it, but laid his neck to the mantle-tree of the chimney, desiring that his head might be cut off, or that he might die in any other manner the English should appoint, only he said fire was God, and God was angry with him, therefore he would not fall into his hands. After this he was returned to the stocks, and, as before, a watch appointed for his safe custody.

---

* The man murdered was Abraham Finch, jun., son of Abraham Finch, senior, one of the first settlers. His home lot was situated on the east side of Broad Street, and appears to have been the lot lying next south of that now known by the name of the Stanton lot. According to the Land Records of the town, it contained "thirteen acres, ten acres of which was his father's adventure lands," and lay next east of the home lot. The home lots on Broad Street were, in general, laid forty rods in length, and twelve rods in width.—Abraham Finch, jun., is said to have married a daughter of Matthew Mitchell.—He left one child only,—an infant.

"A General Court 29th of October, 1639.—A general court being assembled to proceed against the said Indian Nepaupuck, who was then brought to the bar, and being examined as before, at the first he denied that he was that Nepaupuck which had committed those murders wherewith he was charged. But when he saw that the Quillipieck sagamore and his Indians did again accuse him to his face, he confessed that he had his hand in the murder of Abraham Finch; but yet he said there was a Mohauke of that name that had killed more than he.

"Wattoone affirmed to his face that he, the said Nepaupuck, did not only kill Abraham Finch, but was one of them that killed the three men in the boat or shallop on Connecticut River;* and that there was but one Nepaupuck, and this was he, and the same that took a child of Mr. Swain's at Wethersfield. Then the said Nepaupuck being asked if he would not confess he deserved to die, he answered it is *weregin*. [Well or good.]

"The Court having had such pregnant proof, proceeded to pass sentence upon him according to the nature of the fact, and the rule in that case, He that shed's man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed. Accordingly his head was cut off the next day, and pitched upon a pole in the market place."

The following narratives of Indian atrocities relate particularly to the children and other descendants of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, and those connected with them by marriage.

Frances Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, was married to John Dickenson, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) in 1648,†—by whom she had a family of children.——Hannah Dickenson, the eldest of the children, was born at Wethersfield, December 6, 1648, and was married to Samuel Gillett, of Hatfield, September 23, 1668. Mr. Gillett was lost at the "Falls Fight," (the great fight with the Indians at Turner's Falls, on Connecticut River,) May 19, 1676. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Gillett, was afterwards married to Stephen Jennings, of Hatfield, May 15, 1677, and was captured by the Indians and carried to Canada, September 19, 1677. She returned in 1678. Hence, a daughter born soon after her return, was, very appropriately named "Captivity."

In or soon after the year 1690, Mr. Jennings removed with his family to Brookfield, (Mass.,)—a place which "has been famous for Indian inhabitants, Indian wars, and Indian barbarities,"—where on the 20th of July, 1710, he and five others, being at work in the meadow making hay, were sprung upon suddenly by the Indians,‡ and killed.

---

* Trumbull, Vol. I. p. 76. The shallop is said to have been owned by Matthew Mitchell, and the men killed, his relatives.

† Daniel Dickenson's home lot in Wethersfield was the lot on the south end of the west side of Broad Street, now owned and occupied by George Holmes. His father, Nathaniel Dickenson, dwelt on the home lot next north of the above, which is now owned by the heirs of William Willard, deceased.

‡ "The last mischief which was done by the Savages in Brookfield, was *about* the 20th of July, 1710. Six men, viz: Ebenezer Haward, John White, Stephen and Benjamin Jennings, John Grosvenor and Joseph Kellogg, were making hay in the meadows, when the Indians, who had been watching an opportunity to surprize them, sprung suddenly upon them, dispatched five of them, and took the other, (John White,) prisoner—White, spying

His daughter "Captivity," after she grew up to womanhood, became herself a captivator; inasmuch as she *captivated* Abijah Bartlett, of Brookfield, to whom she was married:—but, as if her fate was mysteriously linked with savage barbarity, he likewise was slain by the Indians, in October, 1708.

Sarah Dickenson, another of the daughters of John Dickenson, was married to Samuel Lane, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) 1677. He died in Suffield, (Conn.) After his death she was again married to Martin Kellogg,* then of Hatfield, afterwards of Deerfield, and subsequently of Suffield, by whom she had four children. She was his second wife. His first wife was Anna Hinsdale.

When Deerfield was destroyed by the French and Indians, February 29, 1704, Mr. Kellogg and four of his children, viz: Martin, born of his first wife, October 26, 1686, and Joseph, born November 8, 1691, Joanna, born February 8, 1693, and Rebecca, born December 2, 1695, all of his second wife,—were captured and taken to Canada. Mrs. Kellogg escaped. Epaphras Hoyt, Esq., in his Book entitled "Indian Wars," gives the following history of this family:

"Among the captives was a family of Kelloggs, whose history is interesting. They were Martin, Joseph, Joanna and Rebecca. Rebecca, the youngest, resided at Cahnawaga, (N. Y.,) until a woman grown, and became extensively acquainted with the language of the Indians in that quarter. She and her two brothers, Martin and Joseph, who also learned the Indian language, were often employed as interpreters, the two latter at Indian treaties. Joseph attended one in that capacity, at Albany, in 1754; and accompanying Governor Shirley on the expedition against Oswego the next year, died at Schenectady. Rebecca married a Mr. Benjamin Ashley, and was repeatedly employed as an interpreter by missionaries. In 1757, she accompanied the Rev. Gideon Hawley on a dangerous and tedious tour through the woods to Susquehannah river, on a mission to the Indians in that quarter, and

---

a small company of our people at some distance, jumped from the Indian that held him and ran to join his friends; but the Indian fired after him, and wounded him in the thigh, by which he fell; but soon recovering and running again, he was again fired at and received his death wound." History of Brookfield, by Rev. Doct. Fiske, Pastor of the third church in that town.

"The six men who in 1710, were killed in the meadows between this place and the South Parish, were buried in the Old Burying Ground, (which is situated about 80 rods southwest of the Meeting House.) The six graves are still discernable in the line next west of Mr. Cornelius White's." Historical Discourse of Rev. Joseph I. Foote, Pastor of the first church of Brookfield, November 27, 1828.

The *exact date* in which the "mischief" above referred to was done, I find on the Hatfield Records, in the following entry,—"Mr. Stephen Jennings was slain by the Indians, at Brookfield, *July* 22, 1710."

* Martin Kellogg, born in 1658, was son of Joseph Kellogg, whom I find first at Farmington, (Conn.,) in 1651, among the first settlers of that town, and at Hadley, (Mass.,) in 1662, where he continued to reside until his death. Four children are recorded to have been born to him at Farmington, and a fifth, Martin, above named, though not recorded, is supposed to have been born in that place. The birth of his next child, Edward, born October 1, 1660, is recorded on the Records of Boston. The birth of his three next children,—the death of his first wife, Joanna, which took place September 14, 1666,—his marriage to Abigail Terry, daughter of Stephen Terry, sometime of Hadley, and sister of John Terry, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) May 9, 1667, and the birth of nine children by this marriage, are all of Record in Hadley.

died at one of their towns the same year. Martin was several times captured by the Indians, and conveyed to Canada, and afterwards bore a captain's commission. He was remarkable for bodily strength, and firmness of mind; and many exploits of his early life, are related. Mr. Sargeant employed him in the Hollis School, where his knowledge of the Indian language rendered him eminently useful. He spent the last years of his life, at Newington, (Conn.,) and died about 1758."

Martin Kellogg, son of Martin Kellogg aforesaid, settled in the first Society in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and, for a season, dwelt on the lot next east of the Congregational meeting house, known as the Latimer place, where he was married to Dorathy Chester, daughter of Stephen Chester, son of John Chester,* and of Sarah his wife, daughter of Governor Thomas Welles, all of the same town, January 13, 1716. Mr. Kellogg subsequently removed with his family to Newington Society, in the same town, where he continued to reside until his death,—which, according to a record on the stone at his grave, occurred on the "13th of November, 1753, in the 68th year of his age."

Joanna Kellogg, the remaining captive child of Martin Kellogg, senior, through choice, remained among the Indians, and when she grew up, was married to an Indian chief. She died, leaving children. Before her death, she, together with several of her children, visited her half-brother, Martin Kellogg, at Newington; but could not be induced to take up her residence with him. Her love of the "wild woods," was too strong, and she returned to her Indian home.†

Elizabeth Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) son of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, was married to Daniel Belden, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) November 10, 1670.‡ They had fourteen children.

"Elizabeth, wife to Daniel Belden ye head of the family, together with Daniel Belden, John Belden and Thankful Belden, their children, were all of them slaine by the enemie, September 16, 1696."§

---

* John Chester was son of Leonard Chester, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

† I have this account relating to Joanna Kellogg, from my friend Gen. Martin Kellogg, of Newington, great grandson of Capt. Martin Kellogg, referred to in the account.

The difficulty of retaining in civilized society those who have been so long in captivity as to become accustomed to savage life, was often very great. A singular instance is found in page 240 of the Brookfield Record of Lands. "December 9, 1714, Then granted to Margaret Otice, alias Lebue, one that was a prisoner in Canada, and lately come from thence, forty acres of upland in Brookfield, and twenty acres of meadow; provided she returns not again to live in Canada, but tarries in this province or territory, and marries to Capt. Thomas Baker." The proposal was accepted. Capt. Baker was the first representative sent from this town to the General Court. Note to Rev. Dr. Fisk's History of Brookfield.

‡ He was son of William Belden, of Wethersfield, and of Tomasin his wife, and was born November 20, 1648.

§ Hatfield Town Records.

"Sept. 16, 1696. The Indians came along from up Green-River to the town, and assaulted Mr. Daniel Belden's house,—took Mr. Belden his son Nathaniel and daughter Esther captive, killed his wife and three children, and wounded Samuel* and Abigail, but they recovered,—altho' Samuel had a hatchet stuck in his head, and some of his brains came out at the wound."†

"The *Indians* making an Assault upon *Deerfield*, in this *Present War*, they struck a Hatchet some Inches into the *Skull* of a Boy there,—even so deep, that the Boy felt the force of a Wrench used by 'em to get it out. There he lay a long while Weltering in his *Blood;* they found him, they Dress'd him; considerable Quantities of his *Brain* came out from time to time when they opened the Wound; yet the Lad recovered, and is now a Living Monument of the Power and Goodness of God."‡

On the 17th day of February, 1699, Mr. Daniel Belden aforesaid was married to Hepzibah Welles, widow of Thomas Welles, Jun., of Hatfield.§ He died in 1691. In 1693, two of the children of Mrs. Welles were slain by the Indians, and her other daughter severely injured.

"June 6, 1693. The Widow Hepzibah Welles' three daughters were knock'd in the head and scalp'd; two of them died, but the other lived."||

In the desolation which befel Deerfield, by an incursion of the French and Indians, February 29, 170¾, Mrs. Welles herself, then Mrs. Belden, together with Rev. Mr. John Williams and his wife and children, and about one hundred and twenty of their neighbors, were by them taken captive and marched for Canada: but, horrible to relate, Mrs. Belden together with Mrs. Williams and several other women, were most cruelly put to death on the way.

"Hepzibah Belden was killed after they went out of town."

"He that took me was unwilling to let me speak with any of the prisoners, as we march'd; but on the morning of the second day, he being appointed to guard the rear, I was put into the hands of my other master, who permitted me to speak to my wife when I overtook her, and to walk with her to help her in her journey. On the way we discoursed of the happiness of those who had a right to *an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens;* and *God for a father and friend;* as also that it was our reasonable duty quietly to submit to the will of God, and to say, *The will of the Lord be done.* My wife told me, her strength of body began to fail, and that I must expect to part with her; saying, she hoped God would preserve my life and the life of some, if not all our children with us; and commended to me, under God, the care of them. She never spake any discontented word as to what had befallen us, but with suitable expressions, justified God in what had befallen us. We soon made an halt, in which time my chief surviving master came up, upon which I was put upon marching with the foremost, and so made to take my last farewell of my dear wife, *the desire of my eyes*, and companion in many mercies and afflictions. Upon our separation from each other, we asked for each other, grace sufficient for what God should call

---

* He was born April 10, 1687.

† Appendix to "Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion,"—by Rev. John Williams, minister of Deerfield.

‡ Mather's Magnalia.

§ She was the daughter of William Buell, one of the first settlers of Windsor, (Conn.,) and was born December 11, 1649, and was married to Mr. Welles, January 12, 1673. Mr. Welles was son of Thomas Welles, of Hatfield, who removed to that place from Hartford, (Conn.)

|| Rev. John Williams' "Redeemed Captive."

us to. * * * * * * I was made to wade over a small river, and so were all the English, the water above knee deep, the stream very swift; and after that to travel up a small mountain; my strength was almost spent before I came to the top of it. No sooner had I overcome the difficulty of that ascent, but I was permitted to sit down, and be unburthened of my pack. I sat pitying those who were behind, and intreated my master to let me go down and help my wife; but he refused, and would not let me stir from him. I asked each of the prisoners, (as they passed by me,) after her,—heard that passing through the abovesaid river, she fell down and was plunged over head and ears in the water; after which she travelled not far, for at the foot of the mountain, the cruel and blood-thirsty Savage who took her slew her with his hatchet at one stroke,—the tidings of which were very awful: and yet such was the hard heartedness of the adversary, that my tears were reckoned to me as a reproach."*

Samuel Foote, of Hatfield, (Mass.,)† was married to Mary Merrick, of Springfield, in the same State, in 1671. They had eight children. The mother and two of the three first born children, viz: Nathaniel, born 1672; Mary, born July 9, 1674, and Samuel born about 1676, are referred to in the Record, of which the following is a copy,—

"Goodwife Foote and two children were carried away by the Indians, in ther irruption on Hatfield, September 19, 1677."‡

They were all subsequently restored. And the following article has reference to Samuel Foote, one of the above children.

"Samuel Foote was slain at Deerfield, in the meadow, near the town, February 29, 170$\frac{3}{4}$"§

IV. It will be seen from the following narration, taken from the pages of Cotton Mather,—

"Whose undoubting mind
Believ'd the magic wonders which he penn'd,"—

that the first settlers of Hadley shared in that general belief, in the existence and practices of Witchcraft, which prevailed during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, in every country in Christendom, and a member of Nathaniel Foote's family was involved in its consequences. Sad and dark as is the records of the trials and executions for the practice of witchcraft which took place principally in the eastern part of Massachusetts, 1692, it furnishes no just ground of reproach to New-England, in general, or any portion of it in particular.||

---

* Rev. John Williams' "Redeemed Captive."

† He was son of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, and was born May 1, 1649.

‡ Hatfield Town Records.

§ Rev. John Williams' "Redeemed Captive."

|| Witchcraft was treated as a capital offence in the laws of Pennsylvania and New-York, and trials were held in both of these Colonies for this offence, prior to the tragedies

By witchcraft was understood, at the time of our fathers, a supernatural power of which persons were supposed to obtain possession by entering into an actual, deliberate and formal compact with Satan. They gave themselves up to him, body and soul; transferring to him that allegiance and worship which is due only to God; and Satan on his part agreed to exercise in their favor supernatural powers, and to impart to them a portion of these powers.

This belief that certain persons were endowed with supernatural power, and that they were assisted by invisible spirits is very ancient, and indeed can be traced in the history of the religious sentiment and the religious observances of every people and in every age of the world.

Without attempting in this place to trace the history of witchcraft, it is enough here to state that from 1500 to 1700, it was the prevailing belief of the day throughout all Christendom; and that to oppose it or deny its existence, or to question the justice of the statutes which recognized and punished it as a crime on evidence which would be deemed inadmissible in other cases, was to expose one's self to the pains and penalties of heresy, or to the stigma of atheism. Prior to the reign of Henry VIII, witchcraft was dealt with by the ecclesiastical tribunals; but during the reign of Elizabeth, (1562,) it was recognized as a crime against the State, and punished by standing in the pillory. The crime, however, was more minutely described in the statutes of James I, who interested himself particularly in the subject, and published a book entitled, "Dialogues on Demonology," which had great influence in stimulating prosecutions and promoting executions under the statute. In the preface to his Dialogues, published in 1601, the royal author remarks,—"The fearful abounding at this time in this country, of the detestible slaves of the Devil, the witches or enchanters, hath moved me to prepare this treatise, so far as I can to resolve the doubting hearts of many, both that such assaults of Satan are most certainly practiced, and that the instrument thereof merits most surely to be punished."

Under the statutes many trials and executions occurred at the time and in the very counties of England from which many of

---

at Salem. Watson, in his Annals of Philadelphia, describes a trial of two Swedish women for witchcraft. The grand-jury, acting according to instructions laid down by William Penn, who presided at the trials, found bills against them, and they were saved only by some technical defect in the instrument.

the first settlers of New-England emigrated; and mingled up with these trials, we find the presence or the authority of many persons much respected and even venerated by our ancestors.

In the counties of Essex and Suffolk, in the years 1644 and 1645, upwards of one hundred convictions took place before a commission at the head of which was Lord Warwick, one of the most intelligent and popular noblemen of England, and with the advice and concurrence of Doct. Calamy, one of the most eminent Puritan divines of that age. Sixteen persons were hanged at Yarmouth; fifteen in Chelmsford, (from which Rev. Thomas Hooker and other settlers of Hartford and the neighborhood came,) and sixty at various places in the county of Suffolk.

More than three thousand persons were executed for witchcraft in England alone during the century preceding the year 1670, according to Doct. Clark, who states that he had examined the records of the trials.

In Scotland, during the same period, this belief prevailed with most sanguinary results. Thousands of persons, it is stated by Sir Walter Scott in his History of Witchcraft, lost their lives for identically the same practices and on substantially the same kind of evidence which marked the witch trials in New-England. So deeply had the belief in witchcraft become interwoven with the religious faith of the people, that the repeal of the statutes against witchcraft in 1735, gave such offence to a large body of Christians in Scotland, that in their annual confession of individual and national sins, they specify "the repeal of these statutes as an offence against the express law of God."

The legal proceedings against persons accused or suspected of practicing witchcraft in New-England, were the same as those prescribed by the statute passed during the reign of James I, and pursued by the many special commissions appointed at different times by the government to investigate cases of this class. The authority of that enlightened Judge, Sir Matthew Hale, who presided in the trial of two aged females for witchcraft in 1664, in consequence of which they were convicted and executed, was quoted and followed in the ever memorable trials at Salem in 1692. This trial is remarkable for being the occasion on which not only the conviction of the ignorant on this subject was displayed, but the authority of two of the most learned and intellectual men of that age was thrown into the scale of the popular

belief. Sir Matthew Hale commanded the respect of all men, of all parties, for his high judicial character and private virtues, in an age in which the piety and integrity of public men was subjected to the most fiery ordeal. During the progress of the trial, Sir Thomas Browne, an author and physician of high reputation, and who had signalized himself by his book entitled "An Enquiry into Vulgar Errors," was present, and being appealed to by Judge Hale for his opinion on some of the points which had been submitted in evidence,—particularly as to the fact of a girl, closely muffled, going into fits on being touched by one of the supposed witches,—he gave it as his opinion "that the fits were natural, but heightened by the power of the devil, cöoperating with the malice of the witches." It is due to Sir Matthew Hale to add, that he was so perplexed himself by the evidence adduced, and so cautious lest his opinion should have a preponderating influence on either side, that he refused to sum up the evidence, but left it all to the jury with prayers, "that the great God of Heaven would direct their hearts in this weighty matter." He told them however "that the Scriptures left no doubt that there was such a thing as witchcraft; that the laws of England recognized its existence and enacted penalties against its practices, and that their business was to consider, first, whether the children were really bewitched,—and second, whether the witchcraft was brought home to the prisoners at the bar."

Sir William Blackstone, the great oracle of British law, so late as 1765, declared in his Commentaries, his belief in witchcraft in the following strong terms:—"To deny the possibility,—nay, the actual existence of witchcraft and sorcery, is, at once, flatly to contradict the revealed word of God, in various passages, both of the Old and New Testament; and the thing itself is a truth to which every nation in the world hath, in its turn, borne testimony, either by examples seemingly well attested, or by prohibitory laws, which at least suppose the possibility of commerce with evil spirits."

Sir John Reresby, after giving an account of a poor woman tried for a witch at York, in 1686, and acquitted, as he thought very properly, proceeds to tell us, that, notwithstanding, the sentinel upon the jail where she was confined, avowed "that he saw a scroll of paper creep from under the prison door, and then change itself first into a monkey, and then into a turkey, which

the underkeeper confirmed. This, says Sir John, I have from the mouth of both, and now leave it to be believed, or disbelieved, as the reader may be inclined,"—where I, also, leave this knotty and interesting subject.

It is not strange that our fathers should have imbibed the spirit of the age in which they lived, or should have brought with them the opinions and practices which prevailed in the towns and counties of England from which they emigrated,—opinions and practices to which the ablest writers, the most enlightened judges, and the most eminent divines of England in that age gave the sanction of their authority. These opinions derived additional confirmation from the peculiar circumstances of their emigration and settlement here. They left England when the ancient foundations of Society were broken up,—when an established church had been overthrown,—when the neck of a king had been brought to the block, and revolutions were taking place which filled the minds of men with strange and gloomy forebodings. They came to this country smarting from persecution, and they came, to use their own expression, "to a howling wilderness among wild men and wild beasts." In the wide, deep and solemn forests which covered the hills, or hung over the roads which connected the scattered settlements, there prowled a race of men whose strange appearance, cruel customs, and warlike propensities filled the hearts of the old and the young with terror. The conversation of the Indians turned much on the incantations and spells of the Powahs, or wizards, and their own deeds of cruelty to the whites had caused them to be looked upon as possessed of evil spirits. Scarcely a village could be found which could not point to some scene of Indian barbarity,—scarcely a family whose past history did not furnish some record of the stealth, the malice, or the vengeance of the savage foe,—of dwellings fired at midnight,—of fathers murdered in the field at their work, or tomahawked at their own doors,—of mothers, wives and children, carried into captivity, or butchered under circumstances of the most refined cruelty. The ill success, too, which attended the efforts of the whites to reclaim the Indian from his savage life, and impart to him a knowledge of the true God, seemed to confirm the opinion, that he was possessed of the devil, and that through him Satan was to carry on an exterminating warfare against the church of God which they had established in the wilderness with incredible suffering and trials.

To return to the promised extract from Cotton Mather,—"Mr. Philip Smith,"* who was "murder'd with an hideous *Witchcraft*," was one of the early settlers of Wethersfield, and was married to Rebecca Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the settler. He removed to Hadley with Rev. John Russell, jun., in 1659, where he died the 10th of January, 1684. He held a commission of Lieutenant and is designated by that title in the "Record Book of the Hadley Hopkins School,"† in which his death is entered in

* The home lot on which Philip Smith dwelt, during his residence in Wethersfield, was the lot on the west side of Broad Street, now owned and occupied by Samuel Galpin, Esq. It was bought for him by his father, of John Lattimer, who bought it of John Edwards, senior, to whom it was laid out in the division of the town among the settlers. Mr. Smith's father lived on a home lot of three acres which lay next north of the above, and which, together with another lot of the same quantity, next adjoining on the north, originally the home lot of Thomas Kilbourn, one of the first settlers, came afterwards into the possession of descendants of Leonard Chester, who, likewise, was one of said settlers, and is now owned by Capt. Horace Wells.

† The "Hadley Hopkins School" had its foundation in the bequest of that great and good man, Edward Hopkins, the second Governor of Connecticut, in his last will and testament, dated London, March 7, 1657,—which opens in the following solemn manner:

"The sovereign Lord of all creatures giving in evident and strong intimations, of his pleasure to call me out of this transitory life unto himself,—it is the desire of me Edward Hopkins to be in a readiness to attend his call in whatsoever hour he cometh,—both by leaving my soul in the hands of Jesus, who only gives boldness in that day, and delivers from the wrath to come,—and my body to comely burial, according to the discretion of my executors and overseers,—and also, by settling my small family, in order, and in pursuance thereof, do thus dispose of the estate the Lord in mercy hath given me."

The following extracts contain the bequest on which the schools called the Hopkins Grammar Schools at Hartford and New-Haven were founded:

"And the residue of my estate there, [in New-England] I do hereby give and bequeath to my father, Theophilus Eaton, Esq., Mr. John Davenport, Mr. John Cullick and Mr. William Goodwin, in full assurance of their trust and faithfulness in disposing of it according to the true intent and purpose of me the said Edward Hopkins, which is to give some encouragement in those foreign plantations for the breeding up of hopeful youths both at the Grammar School and College, for the public service of the country in future times."

"My farther mind and will is, that within six months after the decease of my wife, five hundred pounds be made over into New-England, according to the advice of my loving friends, Major Robert Tompson and Mr. Francis Willoughby, and conveyed into the hands of the trustees before mentioned in farther prosecution of the aforesaid public ends, which, in the simplicity of my heart, are for the upholding and promoting the kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ in those distant parts of the earth."

The Trustees named in the will, after disposing of the estate, apportioned the funds realized out of the first bequest, in the following manner, as recorded by Trumbull, Vol. I. page 566.

"The Trustees considering, that by the will of the testator, two of New-Haven were joined by two of Hartford, and that Mr. Hopkins had declared his purpose to further the College intended at New-Haven, they agreed that one half of that estate which should be gathered in, should be paid unto Mr. Davenport for New-Haven, the other half to Captain Cullick and Mr. Goodwin, to be improved for the uses and ends fore noted where they should have power to perform their trust, which, because they would not expect to have at Hartford, they concluded it would be best done by them in that new plantation [Hadley,] unto which sundry of Hartford were to remove, and were now gone; yet they agreed that out of the whole, £100 should be given to the college at Cambridge, in the Bay; the estate being £1,000, as Capt. Cullick [who was the receiver and treasurer thereof,] believed it would be, which we now see cause to doubt."

It appears probable, that when wholly gathered, the trust estate amounted to more than was anticipated, as there was apportioned by the Trustees, to Hartford £400, and to Hadley, "whither sundry of Hartford had gone," £250.

After the death of Mrs. Hopkins, which occurred December, 17, 1698, (all the trustees of Gov. Hopkins being then deceased,) the £400 mentioned in the last extract above given, was claimed and secured by Harvard College, on application to the Court of Chancery.

connection with the appointment of his successor. The entry, which is as follows, is in the hand writing of the Rev. John Russell.

"The Lord having Taken away our Worthy and useful ffriend Ltt. Philip Smith, on ye 10th day of January last, who was in his life tyme one of ye Comittee of Hopkins School in Hadley, Wee ye Survivers of yt Service, this 12th day of Febr. 1684 have Mutually made choise of Saml Porter, Senr for to be helpfull to us in that Service, as a Successor to said Ltt. Smith. In witness of wch we subscribe this day of ye date abovesd.

JOHN RUSSELL.
AARON COOKE.
SAMLL. PARTRIGG."

"We who are ye Survivers of ye Comittee have on ye 3d day of June 1685, mutually made choise of Ltt. Joseph Kellogg, Senr. to be one of ye Comittee of Hopkins School in Hadley.

JOHN RUSSELL.
AARON COOK.
SAML PORTER SENR.
S. PARTRIGG."

"Mr. *Philip Smith*, aged about fifty Years, a Son of *eminently* Vertuous Parents,* a Deacon of the church in *Hadley*, a Member of the *General Court*, a Justice in the *Countrey Court*, a select Man for the Affairs of the Town, a *Lieutenant* of the Troop, and which crowns all, a Man for *Devotion Sanctity*, *Gravity*, and all that was honest, exceeding Exemplary. Such a Man was in the Winter of the Year 1684, murder'd with an hideous *Witchcraft*, that fill'd all those Parts of *New-England* with *Astonishment*. He was, by his Office concern'd about relieving the *Indigences* of a wretched Woman in the Town; who being dissatisfy'd at some of his just Cares about her, express'd her self unto him in such a *manner*, that he declar'd himself thenceforward apprehensive of receiving Mischief at her hands.†

"About the *Beginning* of *January* he began to be very *Valetudinarious*, labouring under Pains that seem'd *Ischiatick*. The Standers by could now see in him one *ripening* apace for another World, and fill'd with Grace and Joy to an high Degree. He shew'd such *Weanedness* from and *Weariness* of the World, that he knew not (he said) whether he might pray for his *Continuance* here: And such assurance he had of the *Divine* Love unto him, that in Raptures he would cry out, *Lord, stay thy hand; it is enough, it is more than thy frail Servant can bear*. But in the midst of these things he still utter'd an hard Suspicion that the ill Woman who had *threatened* him, had made Impressions with *Inchantments* upon him. While he remain'd yet of a *sound Mind*, he very sedately, but very solemnly charg'd his Brother, to look well after him. Tho', he said, he now understood himself, yet he knew not how he might be. *But be sure*, (said he) *to have a care of me, for you shall see strange things. There shall be a Wonder in* Hadley! *I shall not be dead, when 'tis thought I am!* He press'd this Charge over and over; and afterwards became Delirious; upon which he had a Speech *incessant* and *voluable*, and (as was judg'd) in various Languages. He cry'd out, not only of *Pains*, but also of *Pins*, tormenting him in several parts of his Body; and the *Attendants* found one of them.

"In his Distresses he exclaim'd much upon the Woman aforesaid, and others, as being seen by him in the Room; and there was divers times both in that Room, and over the whole House, a strong Smell of something like *Musk*, which once particularly so scented an Apple roasting at the Fire, that it forc'd them to throw it away. Some of the young Men in the Town being out of their Wits at the strange Calamities thus upon one of their most belov'd Neighbors went three or four times to give disturbance unto the Woman thus com-

---

* Philip Smith was son of Samuel Smith, senior, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, merchant, and after 1659, of Hadley, (Mass.,) where he died about the beginning of the year 1680.

† As the town of Hadley has grown old, its witches have grown young; and no unmarried descendant of Nathaniel Foote in visiting the beautiful village, need fear encountering any such mischief as afflicted Lieutenant Philip Smith. The witches of Hadley of this day and generation,—

——————"are no longer old
And wrinkled beldames, Satan sold,—
But young and gay and laughing creatures,
With the heart's sunshine on their features."

plain'd of: And all the while they were disturbing of her, he was at ease, and slept as a weary Man: Yea, these were the only times that they perceiv'd him to take any Sleep in all his Iness. *Gally-pots* of *Medicines* provided for the sick Man, were unaccountably empty'd: audible *Scratchings* were made about the Bed, when his Hands and Feet lay wholly still, and were held by others. They beheld Fire sometimes on the Bed; and when the Beholders began to discourse of it, it vanish'd away. Divers People actually felt something often stir in the Bed, at a considerable distance from the Man: It seem'd as big as a Cat, but they could never grasp it. Several trying to lean on the Bed's head, tho' the sick Man lay wholly still, the Bed would shake so, as to knock their Heads uncomfortably. A very *strong Man* could not lift the *sick Man* to make him lie more easily, tho' he apply'd his utmost Strength unto it; and yet he could go presently and lift a Bed-sted and a Bed, and a Man lying on it, without any Strain to himself at all. *Mr. Smith* dies: The *Jury* that view'd his Corpse, found a Swelling on one *Breast*, his *Privities* wounded or burn'd, his *Back* full of Bruises, and several Holes that seem'd made with *Awls*. After the *Opinion* of all had *pronounc'd* him dead, his *Countenance* continued as Lively as if he had been Alive; his Eyes closed as in a Slumber, and his *Nether Jaw* not falling down.

"Thus he remain'd from *Saturday* Morning about Sun rise, till *Sabbath-day* in the Afternoon; when those who took him out of the Bed, found him still warm, tho the Season was as cold as had almost been *known* in any Age: And a *New-English* Winter does not want for Cold. On the Night following his *Countenance* was yet fresh as before; but on *Monday* morning, they found the Face extreamly *tumify'd* and discolour'd. It was black and blue, and fresh Blood seem'd *running* down his Cheek upon the Hairs. Divers Noises were also heard in the Room where the Corpse lay; as the Clattering of *Chairs* and *Stools*, whereof no account could be given.

"This was the End of so good a Man.*

"And I could with *unquestionable Evidence* relate the Tragical Deaths of several *Good Men* in this Land, attended with such *præternatural Circumstances*, which have loudly call'd upon us all to *work out our own Salvation with Fear and Trembling*."†

Lieutenant Philip Smith left a will, which is dated January 5, 1684, five days before his death, and recorded at length on Book I, p. 243, of the Records of the County Court of Hampshire county, (Mass.,) The following is the opening clause of the will:—

"In the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-four, on the fifth day of January, I, Philip Smith, of Hadley, in the county of Hampshire, within the jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, in New-England, through God's disposing hand, being ill and weak of body, and know not how soon this frail life may terminate,—and yet through Grace, of sound mind and perfect remembrance, do make and ordain this my last will and testament.

"I bequeath and commit this my body and spirit into the hands of my most gracious God and merciful father, as into the hands of a faithful creator who has magnified his mercy and free love towards me in my Lord Jesus Christ, in whom I have redemption through his blood,—the forgivness and remission of my sins through the blessed workings of his Holy Spirit, working regeneration, and giving testimony of adoption,—who died and arose again, that I who had deserved death might be quickened together with him unto life eternal; and by his resurrection assuring me of the resurrection of my soul and body;—and so much the more, in that he hath given me my part in the first resurrection, on whom the second death hath no power. And as to my body, I desire it may be committed, (after my death,) to the earth by my Executrix and children, with a comely and christian burial,—stedfastly believing, that though it be sown in corruption, yet it shall be raised in incorruption, and soul and body re-united, to enjoy a full fruition of God himself in heaven, for ever and ever."

---

* The dwelling house of Lieut. Philip Smith stood on his home lot of eight acres, situated on the east side of the Village Street, towards the north end. In his will, Lieut. Smith gave one equal half of this lot with the buildings thereon, to his son Philip, and the other half to another son, both of whom continued to occupy their portions for several years. By sale and conveyance, the shares subsequently, went into the hands of others,—and are now held and occupied,—the north half, by Mr. John Jones, and the south half, by Mr. Samuel Bell. The ancient dwelling house standing on the north half of the lot, was built, as near as can be ascertained, about 1735,—by one of the Smith's, probably.

† Mather's Magnalia, Book VI. Chap. VII.

V. Religion,—the church of God with its sabbath and ordinances, its teaching and pastoral ministry, and its active brotherhood, all acting in the liberty and simplicity of the Gospel of Christ, was the chief concern of life, the aim, the animating principle, the bright result of every movement with our fathers. It was not primarily for commerce with its rich prizes,—it was not for agriculture with its plenteous harvests,—it was not for civil liberty and power, with all its ambitions and excitements,—but for all these secondary and incidental to what they conceived to be the true and scriptural idea of the church,—that they left their pleasant homes in England, braved the perils of a wintry sea, planted themselves in a howling wilderness, and contended with cold and famine, and a savage foe more terrible than either. In most instances of settlement, a church was organized, a minister set apart, and provision made for his maintenance, before any removals were made,—and side by side with their own temporary dwellings ascended the place of worship, rude it is true, but in keeping with their means and situation.

The following is a List of all the settled Ministers of Wethersfield, together with those who preached from time to time to supply vacancies.

1. Rev. Peter Pruden. He was born at Edgton, in Yorkshire, in 1601; was educated for the ministry, and was a preacher in England before coming to New-England. He arrived at Boston on the 26th of July, 1637. On the 30th of March, 1638, he with others sailed for New-Haven, and reached there about the middle of the month, followed by many,—"that they might enjoy his pious and fervent ministrations." After exploring the country about New-Haven, Mr. Pruden and his followers decided on settling Wepowaug, the Indian name for Milford. Whilst the negociation for that place was going on, and the people were preparing to remove, Mr. Pruden supplied the pulpit at Wethersfield, and probably remained in the town till near the time of his installation as Pastor of the church at Milford, which took place at New-Haven, April 18, 1640. Several of the people of Wethersfield became so attached to Mr. Pruden, that they followed him to Milford, and were among the first and principal settlers of the town. He died in July, 1656, in the 56th year of his age. Mr. Pruden was a distinguished peacemaker and was much beloved and reverenced by his people. "His Death," says the Rev. Cotton Mather, "was felt by the Colony as the Fall of a Pillar, which made the whole Fabric to shake."

[Rev. Richard Denton. He was a preacher in Halifax, England, and came over to New-England between 1630 and 1635. He was among the first Settlers of Wethersfield, but occasionally exercised his profession while in that place. He removed with a part of the church to Rippowoms, (Stamford,) in 1641, and was the first Minister of that place. After remaining in Stamford a few years, Mr. Denton with some of the principal men of the plantation again removed, went to Long-Island, and began the town of Hempstead. He continued the minister of that place until his death which occurred in the year 1663. Rev. Doct. Mather, in his Magnalia, thus speaks of Mr. Denton. "First at *Wethersfield*, and then at *Stamford, his Doctrine drop't as the Rain, his Speech distilled as the Dew, as the small Rain upon the tender Herb, and as the Show'rs upon the Grass.*"]

2. Rev. Henry Smith. The first notice which we have of him is on the Records of the first church in Charlestown, (Mass.,) where according to an entry therein, himself and Dorathy his wife were admitted to the full communion of the church on the 5th of the 10th month, 1637. Mr. Smith was the first settled Pastor of the church in Wethersfield. As

near as can be ascertained, he was installed in the Spring of the year 1641, at which time the church was regularly organized. Mr. Smith died in 1648. But little is known of his ministry, as not a vestige of a church record is to be found during his life.*

3. Rev. John Russell, Jun. He was ordained in about the year 1649, and remained in Wethersfield about ten years. In 1659, he with others commenced the settlement of Hadley, (Mass.) He was the first Pastor of the church in that place, and died December 10, 1692, in the 66th year of his age. He was the son of John Russell, first of Cambridge, (Mass.,) afterwards of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) until 1659, when he removed to Hadley, (Mass.)

4. Rev. John Cotton. He was son of Rev. John Cotton, second minister of the first church in Boston. He preached from 1659, to 1663, and afterwards settled in the ministry at Charleston, (S. C.,) where he died September 18, 1699, in the 60th year of his age.

5. Rev. Joseph Haynes. He was the son of John Haynes, the first Governor of Connecticut. He preached two years, 1663, and 1664,—and in 1664, was ordained Pastor of the first church in Hartford, and was the fourth Pastor of that church. He died May 14, 1679, aged 38.

6. Rev. Thomas Buckingham. "At a Town Meeting, August 15, 1664. It was voted and agreed by the town of Wethersfield, to give Mr. Buckingham 20 shillings per week for a quarter of a year to come, for his help in the ministry." Mr. Buckingham was then residing in Hartford. He preached at Wethersfield a few sabbaths only. He was the son of Mr. Thomas Buckingham, of New-Haven, who in 1639, went thence to Milford, (Conn.,) with the first settlers of that place, and died in Boston, (Mass.,) whither he had gone on business, in 1657. Rev. Thomas Buckingham was born at Milford, in November, 1646, and during his residence in Hartford, was married on the 20th of September, 1666, to Esther Hosmer, daughter of Thomas Hosmer, one of the first settlers of that place. He received a call from the church at Saybrook, and was ordained its Pastor in 1670. He died April 1, 1709, in the 63d year of his age. His nephew, Thomas Buckingham, born March 1, 1671, at Milford, (Conn.,)—graduated at Harvard College, 1690, died November 19, 1731, in the 61st year of his age, was second Pastor of the second church in Hartford. He was son of Elder Daniel Buckingham, of Milford.

7. Rev. Jonathan Willoughby. He was the son of Francis Willoughby, of Charlestown, (Mass.,) Lieut. Governor of that State. He commenced preaching, on his agreement to stay one year, on the 26th of September, 1664,—and on the same day in the year next following, he signified his desire to remain 'till the latter part of May following, and then to be transported back to the Bay, according to the original stipulation with him, which was performed by the town.

8. Rev. Samuel Stone. He was son of Rev. Samuel Stone, second minister of Hartford. He had been previously settled at Simsbury, (Conn.) He preached a short time, and after that was associated with Rev. Gershom Bulckley. Their united ministry continued until the 9th of June, 1669, when Mr. Stone withdrew. Mr. Stone died at Hartford, July 20, 1673, aged about 60 years.

9. Rev Gershom Bulckley. He was son of Rev. Peter Bulckley, the first minister of Concord, (Mass.,) and of Grace Bulckley, his second wife, daughter of Sir Richard Chitwood. He had been Pastor of the church in New-London. Was installed in Wethersfield in 1666. He preached from 1666, to 1677, when being out of health, he solicited a dismission, which was granted, and relinquished the ministry; but being in the prime of life, and having previously passed a regular course of surgical and medical studies, he commenced practice, and soon became one of the most eminent and skillful practitioners in the colony. He died in 1713, aged 78 years. His descendants are numerous in Connecticut, and many of them have been eminent men in their day.

10. Rev. Joseph Rowlandson. At a Town Meeting, April 7, 1677,—the Town invited "Rev. Mr. Rowlandson, lately a minister of the church of Lancaster, in the Bay Colony, to become their minister,"—which he accepted, and was installed in that year. But his ministry was of short continuance, being finished by his death, which occurred November 24, 1678. He was the son of Thomas Rowlandson,—was educated at Harvard College, and graduated in 1652,—being the whole class. He went to Lancaster, (Mass.,) in 1664, was ordained there 1660, and continued in the town until it was broken up and destroyed by the Indians,—of which destruction, the Rev. Doct. Cotton Mather, in his Magnalia, Book VII. Chap. VI. Sec. 11, gives the following narration. "February 10, 1674. The *French* from *Canada* sending Recruits among the *Indians* for that purpose, the *Indians* thus Recruited

---

* Rev. Henry Smith was ancestor of John Cotton Smith, Governor of Connecticut from 1813 to 1817.

on Feb. 10. fell upon the Town of *Lancaster*, where they Burned many Houses, and murdered and Captivated more than Forty Persons. The Worthy minister of the Town, Mr. *Rolandson*, had been at *Boston*, to Intercede for some speedy Succors; and though by this Journey from Home he was himself preserved, yet at his return he found his *House* on Fire, his *Goods* and *Books* all burned, and which was worse, his *Wife* and *Children*, and *Neighbours*, in the Hands of the worst Barbarians in the World. This good Man, like *David* at *Ziklag*, yet *believed*, for the Recovery of his Relations out of those horrible Hands, which about Four or Five months after was accomplished with wonderful Dispensations of Divine Providence, whereof the Gentlewoman herself has given us a *Printed Narrative*."*

11. Rev. John Woodbridge. He was son of Rev. John Woodbridge, first Minister of Andover, (Mass.,)—was graduated at Harvard College, 1664,—ordained as Pastor of the church at Killingworth. (Conn.,) 1666, and removed to Wethersfield, and was installed Pastor of the church in that place, 1679, and continued such to the time of his death, which occurred in 1691.

"*Whiting*, of *Hartford*, *Woodbridge*, of *Wethersfield*, *Wakeman*, of *Fairfield*," says the Rev. Doct. Mather, in his Magnalia, "will never be forgotten, till *Connecticut* Colony do forget itself and all Religion."

12. Rev. William Partridge. He was son of Col. Samuel Partridge, of Hatfield, (Mass.) and of Mehitabel his wife, daughter of John Crow, and grand-daughter of Elder William Goodwin, and was born November, 16, 1669. He was educated at Harvard College, and graduated in 1689. For several years previous to his death, Mr. Woodbridge was unable to discharge his ministerial duties, on account of bodily infirmity, and the town procured Mr. Partridge to assist him. Mr. Partridge continued in the town from September, 1691, to February, 1693, when the Church and town invited him to settle with them,—but he declined the invitation. Of his death, I find the following entry on the Hatfield Records: "William, son of Samuel and Mehitabel Partridge, died at Wallingford, September 24, 1693, being then about twenty-four years. old."

13. Rev. Stephen Mix. He was ordained in 1694, and died August 28, 1738, aged 66. He is represented to have been a man of superior talents, piety and influence.† Mr. Mix

---

* By the Narrative of Mrs. Rowlandson it appears,—that at the time of the destruction of Lancaster, the family of Rev. Mr. Rowlandson consisted of his wife,—Mary, who was daughter of John White, and children, Joseph, born March 2, 1661, Mary, born 1665, and Sarah, born September 15, 1669;—that the last named child died from wounds received from the Indians, February 18, 1676,—and that Mrs. Rowlandson, with the other children, after a season of intense sufferings for eleven weeks and five days, (that being the time they were with the enemy,) were redeemed by funds furnished by the friends of the family.

† The courtship of Mr. Mix is too amusing to be omitted. It is therefore subjoined. It is taken from the manuscript Collections of Judge Franklin Comstock, late of Wethersfield, deceased.

"Soon after his settlement, he (Mr. Mix) made a journey to Northampton, (Mass.,) 'in search of a wife.' On his arrival at Rev. Mr. Solomon Stoddard's, he made him acquainted with the object of his visit, and informed him that the pressure of duties at home made it necessary that he should proceed with all possible dispatch. Mr. Stoddard immediately took him into the room where his daughters were, and introduced him to Mary, Esther, Christiana, Sarah, Rebeckah and Hannah, and retired Mr. Mix lost no time in proceeding to business; but addressing Mary, the eldest daughter, said he had lately been settled in the Ministry at Wethersfield, and was desirous of obtaining a wife, and concluded by offering her his heart and hand. She, blushingly, replied, that the proposition was as unexpected as it was important, and required time for consideration. He rejoined, that he was not insensible of the solemnity of the marriage covenant, and was gratified to discover her unwillingness to enter into it, without suitable time for reflection,—that in order to give her an opportunity to reflect upon the subject, he would walk into the other room and smoke a pipe of tobacco with her father, and she could report to him. Having smoked his pipe, and sent a message to Mary that he was ready to receive her answer, she came into the room and asked for further time for consideration. He replied that she could reflect longer upon the subject, and communicate her decision by letter, addressed to him at Wethersfield. A few weeks afterwards, he received the following laconic epistle, which concluded the courtship, and prepared the way for the marriage:—

"Northampton, 1696.

"Rev. Stephen Mix,

"Yes.

Mary Stoddard."

They were married on the 1st of December, 1696.

was son and youngest child of Thomas Mix, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) and of his wife Rebecca, daughter of Capt. Nathaniel Turner, of the same place. He was born November 1, 1672, and educated at Harvard College, where he graduated in 1690. Capt. Turner was of Lynn, (Mass.,) in 1630, and removed thence to New-Haven in 1638 He was lost at sea in Mr. Lamberton's ship, which sailed from New-Haven, in January, 1646, as was, likewise, Thomas Gregson, of the same place, whose daughter Phebe afterwards became the wife of Rev. John Russell, jun., second settled Minister of Wethersfield, and first Minister of Hadley, (Mass.) She was his third wife, and at the time of her marriage to him was the widow of Rev. John Whiting, dec., third Minister of Hartford.

14. Rev. James Lockwood. He was ordained February 28, 1739, and died July 20, 1772, aged 59, having been 33 years in the ministry. He was a pre-eminent scholar and Minister. He was invited to fill the highest office in the College at New-Haven. (Conn.,) and Princeton, (N. J.,) but his affection for the people of his charge did not permit him to accept. Mr. Lockwood was son of James Lockwood, of Norwalk, (Conn.,) where he was born December 20, 1714;—grandson of Ephraim Lockwood, of the same town, and great-grandson of Robert Lockwood, of Watertown, (Mass.,) in 1634, and who removed early from that town, with his family, to Fairfield, (Conn.,) where he died in or about the year 1658, leaving a will which is dated September 11, of the same year.

Rev. Samuel Lockwood, born November 30, 1721, and died June 18, 1791, who was Pastor of the Congregational church in Andover, (Conn.,) was brother of Rev. James Lockwood.

15. Rev. John Marsh. He was ordained January 12, 1774, and died September 13, 1821, in the 79th year of his age. Mr. Marsh was son of Deacon David Marsh, of Haverhill, (Mass.,) in which place he was born November 2, 1742. His mother was Mary Moody, daughter of Cutting Moody, of Newbury, (Mass.,) son of Samuel Moody, of that place, whose father, William Moody, according to Farmar, came from Wales, [Tradition,] as early as 1634, was admitted freeman 1635, and after a short residence in Ipswich, settled in Newbury, where he died October 25, 1673. Samuel Moody's wife, to whom he was married November 30, 1657, was Mary Cutting. The character of the Rev. Dr. Marsh was that of an able and faithful servant of his Lord and Master, Jesus Christ.

Mr. William Moody was father of the Rev. Joshua Moody, a famous preacher in Portsmouth, (N. H.,) 1658, (and who while Cranfield was Governor of that State, was by him imprisoned for 13 weeks because he did not administer the Lord's Supper after the way of the Church of England,—and silenced.) He was likewise ancestor of several other ministers of his name who were eminent in their day.

16. Rev. Caleb J. Tenney. He was a native of Hollis, (N. H.,) and was ordained as Pastor of the Congregational church in Newport, (R. I.,) Was installed as Colleague with the Rev. Dr. Marsh, March 27, 1816. Left from loss of voice. Died at Northampton, (Mass.,) September 28, 1847, aged 68. He enjoyed a high reputation for great purity and simplicity of character.

17. Rev. Charles J. Warren, was installed as Colleague with the Rev. Doct. Tenney, July 1, 1835. Dismissed February 1, 1837.

18. Rev. Robert Southgate. He was a native of Portland, (Maine,) and was installed as Colleague with Rev. Doct. Tenney, February 7, 1838, and dismissed November 22, 1843.

19. Rev. Dr. Mark Tucker, the present respected Pastor. He is a native of Whitestown, (N. Y.,) and was ordained Pastor of the Congregational church in Stillwater, in that State, October 8, 1817. He was installed as Pastor of the church in Wethersfield, October 15, 1845.

Doct. Tucker informs me that his first wife was a descendant of Rev. John Russell, jun., the second ordained Minister of Wethersfield, and first Minister of Hadley, (Mass.,) in the line of his son Samuel Russell, the second Minister of Branford, (Conn.) She was Harriet Lord, daughter of Russell Lord, first of Saybrook, (Conn.,) afterwards of Troy, (N. Y.)

And I mention the fact, as showing a coincidence worthy of being noted in this place, that descendants of the Rev. John Russell, jun., are now found worshipping with the church of which, nearly two hundred years ago, he was Pastor,—in the persons of the children of Rev. Dr. Tucker, the present Pastor of the same church, by his first wife.

I think it not improbable, that Russell Lord was a descendant of Thomas Lord, one of the first settlers of Hartford, in the line of his son William, who settled in Saybrook, (Conn.)

Rev. John Russell, jun., married, for his second wife, Rebecca Newbury, daughter of Thomas Newbury, one of the first settlers of Windsor, (Conn.,) (but who died almost immediately after his arrival at that place.) She was the mother of the Rev. William Russell, the second Minister of Branford.

The veneration and regard manifested by the early colonists towards their Minister, ceased not with his death, but was transferred to his widow and children, for whose comfort it was almost common law to make suitable provision. The following votes are copied from the Town Records of Wethersfield:

At a Town Meeting, February 22, 1650. "It was voted this day in a lawful Town Meeting, that the Town would give Mistress Smith* ten pounds a year towards her maintenance; and is to be added for the collection of it for her, unto Mr. Russell's rate of fifty pounds; and his fifty is to be made sixty to pay her ten pounds."

At a Town Meeting, October 22, 1650. "It was voted this day in a full Town Meeting, that the Town would give Mistress Smith ten pounds a year towards her maintenance."

At a Town Meeting, November 27, 1668. "Voted that Mrs. Rowlandson† shall have allowed for this present year, Mr. Rowlandson's whole year's rate, and what was formerly promised,—which, in all, will amount to six score pounds; and from henceforth the Town shall allow the said Mrs. Rowlandson, thirty pounds a year so long as she shall remain a widow amongst us."

At a Town Meeting, March 18, 1678–79. "Voted that the Town shall pay three pounds to Mrs. Rowlandson, in the next year's rate, in consideration of defraying the charges of the funeral of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Rowlandson."

At a Town Meeting, December 25, 1682. "It was voted by the Town of Wethersfield to give Mr. Woodbridge twenty pounds for the defraying of his extraordinary charges the present year.

At a Town Meeting, December 25, 1693. "The Town, by vote, granted to Mrs. Abigail Woodbridge,‡ for her comfort and maintenance, the sum of twenty pounds."

At a Town Meeting, December 20, 1694. "Voted that the Selectmen shall hire a convenient house for Mrs. Woodbridge for the next year,—the rent to be paid by the town."

At a Town Meeting, March 19, 1695–96. "Voted that the Selectmen be empowered to hire a convenient house upon the town charge, for Mrs. Woodbridge, for the year 1696."

At a Town Meeting, December 27, 1697. "At this Meeting the Town voted to Mrs. Woodbridge the sum of fifteen pounds for her encouragement and maintenance for the present year."

At a Town Meeting, July 12, 1698. "At this Meeting the Town granted unto Mrs. Abigail Woodbridge, twenty pounds."

At a Town Meeting, December 29, 1701. "The Town voted twelve pounds to Mrs. Abigail Woodbridge, for her relief and maintenance."

The first Meeting House in Wethersfield, like that in Hartford, was probably built of logs. It stood on the Green or Public Square, a few paces southwestwardly of the site of the present house.

The second Meeting House was a frame building, and was erected on the site of the first, and appears to have been built in 1647, as in the year next following, the town ordered sundry debts contracted for its construction to be paid.

---

* Dorathy Smith, widow of Rev. Henry Smith. She afterwards married John Russell, senior, father of Rev. John Russell, jun., the successor of Mr. Smith in the ministry, and went with him to Hadley, (Mass.,) in 1659.

† Widow of Rev. Joseph Rowlandson, deceased.

‡ Widow of Rev. John Woodbridge, deceased.

"To Goodwife Kirkum's husband, for two day's work in the meeting house, 3*s.* 4*d.*"
"To Goodman Edwards, 30 shillings, for his man sawing of the planks for the seats."
"To Joshua Jennings, for setting up the Minister's desk, 20 shillings and one penny."
"To Joshua Jennings, the joiner, first payment towards the setting up the seats in the Meeting House, 9 pounds."
"Due for the hinging of the Meeting House, 2 pounds 10 shillings."

In or about the year 1680, the subject of a new Meeting House engrossed the attention of the town. The old one was not only insufficient in size for the accommodation of the inhabitants, but was somewhat dilapidated. Although all agreed that a larger house had become necessary, yet the people were not united as to the time when it should be built. At length, at a Town Meeting, July 28, 1685, the following "motion" was made and carried:—

"Moved, that the present Townsmen shall have power to set up four pillars within the Meeting House, and as many shoars on the outside as shall be needful, at the Town charge."

This vote seems to have united all minds for the speedy construction of a new house; for at a Town Meeting August 28, 1685, it was

"Voted and agreed by the inhabitants that there should be a Meeting House built by the town of fifty foot square; and Capt. Samuel Talcott, Mr. Samuel Wolcott, Mr. Nathaniel Boreman, Serj. John Deming, Serj. John Robbins, Samuel Butler, Mr. John Buttolph, Samuel Hale and Samuel Smith, are chosen a committee to take care about the building and carrying on the said work."

This house, was constructed on the same green, or square on which the two first had stood, and had the great door of entrance on the east side, the pulpit on the west side, and a door of entrance in the middle both of the north and the south side. The roof was steep, and rose from each side to a point, which was surmounted by a belfry, (in which a bell was suspended,) and a spire, with a vane to indicate the direction of the wind. On each side of the roof the Town voted in May, 1686, to insert "Dorman windows."

The new house being completed, at a Town Meeting, January 9, 16$\frac{8}{9}\frac{7}{8}$, it was

"Voted, that the old Meeting House be sold for eight pounds and one shilling, to be paid next year, to Nathaniel Foote, Ensign Robert Welles, Nathaniel Butler and Ebenezer Kilbourn,—who were jointly and severally bound to the town for the payment of said eight pounds and one shilling."

With all their love for the Democratic principle, both in Church and State, our fathers were for doing all things even in the seating of the Meeting House, in decency and order, as is shown in the following vote passed in Town Meeting December 9, 1717:

"Voted, That Mr. George Kilbourn shall have the whole power to seat all persons in the Meeting House in Wethersfield, and that he shall finish the seating by the last day of this instant March.

"Voted, That the present Selectmen shall seat the said George Kilbourn."

It had been previously "Voted, That the seating Committee shall have the following instructions, or grounds of advancement, viz:

"Age.

"Dignity of Descent.

"Place of Public Trust.

"Pious disposition and behaviour.

"Estate.

"Peculiar serviceableness in any kind."

The following extract from the Records of a County Court, held at New-Haven, August 4, 1702, goes to show that the right to a pew was among the sacred rights, if not of conscience, at least of law; and at the same time, that there was a touch, if not of *free soilism*, at least of free pewism, in one of the descendants of Nathaniel Foote.

"*At a County Court, holden at New-Haven, August* 4, 1702.

"Sargeant Nathaniel Foote,* of Branford, appearing by summons to this Court to answer the presentment and complaint of the Grand Jury against him, for hiring his negro servant Cush, to set in Mr. Maltbie's pew on the first Sabbath, which they judge to be contrary to religion and profanation of the Sabbath; but the said Foote disowning the presentment, or part thereof, desired to be tryed by a jury;—whereupon the matter is deferred to the County Court to be held in New-Haven, in November next."

I do not find on the Court Records, the sequel of the presentment.

Next to the Church of God, with its simple ordinances and its pious and learned ministry, in the estimation of our fathers, ranked the School and the School Master. Few towns in the State have been more honourably distinguished than the ancient town of Wethersfield, for its early, constant and liberal provision for the education of children. The mode of support was partly by a charge on the general funds or property of the town, and partly by a rate bill, or tuition paid by the parents or guardians of the children who attended school,—"paying alike by the head." The following are among the early votes of the town on the subject:

"*At a Town Meeting, March* 24, 1658–59.

"It was voted by the Town, that Thomas Lord† should be School master for the year ensuing, and to have 25 pounds for the year, and also the use of the house lot and the use of the meadow, as formerly; and the 25 pounds is to be raised,—of the children 8 shillings per head of such as come to school, and the remainder by rate of all the inhabitants made by the List of Estate."

---

* Mr. Foote was united in full communion to the Branford Church, in 1694. He was a grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, in the line of his son Robert Foote.

† Thomas Lord, of Wethersfield, son of Thomas Lord, one of the first settlers of Hartford. He was a practicing physician, and died at Wethersfield, in 1662, aged about 43.

"*At a Town Meeting, November* 4, 1661.

"It was ordered at this Town Meeting, that for the year ensuing the town will pay towards the maintenance of a school master, 8 pounds.

"It was also ordered at this meeting that the school master should have for the year ensuing 25 pounds.

"It was also ordered at this Meeting, that all the males in the town between 5 years old and ten, shall make that 8 pounds the town gave, 25 pounds, paying alike by the head, whether they go to school or not.

"It is also ordered at this Meeting, that Mr. Kimberly shall be school master for the year ensuing."

A few paces northeastwardly of the first Meeting House a burial place for the dead was set apart;—and there beneath the sod which has long since sunk to the general level of the ground, rest the forefathers of the town,—

"Their winter past,
Fair spring at last
Receives them on her flow'ry shore;
Where pleasure's rose
Immortal blows,
And sin and sorrow are no more!"—

and we, of the present generation, who have entered into their labors, and the labors of such as these, should turn often to their graves, to catch as far as we may the living spirit of Faith in God and love for his word which sustained them in their heroic work of founding a Commonwealth;—in which liberty is sustained by law, and law softened by the spirit of liberty, and in which both are held in check by religion and education,—amid disasters and trials which none but such men, sustained by such principles, and looking forward to the good of their posterity, could have borne.

HARTFORD, (CONN.,) May, 1849.

The Compiler of this Genealogy cannot close this work without returning his thanks to the following gentlemen for their contributions, viz:

To Hon. Elial T. Foote, late of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) now residing in New-Haven, (Conn.,) for the results of his long and indefatigable researches among the living descendants of Nathaniel Foote, and especially for most of the information respecting the seventh, and subsequent generations, of Robert Foote, the second son of the Progenitor.

To Lieut. Andrew H. Foote, of the United States Navy, residing in New-Haven, (Conn.,) for the interest he has manifested from the beginning, and the aid he has cheerfully extended in the progress of this work.

To Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, (Mass.,) the great Genealogical and Antiquarian Authority of the Connecticut River Valley, for the light which he has shed on my researches into the first settlers of Hadley, and their descendants.

To Ralph D. Smith, Esq., of Guilford, (Conn.,) for valuable information respecting certain branches of the family that settled early at Branford and Guilford.

To P. Kenyon Kilbourn, Esq., of Litchfield, (Conn.,) Charles M. Taintor, Esq., of Shelburne, (Mass.,) and Edwin Hubbard, Esq., of Meriden, (Conn.,) for their kind and prompt attention to several requests.

And generally to the many individuals of the name of Foote, and to all others, who have from time to time responded to my letters of enquiry.

DESCENDANTS

OF

NATHANIEL FOOTE.

FIRST GENERATION.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE FIRST SETTLER. He was married in England, about the year 1615, to Elizabeth Deming, sister of Mr. John Deming, who was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield. After the death of Mr. Foote, his widow was married, about the year 1646, to "Mr. Thomas Welles, Magistrate," afterwards Governor of the Colony, whom she likewise survived.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died in 1644, aged about 51 years.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, alias Welles, died July 28, 1683, aged about 88 years.

SECOND GENERATION.

The Children of the above named Nathaniel Foote, and of Elizabeth his wife.

1 Nathaniel,	born	about	1620.	
2 Robert,	born	about	1627.	
3 Elizabeth,	born	about	1616.	m. John Crodford
4 Mary,	born	about	1623.	
5 Frances,	born	about	1629.	
6 Sarah,	born	about	1632.	
7 Rebecca,	born	about	1634.	m. Philip Smith.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, SON OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

1.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Wethersfield, was married to Elizabeth ———, 1646.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died in the year 1655, aged 34 years.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died ——.

Children.

8	Nathaniel,	born	January	10, 1647.
9	Samuel,	born	May	1, 1649.
10	Daniel,	born		1652.
11	Elizabeth,	born		1654.

FOURTH GENERATION.

8.

Nathaniel Foote, was married to Margaret Bliss, daughter of Nathaniel Bliss, of Springfield, (Mass.,) and grand-daughter of Thomas Bliss, one of the first settlers of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of Margaret Bliss, his wife, May 2, 1672. He settled in Hatfield, (Mass.,) but subsequently dwelt successively in Springfield, (Mass.,) Stratford, (Conn.,) Branford, (Conn.,) and in Wethersfield, in the same State, where he died.

Quarter-Master Nathaniel Foote, died at Wethersfield, January 12, 1703, of a lingering consumption, aged 55 years and 2 days.*

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Foote, died in Colchester, (Conn.,) April 3, 1745, aged 95 years.

Children.

12	Sarah,	born	1672.	Birth recorded on Hatfield Records.
13	Margaret,	born	December 1, 1674.	Birth recorded on Springfield Records.
14	Elizabeth,	born	June 23, 1677.	Birth recorded on Springfield Records.
15	Mary,	born	November 24, 1679.	Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records.
16	Nathaniel,	born	September 9, 1682.	Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records.
17	Ephraim,	born	February 13, 1685.	Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records.
18	Josiah,	born	September 27, 1688.	Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records.
19	Joseph,	born	December 28, 1690.	Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records.
20	Eunice,	born	May 10, 1694.	Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records.

9.

Samuel Foote, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Merrick, of Springfield, in the same State, 1671.

Mr. Samuel Foote died September 7, 1689, aged 40.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died October 3, 1690.

Children.

21	Nathaniel,	born	1672.	
22	Mary,	born	July 9, 1674.	She died in childhood.
23	Samuel,	born		Slain by the Indians at Deerfield, February 29, 1704.
24	Mary,	born	February 28, 1680.	
25	Sarah,	born	February 26, 1682.	
26	Eleazur,	born	September 5, 1684.	
27	Thomas,	born	November 24, 1686.	
28	Daniel,	born	February 6, 1689.	

* See Appendix A.

10.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Stratford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah ——. She died ——. 2d. To Mary ——.

Mr. Daniel Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children.

29 John,	born	June	17, 1680.	
30 Daniel,	born	January	10, 1682.	
31 Hannah,	born	February	13, 1684.	Married to Richard Beach, of Stratford, December 7, 1704.
32 Jehiel,	born	March	17, 1687.	
33 Peter,	born			Died, unmarried, in 1753, leaving a will.

11.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Daniel Belden, first of Hatfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Deerfield, in the same State, November 10, 1670. He was the son of William Belden, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and was born November 20, 1648.

"Elizabeth, wife to Daniel Belden, was slaine by the enemie, September 16, 1696."*

Mr. Daniel Belden died in Deerfield, August 14, 1732, in the 86th year of his age.

Children.

34 William,	born		1671,	in Hatfield.
35 Richard,	born		1672,	in Hatfield.
36 Elizabeth,	born	October	8, 1673,	in Hatfield. Taken captive by the Indians, Sept. 16, 1696.
37 Nathaniel,	born	June	26, 1675,	in Hatfield. Died August 21, 1714.
38 Mary,	born	November	17, 1677,	in Hatfield.
39 Daniel,	born	September	1, 1680,	in Hatfield. Slain by the Indians, Sep. 16, 1696.
40 Sarah,	born	March	15, 1682,	in Hatfield.
41 Esther,	born	September	29, 1683,	in Hatfield. Taken captive by the Indians, Sept, 16, 1696.
42 Abigail,	born		1686,	in Hatfield.
43 Samuel,	born	April	10, 1687,	in Hatfield. Sorely wounded by the Indians, Sept. 16, 1696.
44 John,	born	June	24, 1689,	in Deerfield. Died June 25, 1689.
45 Abigail,	born	August	18, 1690,	in Deerfield. Wounded by the Indians, Sept. 16, 1696.
46 John,	born	February	28, 1693,	in Deerfield. Slain by the Indians, Sep. 16, 1696.
47 Thankful,	born	December	21, 1695,	in Deerfield. Slain by the Indians, Sep. 16, 1696.

FIFTH GENERATION.

12.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, (Conn.,) grandson of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of that town, November, 1691.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Olcott, died July 24, 1756, aged 84.

* See Introduction, pages 28, 29.

Children.

48 Abigail,	born August 4, 1692.	Died August 17, 1710.
49 Sarah,	born December 12, 1694.	Married a Mr. Dean, of Plainfield, (Conn.)
50 Mary,	born November 21, 1696.	Married a Mr. Stoughton.
51 Cullick,	born April 18, 1699.	Married and died in 1732, aged 33, leaving two children.
52 Nathaniel,	born September 11, 1701.	Married Hannah Pitkin, daughter of Nathaniel Pitkin, of East Hartford, (Conn.,) youngest son of William Pitkin, one of the early settlers of Hartford, who married Hannah Goodwin, only daughter of Ozias Goodwin, ancestor of the compiler of this Genealogy.
53 Josiah,	born March 2, 1703.	Married Penelope Beckwith, daughter of Rev. Jonah Beckwith, of Lyme, (Conn.,) May 15, 1740.
54 Margaret,	born April 12, 1705.	Married Richard Ely, of Lyme, (Conn.,) grandson of Richard Ely, one of the early settlers of that town, in the line of his son William.
55 Hannah,	born August 4, 1707.	
56 Elizabeth,	born November 17, 1709.	Married Col. John Pitkin, of East Hartford, (Conn.,) brother of Governor William Pitkin, and great-grandson of William Pitkin, one of the first settlers of Hartford.
57 Child, (not named,)	born 1712.	Died in infancy.
58 Thomas,	born 20, 1713.	Month, in the Record, illegible. He was twice married. 1st. To Sarah Easton, daughter of John Easton, of Hartford, (Conn.) She died March 30, 1756, in the 40th year of her age. 2d. To Sarah Thompson, widow of Hezekiah Thompson, of Stratford, (Conn.,) and daughter of Zachariah Tomlinson, of the same town, November 10, 1757.

14.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Robert Turner, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Coventry, in the same State, June, 1701.

Mr. Robert Turner died in Coventry, about 1745.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Turner, died ——.

Children.

59 Mary,	born September 16, 1703.	
60 Habakuk,	born June 18, 1705.	
61 John,	born June 7, 1707.	Died before his father, at Salem, (Conn.)
62 Elizabeth,	born September 16, 1711.	
63 Sarah,	born November 13, 1713.	
64 Joseph,	born June 6, 1716.	
65 Samuel,	born March 26, 1719.	

15.

Mary Foote was married to Daniel Rose, jun., first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Coventry, in the same State, May 14, 1706, by James Treat, Justice of Peace.

Mr. Daniel Rose, jun., died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Rose, died ——.

Children.

66 Ruth,	born October	14, 1706.	Died in childhood.
67 Jehiel,	born September	8, 1708.	
68 Daniel,	born August	29, 1710.	
69 Josiah,	born November	27, 1712.	
70 Lydia,	born October	1, 1714.	
71 Ruth,	born March	13, 1717.	
72 Mary,	born February	6, 1719.	
73 Esther,	born August	3, 1721.	

16.

Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Ann Clark, of Lebanon, (Conn.,) July 4, 1711. She died June 25, 1726. "June 25, 1726, my loveing wife Ann departed this life about ye breaking of ye day,—and went to rest, as I believe, and left me a sorrowful man, with eight small children." [Nathaniel Foote's family record.] 2d. To Hannah Coleman, widow of Noah Coleman, of Colchester, September 13, 1727.

Mrs. Hannah Foote died in 1765.

Nathaniel Foote, Esq., died August 20, 1774, aged 92, nearly.*

Children,—by his first wife.

74 Nathaniel,	born May	28, 1712.	
75 Israel,	born October	16, 1713.	
76 Ann,	born August	25, 1715.	
77 Daniel,	born February	6, 1717.	
78 Charles,	born December	26, 1718.	Died June 15, 1719.
79 Hannah,	born April	17, 1720.	
80 Elizabeth,	born February	15, 1722.	
81 Charles,	born November	10, 1723.	
82 Asa,	born May	4, 1726.	

Child,—by his second wife.

83. Jared,	born August	28, 1728.

17.

Ephraim Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Chamberlain, June, 1708. She was born in Hadley, (Mass.,) March 10, 1693, and was the daughter of Joseph Chamberlain, of that town, who subsequently removed to Colchester, and of Mercy Chamberlain, his wife, who was daughter of John Dickinson, of the same place, and grand-daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the first settler.

Ephraim Foote, Esq., died June 10, 1765, aged 80.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died June 9, 1777, aged 84.

---

* See Appendix B.

Children.

84	Margaret,	born	May	13, 1711.
85	Sarah,	born	October	20, 1713.
86	Ephraim,	born	April	27, 1716.
87	Rebecca,	born		
88	Irena,	born		1722.
89	Lydia,	born		
90	Adonijah,	born		1729.
91	Dorathy,	bap.	April	29, 1733.
92	Abigail,	bap.	August	18, 1734.

18.

Josiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Welles, daughter of Lieut. Noah Welles, of the same town, 1712.

Mr. Josiah Foote died December, 1778, aged 90.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died August 3, 1766, aged 73.

Children.

93	Josiah,	born	July	28, 1713.	
94	Jonathan,	born	March	23, 1715.	
95	Eunice,	born	September	26, 1716.	
96	David,	born	February	24, 1718.	Died of small pox, September 3, 1757, aged 39. He never was married.
97	Joseph,	born	May	12, 1721.	
98	Habakuk,	born	January	27, 1723.	
99	Mary,	born	May	22, 1726.	
100	John,	born	August	15, 1728.	
101	Sarah,	born	January	28, 1731.	
102	Catharine,	born	April	13, 1733.	
103	Noah,	born		1738.	

19.

Joseph Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Ann Clothier, December 12, 1719. She died April 15, 1740. aged —. 2d. To Hannah Northam, widow of John Northam, late of Colchester, dec. September 2, 1740.

Mr. Joseph Foote died April 21, 1756, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

104	Ambrose,	born	April	3, 1723.	He died in childhood.
105	Jeremiah,	born	October	11, 1725.	
106	Hosea,	born		1729.	
107	Anna,	bap.	October	15, 1732.	
108	Eunice,	bap.	June	1, 1735.	Died, unmarried, April 28, 1755, aged 20, nearly.

20.

Eunice Foote was married to Michael Taintor, jun., of Colchester, (Conn.,) December 3, 1712.

Mrs. Eunice Taintor died ——.

Deacon Michael Taintor died March 11, 1771, aged 92 years.

Children.

109 Eunice,	born April	18, 1714.	Married Aaron Skinner, of Colchester, August 4, 1737.
110 Michael,	born December	31, 1719.	Married Sarah Loomis, of Colchester.
111 Charles,	born February	28, 1723.	Married Mary Skinner, daughter of Rev. Thomas Skinner, Pastor of the 2d Congregational Church in Colchester.
112 John,	born February	23, 1725.	Married Esther Clark, Dec. 12, 1751,—and after her death, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Gershom Bulkley, Nov. 23, 1758.
113 Mary,	born November	7, 1727.	Married Col. David Welles, of Shelburne, (Mass.,) January 19, 1749.
114 Prudence,	born December	9, 1729.	Married John Otis, of Colchester, December 20, 1750.
115 Sarah,	born April	3, 1731.	Married Doct. John Watrous, of Colchester, April 30, 1752.
116 Ann,	born October	31, 1734.	Died January 31, 1755, unmarried.

21.

Nathaniel Foote, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Ward, November 5, 1707.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children.

117 Dinah,	born October	5, 1708.	
118 Ezra, } twins,	born June	28, 1713.	Benoni died July 2, 1713.
119 Benoni, } twins,			

24.

Mary Foote was married to Samuel Sikes, of Springfield, (Mass.,) February 13, 1707.

Mr. Samuel Sikes died 1736.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Sikes, died February 8, 1752, in the 72d year of her age.

Children.

120 Mary,	born November	20, 1707.
121 Sarah,	born June	29, 1710.
122 Samuel,	born October	21, 1715.
123 Mirriam,	born July	11, 1719.

25.

Sarah Foote was married to William Scott, of Springfield, (Mass.,) June 21, 1706. In or about the year 1730, Mr. Scott removed with his family from Springfield, to a place then called Kingston, near Brimfield, (Mass.,) and there resided until his death.

Mr William Scott died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Scott died ——.

Children.

124 Sarah,	born	June	12, 1707.	
125 John,	born	March	9, 1709.	
126 Mary,	born	August	4, 1710.	
127 Margaret,	born	August	2, 1712.	Died December 10, 1716.
128 Elizabeth,	born	January	20, 1714.	
129 Margaret,	born	December	25, 1720.	
130 William,	born	November	8, 1723.	

26.

Eleazur Foote, of Springfield, (Mass.,) was twice married. 1. To Lydia Bidwell, May 24, 1717. She died February 9, 1719. 2. To Sarah ——. In or about the year 1730, Mr. Foote removed, with his family, from Springfield to Brimfield, in the same State, where he dwelt until his death.

Mr. Eleazur Foote died November 17, 1758, in the 74th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died December 17, 1773.

Children,—by his first wife.

131 Eleazur,	twins.	born February	8, 1719.	Eleazur died in infancy.
132 Lydia,				

27.

Thomas Foote, of Springfield, (Mass.,) was married to Abigail Seger, of Westfield, in the same State, November 3, 1726. He appears to have dwelt successively in Springfield, Brimfield, Springfield, and Monson, (Mass.)

Mrs. Abigail Foote died ——.

Mr. Thomas Foote died in Monson, about 1766, aged about 80.

Children.

133 Samuel,	born	November 12,	1728, in Springfield.
134 Joseph,	born		1730.

28.

Daniel Foote, first of Hartford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Collyer, daughter of Joseph Collyer, of the same town, November 19, 1718. In 1721, he removed from Hartford to Simsbury, in the same State, where he purchased an extensive farm, and resided on it the remainder of his life.

Mr. Daniel Foote died July 15, 1740, aged 51. In descending from a load of hay which he had just finished loading, his foot slipped, and he fell to the ground, forward of one of the wheels. The cattle took fright and went forward, the wheel passing over

and severely injuring him, which caused his death about one hour thereafter.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died June 1769, aged 71.

Children.

135	Samuel,	born	October	4, 1719, in Hartford.	
136	Mary,	born	November	20, 1721, in Simsbury.	
137	Daniel,	born	April	27, 1724, in Simsbury.	
138	Joseph,	born	February	17, 1727, in Simsbury.	
139	John,	born		1729, in Simsbury.	
140	Rachel,	born		1731, in Simsbury.	Died January 21, 1737.
141	Sarah,	born		1732, in Simsbury.	
142	Rachel,	born	March	1736, in Simsbury.	

29.

John Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Prindle, of the same town, July 13, 1715.

Mr. John Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died ——.

Children.

143	Sarah,	born	October	30, 1715.	
144	Elizabeth,	born	May,	14, 1717.	
145	Nathan,	born	October,	24, 1719.	
146	John,	born	November	29, 1721.	
147	Phebe,	born		1723.	Was married to Timothy Treadwell, of Fairfield, (Conn.,) son of Benjamin Treadwell, of the same place, December 4, 1751.
148	Peter,	born		1725.	
149	Hannah,	born		1727.	

30.

Daniel Foote, first of Stratford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Newtown, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Dorathy Blakeman, daughter of Ebenezer Blakeman, of the same town, January 2, 1705. She died January 28, 1722, aged 39. 2d. To Abigail Shepard, widow of John Shepard, late of Milford, (Conn.,) deceased, and daughter of Gideon Allen, late of the same town, deceased.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Newtown.

Mrs. Abgail Foote, alias Shepard, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

150	David,	born	July	7, 1707.	
151	John,	born	July	20, 1711.	
152	Sarah,	born	June	16, 1713.	
153	Abigail,	born	October	16, 1714.	Supposed to have died before her father, as she is not named in his will.
154	Daniel,	born	May	5, 1716.	
155	Jemima,	born	March	13, 1718.	Married a Bristol.
156	Elizabeth,	born	August	1719.	Married a Hubbard.
157	Ebenezer,	born	September	22, 1720.	
158	Tabitha,	born	January	1, 1722.	Was married to Timothy Hurd, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) December 24, 1741.

Children,—by his second wife.

159 Sarah,	born	September	8, 1723.	Married James Fairchild, of Newtown, and died before her father, leaving two children,—Silas and James.
160 George,	born	March	26, 1725.	
161 Dorathy,	born	March	21, 1729.	Was married to Reuben Salmon, of Fairfield, (Conn.,) November 16, 1752.

32.

Jehiel Foote, of Stratford, (Conn.,) was married to Susannah ——.

Mr. Jehiel Foote died about September, 1740, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Foote, died ——.

Children.

162 Joseph,	born	December	17, 1714.	
163 Daniel,	born	July	25, 1717.	
164 Jehiel,	born	December	17, 1719.	Died in childhood.
165 George,	born	November	4, 1721.	
166 Jehiel,	born	February	29, 1724.	
167 Sarah,	born	August	17, 1726.	Married to Daniel Munroe, of Stratford, (Conn.,) February 19, 1744.
168 Susannah,	born	December	13, 1729.	Married to John Beers, 1754.
169 Mary,	bap.	May,	9, 1731.	Married to Caleb Dayton, December 10, 1753.
170 Hannah,	bap.	December,	9, 1733.	

SIXTH GENERATION.

74.

Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) was married to Patience Gates, daughter of Samuel Gates, of the same place, April 15, 1736.

Mrs. Patience Foote died February 22, 1799, aged 87 years wanting 37 days.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died May 9, 1811, aged 99 years wanting 10 days.

Children.

171 Patience,	born	June	17, 1737.
172 Ann,	born	August	1, 1739.
173 Nathaniel,	born	February	7, 1742.
174 Aaron,	born	March	10, 1744.
175 Margaret,	born	May	7, 1746.
176 Esther,	born	April	13, 1748.
177 Lucy,	born	July	28, 1750.
178 Mary,	born	January	8, 1753.
179 Dan,	born	August	16, 1755.

75.

Israel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Kimberly, daughter of Thomas Kimberly, Esq., of Glastenbury, and of Ruth *Hale* Kimberly, his wife, December 28, 1748.

Israel Foote, Esq., died August 25, 1785, in the 73d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died January 6, 1798, in the 82d year of her age.

Children.

180 Elizabeth,	born	May	29, 1750.	
181 Mary,	born	April	3, 1752.	
182 Israel,	born	January	30, 1755.	
183 Abigail,	born	March	13, 1757.	Married to Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West Chester Society, (Conn.) January 3, 1791, and was living January 1, 1849.

76.

Ann Foote was married to Isaac Day, of Colchester, (Conn.,) July 3, 1740.

Mrs. Ann Day died June 22, 1760, in the 45th year of her age.

Mr. Isaac Day died March 7, 1765, in the 52d year of his age.

Children.

184 Ann,	born	November	7, 1742.
185 Mary,	born	December	27, 1744.
186 Daniel,	born	November	14, 1746.
187 John,	born	December	14, 1748.
188 Isaac,	born	November	15, 1750.
189 Jacob,	born	August	31, 1753.
190 Hannah,	born	August	26, 1756.

After the death of his wife as abovesaid, Mr. Isaac Day was married to Dorathy Bigelow, October 12, 1762,—and by her had one son, Charles, born July 14, 1763.

77.

Daniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) until 1770,—and after that year, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was twice married. 1. To Margaret Parsons, daughter of Ebenezer Parsons, of Springfield, (Mass.,) June 9, 1743. She died suddenly, July 6, 1765, aged 44 years, 10 months and 2 days. 2. To Mary Skinner, widow of the Rev. Thomas Skinner, deceased, late Pastor of the Second Congregational church, Colchester, (Conn.,) July 31, 1766. She was Mary Thompson, of Billerica, (Mass.,) and Rev. Mr. Skinner was married to her, she being his second wife, October 2, 1746. Rev. Mr. Skinner died October 10, 1762.

Daniel Foote, Esq., died in Colchester, (Conn.,) December 27, 1801, in the 86th year of his age. He was a professor of religion,—a grave and venerable man of the highest respectability.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died in Williamstown, (Mass.,) 1814, aged 96.

Children,—by his first wife.

191	Daniel,	born June	21, 1744.	
192	Isaac,	born January	4, 1746.	
193	Eli,	born October	30, 1747.	
194	Margaret,	born May	31, 1749.	Died December 14, 1751.
195	Martha,	born January	27, 1751.	
196	Margaret,	born May	24, 1752.	
197	Ann,	born April	11, 1754.	
198	Ebenezer,	born April	12, 1756.	
199	Stephen,	born January	10, 1758.	
200	John,	born February	17, 1760.	
201	Justin,	born July	31, 1762.	
202	One, (name not given,)			Died in infancy.

79.

Hannah Foote was married to Sampson Howe, of Middletown, Chatham Society, (Conn.,) April 5, 1753,—she being his second wife. His first wife was Sarah Sabin, by whom he had five children. She died August 10, 1752. From Chatham, he removed to Williamstown, (Mass.,) where he resided a few years, and thence to Vermont, in which State he continued to dwell, until his decease.

Mr. Sampson Howe died in Vermont.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Howe, died March 2, 1803, in the 83d year of her age.

Children.

203	Allacia,	born July	3, 1753, in Middletown.
204	Perly,	born June	16, 1755, in Middletown.
205	Damaris,	born July	7, 1757, in Middletown.

80.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Joseph Barker, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) November 20, 1744.

Mr. Joseph Barker died ——.

Mrs. Elizabeth Barker, his widow, died January 1809, in the 87th year of her age.

Children.

206	Eunice,	born December	30, 1745.	
207	Margaret,	born January	24, 1749.	
208	Joseph,	born October	19, 1751.	Graduated at Yale College, 1771. Was settled in the ministry, in Middleborough, (Mass.,) 1781. Was a Member of Congress from Massachusetts, in the 10th and 11th Congresses.
209	Elizabeth,	born January	18, 1754.	
210	Jonathan,	born		

81.

Charles Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Jerusha Chamberlain, daughter of John Chamberlain, of the same town, October, 1750.

Mrs. Jerusha Foote died April 10, 1782, in the 50th year of her age.

Mr. Charles Foote died August 25, 1795, aged 72.

Children.

211 Lois,	born	April	22,	1751.
212 Charles,	born	June	5,	1753.
213 Jerusha,	born	March	2,	1755.
214 Elisha,	born	January	10,	1757.
215 Eunice,	born	March	13,	1759.
216 Chloe,	born	June	5,	1764.
217 Elias,	born	October	4,	1766.
218 Russell,	born	December	29,	1769.
219 William,	born	August	4,	1772.

82.

Asa Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Jerusha Carter, daughter of Ezra Carter, of Colchester, in the same State, April 26, 1752.

Mrs. Jerusha Foote died May 15, 1770, in the 44th year of her age.

Asa Foote, Esq., died May 11, 1799, in the 73d year of his age.

Children.

220 Asa,	born	May	1,	1753.	
221 Jerusha,	born	February	24,	1755.	
222 Ezra,	born	August	22,	1757.	Died May 16, 1780. Never was married.
223 David,	born	October	5,	1760.	Was graduated at Dartmouth College. Was Rector of the Episcopal Church, in Rye, (N. Y.,) where he died August 1, 1793, unmarried.
224 Joel,	born	June	26,	1763.	
225 Roger,	born	June	9,	1765.	

83.

Jared Foote, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Ellington, in the same State, where he resided five years, and then removed to Pittsfield, (Mass.,) where he resided a number of years, or until about 1798, when he removed to Cornwall, (Ver.,) and there continued to reside until his death,—was thrice married. 1. To Hannah Buell, daughter of Capt. Timothy Buell, of Hebron, (Conn.,) 1753. She died April 5, 1774, in the 39th year of her age. 2. To Hepzibah Phelps, daughter of Charles Phelps, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) from whom he was subsequently

divorced. 3. To Joanna Jennings, widow of —— Jennings, late of Ellington, (Conn.,) deceased.

Mr. Jared Foote, died January 28, 1806, aged 78 years.

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Foote, died May 17, 1823, in the 75th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

226	Hannah,	born	November 19, 1754.	
227	Rhoda,	born	June 3, 1757.	Died in 1812, unmarried.
228	Lucy,	born	1758.	Died in infancy.
229	Mercy,	born	July 6, 1760.	
230	Jared,	born	1764.	Died in infancy.
231	Lucy,	born	December 6, 1767.	
232	Jared,	born	September 30, 1770.	

Child,—by his second wife.

233	One, not named,	born		Died in infancy.

Child,—by his third wife.

234	Asa,	born	January 17, 1788.

84.

Margaret Foote was married to Benjamin Day, of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of John Day, of the same town, March 6, 1729.

Capt. Benjamin Day died December 22, 1777, in the 73d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Day, died at the house of her son, Amasa Day, in Stockbridge, (Mass.,) April, 1801, aged 90, nearly.

Children.

235	Ann,	born	February 27, 1730.	
236	Benjamin,	born	September 13, 1731.	
237	Adonijah,	born	July, 16, 1733.	
238	Asa,	born	May 16, 1735.	Died May 26, 1735.
239	Asa,	born	June 1, 1736.	Died June 13, 1736.
240	Margaret,	born	October 27, 1737.	
241	Aaron,	born	September 14, 1740.	
242	Amasa,	born	April 21, 1742.	
243	Lydia,	born	April 21, 1744.	
244	Daniel,	born	July 21, 1747.	
245	David,	born	August 4, 1749.	
246	Editha,	born	January 5, 1752.	

85.

Sarah Foote was married to Joshua Douglass, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of the State of New Jersey, October 22, 1733.

Mr. Joshua Douglas died in the State of New-Jersey.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Douglas, died in the State of New-Jersey.

Children.

247 Joshua,	born	February	23, 1735, in Colchester.
248 Sarah,	born	March	13, 1737, in Colchester.
249 David,	born	March	11, 1744, in Colchester.

86.

Ephraim Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Margaret Smith, of Lyme, in the same State. She died July 4, 1754, aged ——. 2. To Miss Lord, of the same town. She died, ——. 3. To Lucretia Lewis, of the same town. Mr. Foote removed from Colchester to Lyme, soon after his first marriage, and there resided a number of years. From Lyme, he removed to Dutchess County, (N. Y.,) and from Dutchess County to Stockbridge, (Mass.,) where he continued to dwell until his death.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died in 1800, aged 94.

His widow, Mrs. Lucretia Foote, died at Vernon, Oneida County, (N. Y.,) in 1815, aged 93.

Children,—by his first wife.

250 Ephraim,	born		
251 Elizabeth,	born		Married Cornelius Van Buren, of Kinderhook, (N. Y.,) from whence they removed to Johnstown, in the same State, where she died. They had no children.
252 Asa,	born		
253 Deborah,	born		Married Benjamin Crippen, of New-Concord, (N. Y.) Both dead, leaving a family of children. I have no other particulars.
254 Peggy,	born		Married Selah Trowbridge, of Chatham, (N. Y.) Both dead, leaving a family of children. No other particulars.
255 Samuel,	born		

Children,—by his second wife.

256 John,	born	1756	
257 Lydia,	born		
258 Sally,	born		

Children,—by his third wife.

259 George,	born		Settled either in Chatham, (N. Y.,) or in New-Concord, in the same State. No further particulars.
260 Hannah,	born		Married and settled in Stockbridge, Madison Co., (N. Y.) Nothing further respecting this family has been communicated.
261 Adonijah,	born	April 14, 1768.	
262 Polly,	born		Married. Have nothing further relating to her.
263 William,	born		He married and settled in Fairfield, (N. Y.,) and had a family of children. After the death of their father, the children went to Walworth county, (Wisconsin,) and have families there. No other particulars communicated.

87.

Rebecca Foote was married to David Johnson, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 24, 1736.

Mr. David Johnson died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Johnson, died ——.

Children.

264	Elihu,	born	May	22, 1737.
265	David,	born	September	24, 1738.
266	Abner,	born	May	24, 1741.
267	Noah,	born	February	24, 1745.
268	Lucy,	born	April	26, 1747.
269	Charles,	born	April	8, 1750.

88.

Irena Foote was married to Abraham Day, of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of John Day, of the same town, November 20, 1740.

Mr. Abraham Day died March 18, 1791, at 6 o'clock, A. M., aged 80.

His widow, Mrs. Irena Day, died August 7, 1809, aged 87 years.

Children.

270	Ephraim,	born	July	10, 1741.
271	Ezra,	born	April	22, 1743.
272	Nehemiah,	born	March	5, 1745.
373	Abraham,	born	September	20, 1747.
274	Elisha,	born	January	30, 1749.
275	Lucy,	born	May	14, 1752.
276	Elijah,	born	December	1, 1754.
277	Irene,	born	March	7, 1757.
278	Sarah,	born	March	26, 1759.
279	Oliver,	born	September	12, 1761.

89.

Lydia Foote was married to Thomas Smith, Jun., of Lyme, (Conn.,) June 15, 1746,—he then being 18 and she 17 years of age.

Mr. Thomas Smith died in 1811, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Smith, died in 1816, aged 86.

Children.

280	Lydia,	born	August	18, 1747.
281	Esther,	born	April	30, 1749.
282	Rachel,	born	March	6, 1752.
283	Sophia,	born	May	16, 1754.
284	Stephen,	born	April	4, 1756.
285	Thomas,	born	May	7, 1758.
286	Ithamer,	born	September	4, 1760.
287	Ephraim,	born	September	4, 1762.
288	Sally,	born	September	28, 1764.
289	Dudley,	born	May	28, 1767.
290	Rhoda,	born	June	15, 1770.

90.

ADONIJAH FOOTE, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Grace Day, daughter of Joseph Day, of the same place, October 24, 1754. She died March 16, 1766, aged 45. 2. To Abigail Roberts, widow of Jonathan Roberts, of Middletown, West Farms, (Conn.,) and daughter of Jonathan Emmons, of East-Haddam, in the same State.

Mr. Adonijah Foote, died August 19, 1795, aged 66.

Mrs. Abigail Foote, alias Roberts, died December 30, 1811, aged 84,—in East-Haddam, at the house of Joseph Andrews.

Children,—by his first wife.

291	Jesse,	born	December	25, 1756.
292	Adonijah,	born	March	26, 1760.
293	Reuben,	born	November	8, 1761.
294	Grace,	born	December	19, 1763.
295	Ephraim,	born	August	1, 1765.
296	Sarah,	born	March	3, 1767.
297	Epaphroditus,	born	September	14, 1769.
298	Deborah,	born	April	24, 1774.
299	Talitha,	born	March	16, 1776.

91.

DORATHY FOOTE was married to John Isham, 2d., of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) December 19, 1751.

Mrs. Dorathy Isham died November 8, 1790, in the 59th year of her age.

Mr. John Isham, died March 2, 1802, in the 82d year of his age.

Children.

300	Samuel,	born	December	20, 1752.	Settled in Malden, (N. Y.)
301	Sarah,	born	July	31, 1754.	Died February 5, 1766.
302	Mary,	born	September	24, 1755.	
303	John,	born	June	20, 1757.	Settled in East-Haddam, (Conn.,) and afterwards removed to Farmington, in the same State, where he died.
304	Jonathan,	born	July	16, 1759.	
305	Lois,	born	July	8, 1761.	
306	Noah, (twins)	born	April	4, 1764.	Settled in Bolton, (Conn.,) where he died.
307	Lucy, (twins)				Lucy died December 25, 1775.
308	Dorathy,	born	October	19, 1770.	Married a Canfield, and settled in Malden, (N. Y.)
309	Ezra,	born	March	5, 1773.	Settled in Manchester, (Ver.,) where he died February 8, 1835.
310	Ephraim,	born	July	16, 1776.	Lived in the City of Hartford. Was a merchant. Died February 8, 1838.

92.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to Thomas Ackley, of Chatham, (Conn.)

Mr. Thomas Ackley died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Ackley, died ——.

Child,—one only.

311	Daughter, (name not given,)	born	Said to have married an Isham, of Colchester, (Conn.,) who removed to Saugerties, Ulster County, (N. Y.,) where, or in Olive, in the same county, several of their descendants reside.

93.

Josiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Chamberlain, daughter of William Chamberlain, of the same town, December 7, 1738. In their advanced age, they lived in Windsor, in the same State, with one of their daughters, who had married and settled in that town.

Mr. Josiah Foote died in Windsor, February 17, 1798, aged 85.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died in Windsor, December 29, 1799, aged 81.

Children.

312	Jerusha,	born	June	4, 1739.	
313	Delight,	born	August	11, 1741.	
314	Elithea,	born	July	17, 1744.	
315	Sarah,	born	June	15, 1746.	Died November 7, 1747.
316	Sarah,	born	April	11, 1748.	Perhaps died in childhood.
317	Barzillia,	born		1750.	Died January 17, 1751.
318	A son, not named,	born	January,	1752.	Died January, 1752.
319	Betty,	bap.	October	27, 1754.	Died in childhood.

94.

Jonathan Foote, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Fenner, daughter of John Fenner, of that town, May 25, 1749. John Fenner was brother of Arthur Fenner, of Providence, (R. I.,) and son of William Fenner, of the same town. After a short residence in Saybrook, Mr. Foote removed to his native town, Colchester, (Conn.,) and thence, about 1772, to Lee, (Mass.,) where he continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Sarah Fenner died, in Lee, ——— 1791, aged 61.

Jonathan Foote, Esq. died in Lee, November 11, 1803, aged 88.

Children.

320	Freelove,	born	March	11, 1750.	Married Simeon Wright, of Rutland, (Ver.) My attempts to gather his family have been unsuccessful.
321	Jonathan,	born	March	30, 1752.	
322	Fenner,	born	October	5, 1754.	
323	Sarah,	born	January	12, 1758.	
324	David,	born	September	4, 1760.	
325	Asahel,	born	April	22, 1763.	
326	Lovica,	born		1765.	Dwells, unmarried, in Lee, (Mass.)
327	Solomon,	born			

95.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to Josiah Treadway, of Colchester, (Conn.,) May 13, 1735.

Mr. Josiah Treadway died in Salem, (Conn.,) May 16, 1790, aged 83.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Treadway, died in Salem, (Conn.,) October 22, 1801, aged 86.

Children.

328	Josiah,	born	June	20, 1736.
329	Amos,	born	February	19, 1738.
330	Eliphalet,	born	April	3, 1739.
331	Eunice,	born	July	4, 1740.
332	Sarah,	born	March	31, 1742.
333	David,	born	April	25, 1743.
334	Mary,	born	June	19, 1745.
335	Charles,	born	June	21, 1747.
336	James,	born	December	19, 1748.
337	Alpheus,	born	August	14, 1750.
338	Elijah,	born	July	5, 1753.
339	John,	born	May	11, 1755.

97.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Thankful ——.

Mr. Joseph Foote died February, 1757, in the 36th year of his age.

Children.

340	Walter,	twins,	born May 18, 1755.	Both supposed to have died in childhood, as no trace of either of them can be found.
341	Wealthy,			

98.

HABAKUK FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Welles, widow of Elisha Welles, and daughter of William Chamberlain, all of the same town, March 5, 1754.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Welles, died in East-Windsor, (Conn.,) at the house of her daughter by her first husband, Mary Day, wife of Justus Day, May 14, 1801, aged 80.

Mr. Habakuk Foote, died in Hebron, Gilead Society, (Conn.,) at the house of his brother, John Foote, 1803, aged 80.

Children.

342	Olive,	bap,	October	12, 1755.	Died in early life.
343	Eunice,	bap.	September	5, 1756.	
344	Rhoda,	bap.	August	26, 1759.	Died June 26, 1761.
345	John,	born		1763.	
346	Theodosia,	born	January	20, 1766.	

99.

Mary Foote was married to Jonas Wyles, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 10, 1748.

Mr. Jonas Wyles died in Vernon, (Conn.,) May 4, 1802, aged 79.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Wyles, died in Vernon, (Conn.,) June 19, 1811, aged 85.

Children.

347 John,	born March	27, 1749.	Married Sarah Hall, daughter of Doct. Timothy Hall, of East-Hartford, (Conn.)
348 Hab,	born August	29, 1752.	Married a Miss Root, of Bolton, now Vernon, (Conn.)
349 David,	born January	19, 1754.	Married Jemima Randall, of Colchester, (Conn.,) June 22, 1775.
350 Russell,	born July	9, 1763.	Went South,—and there died, unmarried.
351 Molly,	bap. June	16, 1767,	being sick, and died June 24, 1767, aged 2 years.

100.

John Foote, of Hebron, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Anna Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of the same town, and of Mary his wife, who was Mary Otis, of New-London, in the same State. She was sister of the mother of the Hon. John Thompson Peters, late of Hartford, (Conn.,) dec., and of the Hon. Andrew Peters, of Colchester, (Conn.) She died March 28, 1798, in the 64th year of her age. 2. To Maria Catharine Miller, daughter of John Miller, of Glastenbury, (Conn.,) September 8, 1792.

Mr. John Foote died October 9, 1818, aged 90.

His widow, Mrs. Maria Catharine Foote, died in Glastenbury, (Conn.,) November 5, 1845, aged 86.

Child,—one only.

352 Joseph,	born October	7, 1800.

101.

Sarah Foote was married to Cullick Ely, of Lyme, North Lyme Society, (Conn.,) January 5, 1758.

Mrs. Sarah Ely died August 15, 1818, aged 88.

Mr. Cullick Ely died August 29, 1821, aged 89.

Children.

353 David,	born April	13, 1759.
354 Cullick,	born May	9, 1763.
355 Eleazur,	born January,	17, 1765.
356 Eunice,	born January	15, 1766.
357 Sarah,	born June	29, 1769.
358 Russell,	born February	8, 1771.

359 Charles,	born	April	19, 1772.	Is the only survivor of the family, and dwells in the old family mansion, situated on the east bank of Connecticut River, in North Lyme.
360 Joseph,	born	June	9, 1775.	

102.

Catharine Foote was married to Daniel Isham, of Colchester, (Conn.,) July 14, 1756.

Mr. Daniel Isham died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Catharine Isham, died ——.

Children.

361 Mary,	born	July	3, 1757.	
362 David,	born	October	23, 1759.	Died April 12, 1787.
363 Ellis,	born	March	7, 1761.	
264 Daniel,	born	September	23, 1768.	
365 Asa,	born	December	8, 1769.	
366 Sarah,	born	February	7, 1771.	Died August 7, 1776.
367 Abigail,	born	April	11, 1773.	Died October 15, 1776.

103.

Noah Foote, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Esther Kellogg, daughter of Silas Kellogg, of the same town, April 18, 1768. She died December 18, 1771, aged 29. 2. To Tabitha Shaylor, daughter of Ebenezer Shaylor, of Bolton, in the same State, 1774. Mr. Foote removed from Colchester to North Bolton, now Vernon, (Conn.,) soon after his first marriage; from Vernon, he removed to Hebron, Gilead Society, (Conn.,) and from Hebron to Columbia, in the same State, where he died.

Mr. Noah Foote died February 28, 1809, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Tabitha Foote, died August 1, 1815, aged 62.

Children,—by his first wife.

368 Sarah,	born		1769.	
369 Child, not named,	born	December,	1771.	Died December 17, 1771.

Children,—by his second wife.

370 Lucy,	born	March	1, 1775.	
371 Child, not named,	born	April	26, 1777.	Died May 27, 1777.
372 Esther,	born	July	13, 1778.	Unmarried, Lives in Hebron, Gilead Soc.
373 Noah.	born	October	15, 1780.	Died July 10, 1786.
374 Walter,	born	September	29, 1782.	Lost at sea, between New-London, (Conn.,), and Norfolk, (Vir.,) in the sloop Paragon, about January 1, 1805. Not married.
375 Julius,	born	March	19, 1785.	Unmarried. Lives in Hebron.
376 Josiah,	born	June	27, 1787.	Lost at sea about January 1, 1805, in the sloop Paragon, above named.
377 Polly,	born	June	27, 1789.	
378 Son, not named,	born	December	7, 1791.	Died in infancy.
379 Child, not named,	born	December	17, 1796.	Died January 17, 1797.
380 Hiram Shaylor,	born	April	14, 1799.	

105.

Jeremiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Ruhamah Northam, daughter of John Northam, deceased, late of the same town, September 14, 1749. Jeremiah Foote's father married, for his second wife, the widow of said John Northam.

Mr. Jeremiah Foote died May 15, 1784, in the 59th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruhamah Foote, died February 8, 1809, in the 82d year of her age.

Children.

381	Ambrose,	bap.	April	11, 1750.	Died same day.
382	Ambrose,	born	July	15, 1751.	
383	Betty,	born	January	17, 1753.	Married her cousin, Joseph Foote, son of Hosea Foote, April 3, 1777.
384	Stephen,	born		1755.	
385	Uzziel,	born		1757.	
386	Jeremiah,	bap.	January	21, 1759.	
387	Ruhamah,	born	October	15, 1760.	
388	Ann,	born	June	13, 1762.	
389	Hannah,	born	April	4, 1766.	
390	Martin,	born			He never was married.
391	Esther,	bap.	October	27, 1771.	

106.

Hosea Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Eunice Chamberlain, daughter of John Chamberlain, of the same town, April 8, 1756.

Mrs. Eunice Foote died May 3, 1789, in the 52d year of her age.

Mr. Hosea Foote died September 23, 1808, in the 79th year of his age.

Children.

392	Joseph,	born	October	26, 1755.	
393	Eunice,	born		1757.	Died August 27, 1759.
394	Anna,	born	July	23, 1759.	Died August 13, 1759.
395	Hosea,	born	September,	1763.	
396	Anna,	born	April	2, 1765.	
397	Eunice,	born	November	24, 1766.	
398	Margaret,	born			Died in infancy.
399	Margaret,	born		1775.	
400	Olive,	born	September	17, 1781.	

107.

Anna Foote was married to Samuel Bridges, of Colchester, (Conn.,) September 10, 1752.

Mr. Samuel Bridges died ——.

Mrs. Anna Bridges, his widow, died August 7, 1803, aged 71.

Children.

401	Jonathan,	born,	October 12, 1753.	
402	Eunice,	bap.	February 15, 1756.	Died September 12, 1758.
403	Esther,	bap.	October 30, 1757.	
404	Eunice,	bap.	November 4, 1759.	
405	Edmund,	bap.	October 25, 1761.	
406	Samuel,	bap.	August 12, 1764.	
407	Asa,	bap.	November 17, 1765.	
408	Ann Clothier,	bap.	January 1, 1769.	
409	Amasa,	bap.	September 16, 1770.	
410	Molly,	bap.	August 12, 1772.	
411	Margaret,	bap.	September 4, 1774.	

133.

Samuel Foote, first of Norfolk, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Field, about 1750. After residing in that town a few years, he removed to Spencertown, (N. Y.) He subsequently removed to New-Haven, (Ver.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mr. Samuel Foote died December 16, 1790, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died August 5, 1791, aged 61.

Children.

412	Abigail,	born		Married Simeon Dudley, of Spencertown, (N. Y.)
413	Ebenezer E.,	born		Was four times married, and had 10 children.
414	Hannah,	born		Married Daniel Cole, of Norfolk, (Conn.)
415	Mary,	born		Married James Hale, of Spencertown, (N. Y.)
416	Candace,	born		Died at 14 years of age.
417	Samuel,	born	about 1770.	
418	Thomas,	born	about 1773.	
419	Sarah,	born		Died in childhood.
420	Lucinda,	born		Died in childhood.

134.

Joseph Foote, first of Monson, (Mass.,) afterwards of Spencertown, (N. Y.,) was thrice married. 1. To Roselle Chapin, daughter of David Chapin, of Enfield, (Conn.,) and of Thankful Chapin, his wife. She died in Munson, (Mass.,) at the age of 30 years. 2. To Thankful Parcy, of Egremont, (N. Y.) She died in Spencertown, at the age of about 40. 3. To Widow Sawyer.

Mr. Joseph Foote died 1795, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. —— Foote, alias Sawyer, died —— .

Children,—by his first wife.

421	Joseph,	born	October 24, 1760,	in Monson, (Mass.)
422	Thankful,	born	1762,	in Monson, (Mass.)
423	Daniel,	born	1764,	in Monson, (Mass.)

Child,—by his second wife.

424	David,	born	in Spencertown, (N. Y.)

Child,—by his third wife.

425	Roderick,	born	in Spencertown, (N. Y.)

135.

Samuel Foote, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was married to Lois Loomis, November 24, 1743.

Lieut. Samuel Foote died September 18, 1775, in the 56th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lois Foote, died ——.

Children.

426	Samuel,	born	October	10, 1744.	
427	Lois,	born	April	5, 1746.	
428	Mary,	born	June	21, 1748.	
429	Lucy,	born	December	1, 1750.	Died January 29, 1753.
430	Timothy,	born	October	9, 1752.	
431	Elijah,	born	March	14, 1755.	
432	Lucy,	born	May	3, 1757.	
433	Grove,	born	October	25, 1759.	
434	Hepzibah,	born	February	1, 1762.	
435	Roger,	bap.	July	15, 1764.	Died January 1, 1766.

136.

Mary Foote was twice married. 1. To Joel Gillett, of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) 1737. He subsequently removed to a place then known by the name of Nine Partners, in the State of New-York, where he died. The date of his death is unknown. 2d. To a Mr. Fillemore.

Mrs. Mary Fillemore, alias Gillett, died ——.

Mr. —— Fillemore died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

436	Joel,	bap.	October	3, 1738, in Wintonbury Society.
437	Lucy,	bap.	February	24, 1740, in Wintonbury Society.
438	Abner,	bap.	December	6, 1741, in Wintonbury Society.
439	Moses,	bap.	November	27, 1743, in Wintonbury Society.
440	Sarah,	born		1654, after her parents removed from Windsor.

137.

Daniel Foote, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards, successively of Washington and Dalton, (Mass.,) Middlebury, (Ver.,) and Canton, (N. Y.,) was married to Martha Stillman, daughter of Deacon John Stillman, of Wethersfield, in the same State, and great-grand-daughter of Lieut. Philip Smith, of Hadley, (Mass.,) January 14, 1748. But one or two of the numerous children of Mr. Daniel Foote, are now living. Most of the family have lived to an advanced age. All of the deceased were members of the church at the time of their deaths, as is one of the surviving

brothers. All of them have been distinguished for good sense, pure morals and great inflexibility of purpose.*

Mrs. Martha Stillman died in Middlebury, (Ver.,) July 24, 1794, aged 64, nearly.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Canton, (N. Y.,) May 10, 1801, aged 77.

Children.

441	Daniel,	born	October	3, 1748,	in Simsbury.	
442	George,	born	October	30, 1749,	in Simsbury.	
443	Martha,	born	March	30, 1751,	in Simsbury.	Died April 17, 1751.
444	Philip,	born	July	29, 1752,	in Simsbury.	
445	Martha,	born	June	10, 1754,	in Simsbury.	
446	Huldah,	born	February	22, 1756,	in Simsbury.	
447	Millesent,	born	December	2, 1757,	in Simsbury.	Died November 10, 1762.
448	Freeman,	born	September	22, 1759,	in Simsbury.	
449	Martin,	born	October	22, 1761,	in Simsbury.	
450	Stillman,	born	September	10, 1763,	in Simsbury.	
451	John,	born	November	12, 1765.		
452	Appleton,	born	August	28, 1767.		

138.

Joseph Foote, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was married to Azubah Griswold, daughter of Nathaniel Griswold, of Windsor, in the same State, December 8, 1757.

Mr. Joseph Foote died in Simsbury, September 16, 1779, in the 52d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Azubah Foote, died at the house of her son, Aaron Foote, in Northampton, Fulton County, (N. Y.,) August 12, 1829, in the 94th year of her age.

Children.

453	Joseph,	born	October	26, 1758.	
454	Azubah,	born	April	13, 1760.	
455	Sarah,	born	June	21, 1762.	
456	Elisha,	born	August	26, 1764.	
457	Delight,	born	January	8, 1767.	
458	Aaron,	born	April	10, 1769.	
459	Daughter, not named,	born	May	6, 1771.	Died in infancy.
460	Levi,	born	May	10, 1773.	Died September 16, 1775.
461	Amelia,	born	April	28, 1777.	Died October 14, 1792.
462	Electa,	born	April	27, 1780.	

139.

John Foote, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Roseanna Humphrey, daughter of Jonathan Humphrey, of the same town, 1753. She died October 10, 1793, aged 62. 2. To Mary Fowler, of Salem, in the same State.

---

* See Appendix C.

Capt. John Foote died September 15, 1813, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

463 Roseanna, born October 14, 1754.
464 John, born January 9, 1760.
465 Luther, born March 5, 1761.
466 Lucretia, born October 28, 1763.
467 Rachel, born November 27, 1766.
468 Hilpah Rosiette, born October 18, 1772.

141.

Sarah Foote was married to Daniel Boardman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) June 9, 1762. Soon after the birth of his second child Mr. Boardman disappears from the Wethersfield Records.

Children.

469 Sarah, bap. May 26, 1765.
470 Mary, bap. March 29, 1767.

142.

Rachel Foote was married to Timothy Phelps, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) June 5, 1760.

Mrs. Rachel Phelps died ——.

Mr. Timothy Phelps died ——.

Children.

471 Samuel, born September 27, 1760.
472 Daniel, born July 7, 1764.
473 Frederick, born July 4, 1771.
474 Rachel Foote, born December 8, 1774.

145.

Nathan Foote, of Fairfield, (Conn.,) was married to Abiah Gilbert, July 3, 1750.

Mr. Nathan Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Abiah Foote, died ——.

Children.

475 Abiah, born January 15, 1751, in Fairfield, (Conn.)
476 Hannah, born May 12, 1754, in Fairfield, (Conn.)

146.

John Foote of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Deborah Hoyt, of the same town, 1750.

Mrs. Deborah Foote died August 6, 1777, aged 53.

Mr. John Foote died July 28, 1791, in the 70th year of his age.

Children.

477	Mary,	born	June	19, 1751.	Married Noah Robinson, of Duchess county, (N. Y.,) and removed to Hubberton, (Ver.) She died in December, 1836, aged 84, leaving children.
478	Deborah,	born	August	22, 1753.	Married Andrew Aiken, of Wilton, (Conn.,) and had a family of children. She died May 1, 1844, in her 91st year.
479	Sarah,	born	May	9, 1755.	Married Isaiah Robinson, brother of the husband of her sister Mary. They removed to Hubberton, (Ver.,) and raised a family of children. She died October 8, 1833, in her 78th year.
480	Mindwell,	born	January,	1758.	Married John Joyce. They removed to Hubberton. (Ver.,) where she died, childless, October, 1831, in her 74th year.
481	John,	born	April	2, 1761.	
482	Lucy,	born		1763.	Married Robert McMahan, and after his death, Isaac Trowbridge, of Danbury, (Conn.) She died August 27, 1804, aged 42, leaving children.
483	David,	born	May	28, 1765.	
484	Enoch,	born	May	2, 1770.	

148.

Peter Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Hurd, of the same town, July 6, 1759.

Mr. Peter Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died ——.

Children.

485	Clarrissa,	born	April	14, 1760.
486	Purillus,	born	April	7, 1762.
487	Sylvaney,	born	April	3, 1764.

150.

David Foote, of Washington, (Conn.,) was married to Eleanor Blakesley, 1735.

Mrs. Eleanor Foote died 1783, aged 80.

Mr. David Foote died 1797, aged 90.

Children.

488	David,	born			
489	Isaac,	born			
490	Aaron,	born			
491	Esther,	born			
492	Mary,	bap.	September	3, 1749.	Died, unmarried, January 7, 1820, aged 70, of apoplexy.
493	Eleanor,	bap.	May	28, 1751.	Married Joseph Rood.
494	Dorathy,	born			

151.

John Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Amy ——, 1731. After his decease, she was again married to Capt. Joseph Davis, of Derby, in the same State.

Mr. John Foote died December 1762, aged 51.

Mrs. Amy Foote, alias Davis, died ——.

Children.

495	Mary,	born October	17, 1732.	
496	Amy,	born March	16, 1735.	
497	Lucy,	born about	1736.	
498	Ruth,	born about	1738.	
499	Elijah,	born about	1740.	Died in Virginia, October 15, 1813.
500	Ezra,	born about	1748.	
501	Isaac,	born about	1753.	

154.

Daniel Foote, of that part of Newtown known by the name of Taunton, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah ——, 1744.

Mr. Daniel Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died ——.

Children.

502	Abigail,	born October,	6, 1745.	
503	James,	born June	2, 1747.	
504	Mehitabel,	born January	20, 1749.	Died January 31, 1749.
505	Samuel,	born January	24, 1750.	
506	Mehitabel,	born November	30, 1752.	
507	George,	born November	18, 1754.	
508	Dorathy,	born June	4, 1756.	
509	William,	born January	5, 1758.	
510	Phidema,	born January	7, 1760.	
511	Jehiel,	born April	23, 1762.	
512	Deborah Ann,	born March	22, 1764.	
513	Mary,	born March	11, 1766.	
514	Sarah,	born September	27, 1770.	

157.

Ebenezer Foote, of that part of Stratford called North Stratford, (Conn.,) was married to Christiana ——.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Christiana Foote, died ——.

Child,—one only.

515 Daniel, born November 26, 1749.

160.

George Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Catharine Burrit, of the same place, 1742.

Mrs. Catharine Foote died 1817, aged 97.

Mr. George Foote died April 12, 1818, aged 93, and was buried at a place in Newtown, known by the name of Zoar.

Children.

516	Edward,	born July	1, 1743.	
517	Josiah,	born about	1746.	Died, unmarried, in 1803, aged 57.
518	Daniel,	born about	1748.	
519	Abijah,	born about	1751.	Died, unmarried, in Newtown, (Conn.,) May 29, 1810.
520	Abel,	born about	1754.	
521	Sarah,	born about	1757.	Married a Curtis.
522	Betsey,	born about	1760.	Married Samuel Hughes.
523	Clotilda,	born February	23, 1763.	Married Lockwood Winton, 1788, and was recently living in Newtown, (Conn.)
524	Sybil,	born about	1765.	Married Edon Stevens.

162.

Joseph Foote, of Stratford, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Blakeman, of the same town, November 24, 1737.

Mr. Joseph Foote died March 14, 1791, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died ——.

Children.

525	Isaac,	born September	13, 1738.	
526	Martha,	born February	7, 1741.	Married John Fairchild, of Newtown, (Conn.)
527	Rachel,	born July	8, 1744.	Died, unmarried.
528	Hannah,	born December	26, 1746.	Married a Brace, of Newtown, (Conn.)
529	Joseph,	born December	6, 1748.	
530	Sarah,	born February	27, 1750.	Married.
531	Jehiel,	born February	15, 1756.	
532	Polly,	born		

163.

Daniel Foote, first of Stratford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Newtown, in the same State, was married to Sarah Whitney, daughter of Samuel Whitney, of the same town, November 6, 1746.

Mr. Daniel Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died December 14, 1803, aged 74.

Children.

533	Abigail,	born November	4, 1747,	in Stratford, (Conn.)
534	Anna,	born June	14, 1749,	in Stratford, (Conn.)
535	Charity,	bap. June	21, 1752,	in Stratford, (Conn.)
536	Daniel,	born		in Newtown, (Conn.)
537	Peter,	born		in Newtown. Married Naomi Gillett, daughter of Samuel Gillett, of Newtown, (Conn.,) and removed to New-Stamford, (N. Y.)
538	Susannah,	born		in Newtown, (Conn.)
539	Jerusha,	born		in Newtown, (Conn.)
540	Lemuel,	born		in Newtown, (Conn.)

165.

George Foote, of Stratford, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Hurd, daughter of James Hurd, of the same town, 1745.

Mr. George Foote died, at sea, about 1755, aged about 34.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died ——.

Children.

541 Betty,	born	August	7,	1746.
542 George,	born	October	11,	1749.
543 James,	born	March	5,	1752.
544 John,	born	July		1754.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

171.

Patience Foote was married to David Bigelow, jun., of Glastenbury, (Conn.,) January 17, 1762.

Mrs. Patience Bigelow died June 29, 1791, aged 54.

Mr. David Bigelow died October 6, 1820, aged 88.

Children.

545 David,	born		1762.	Died November 22, 1843, leaving a family of children.
546 Erastus,	born	February	11, 1765.	Married a Root. Residence,—Easton, Washington County, (N. Y.)
547 Patience,	born	December	28, 1767.	Married a Finley, and died March 10, 1832.
548 John,	born	July	23, 1770.	Married a Buell. Residence,—Marlborough, (Conn.)
549 Anna,	born	January	15, 1773.	Married Benjamin Sears. She died May 14, 1842, aged 69.
550 Isaac,	born	October	29, 1775.	Married Margaret Foote, daughter of Aaron Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) He died May 7, 1832.
551 Asa,	born	January	18, 1779.	Married Lucy Isham. Is a merchant, and dwells in Malden, (N. Y.)
552 Esther,	born	March	22, 1782.	Married William Buell. They live in Marlborough, (Conn.)

172.

Ann Foote was married to Joshua Bailey, of Chatham, East Hampton Society, (Conn.,) April 6, 1758.

Mrs. Ann Bailey died December 5, 1772, aged 33.

Mr. Joshua Bailey died September 1, 1809.

Children.

553 Amos,	born	March	17,	1759.
554 Joshua,	born	June	21,	1763.
555 Rhoda,	born	March	10,	1765.
556 Nathaniel,	born	September	6,	1768.
557 Asa,	born	March	24,	1772.

173.

Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Jerusha Cadwell, of Hartford, in the same State, March 28, 1769. She was born December 22, 1747, and died December 30, 1777, aged 30. 2. To Patience Skinner, daughter of Israel

Skinner, of said Colchester, West-Chester Society, July 23, 1778. She died March 12, 1790, in the 35th year of her age. 3. To Abigail Foote, daughter of Israel Foote, of the same Colchester, January 31, 1791.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died January 22, 1829, aged 87.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, lives with her son, Mr. David Foote, in West-Chester Society. Her age is 92 years.

Child,—by his first wife.

558 Huldah,	born December 15, 1769.		Married Oliver Usher, of Chatham, June 18, 1789. She died September 21, 1791.

Children,—by his second wife.

559 Nathaniel,	born June 8, 1779.		Died in the city of New-York, without issue and unmarried, December 30, 1799,—and with him was lost the old family appellative, which had been continued for seven generations without interruption.
560 Jerusha,	born April 3, 1781.		Married Stephen Skinner, of Colchester, (Conn.) They removed to Western New-York.
561 Patience,	born February 1, 1783.		Married William Brainard, of Colchester, (Conn.,) Oct. 31, 1799. She died March 12, 1818. He died March 18, 1844.
562 Asa,	born January 31, 1785.		
563 Lucinda,	born April 24, 1788.		Married Amasa Skinner, brother of the husband of her sister Jerusha. She died Nov. 10, 1790,—childless.
564 Absalom,	born March 1, 1790.		Died March 1, 1790.

Children,—by his third wife.

565 Huldah,	born December 4, 1791.		Married Amaziah Brainard, of Colchester, (Conn.,) March 29, 1824. He died April 1, 1841.
566 Israel,	born May 29, 1794.		Married Lucy Brainard, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) October 13, 1819. They live in Chenango County, (N. Y.)
567 David,	born April 22, 1796.		Married Dorathy Shattuck, daughter of David Shattuck, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) May 28, 1828. Children, Nathaniel, born August 8, 1831. Mary, born January 14, 1847.
568 Abigail,	born June 26, 1798.		Married Alfred J. Loomis, of Colchester, (Conn.,) April 6, 1826.

174.

Aaron Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Isham, daughter of John Isham, 2d, of Colchester, in the same State, formerly of Barnstable, (Mass.,) January 3, 1774. She died October 26, 1804, aged 49. 2. To Sarah Williams, widow of Thomas Williams, late of Chatham, (Conn.,) deceased, June 29, 1807.

Mrs. Sarah Foote, alias Williams, died April 16, 1818, in the 72d year of her age.

Capt. Aaron Foote died July 13, 1824, aged 80.

Children.

569 Dorathy,	born December	28, 1774.	Married James Otis, of Colchester, (Conn..) Nov. 18, 1792. She died February 24, 1849, aged 74.
570 Mary,	born January	13, 1777.	Married Abner Bigelow, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) Jan. 15, 1809. She died June 7, 1835.
571 Margaret,	born March	19, 1779.	Married Isaac Bigelow, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) Dec. 25, 1807. He died May 7, 1832. She died April 24, 1841.
572 Aaron,	born May	16, 1781.	Never was married. Lives in East-Haddam, (Conn.)
573 Amasa,	born July	7, 1783.	
574 Lovica,	born June	18, 1786.	Died, unmarried, June 7, 1831.
575 Dyer,	born July	29, 1788.	Settled in Elmira, (N. Y.) Is a Physician.
576 Dan,	born August	9, 1792.	Died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) June 22, 1823, unmarried.
577 Lucy,	born July	18, 1798.	Married Merrit Bradford, of Canterbury, (Conn.,) Feb. 28, 1821. They removed to Newburgh, (N. Y.,) in which place he died Jan. 28, 1846. He was a Teacher in the Academy there.

175.

Margaret Foote was married to Azariah Bigelow, of Colchester, (Conn.,) March 26, 1767.

Mr. Azariah Bigelow died February 5, 1812, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Bigelow, died June 30, 1836, aged 90.

Children.

578 Aaron,	born June	8, 1768.	Married and settled in Granville, (N. Y.,) and died in that town. He was a Physician.
579 Abner,	born April	22, 1770.	Married Mary Foote, daughter of Aaron Foote, brother of his father. He died in 1823.
580 Henry,	born June	28, 1772.	Died October 8, 1775.
581 Jesse,	born January	29, 1775.	Died November 10, 1778.
582 Henry,	born February,	20, 1778.	Yale College, 1802. Was a Clergyman, settled in Vermont. Is dead.
583 Jesse,	born	1779.	Married Roxy Robbins, and settled in East-Haddam, (Conn.,) where he died in 1823. He was a Physician.

176.

Esther Foote was married to Caleb Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) brother of the husband of her sister Lucy, October 17, 1775.

Mrs. Esther Gates died October 11, 1799, aged 51.

Mr. Caleb Gates died February, 1822, aged 73.

Children.

584 Caleb,	born	July	16, 1776.	Residence,—East-Haddam, (Conn.)
585 Selden,	born	September	13, 1778.	Married Catharine Elliott, of Killingworth, (Conn.) He died Sept, 20, 1828.
586 Russell,	born	January	27, 1786.	Died July 26, 1834.
587 Esther,	born	March	1, 1791.	Residence,—East-Haddam, (Conn.)

177.

Lucy Foote was married to Joseph Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) brother of the husband of her sister Esther, November 3, 1774.

Mrs. Lucy Gates died May 30, 1810, aged 60.

Mr. Joseph Gates died September 3, 1832, aged 78.

Children.

588 Epaphroditus,	born	August	7, 1775.	Died, unmarried, July 5, 1796, aged 21.
589 Lucy,	born	November	23, 1777.	Died, unmarried, April 25, 1798, aged 21.
590 Olive,	born	September	21, 1779.	Married Judah Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.) She died May 22, 1811.
591 Orrin,	born	March	11, 1781.	Married a Spencer.
592 Uri,	born	January	30, 1785.	Married Betsy Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.)
593 Eli,	born	December	2, 1788.	Died September 27, 1824, aged 36.

178.

Mary Foote was married to Stephen Skinner, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 17, 1775. After her death, Mr. Skinner was married to Mary Chamberlain, of the same town, April 27, 1786.

Mrs. Mary Skinner died April 14, 1785, in the 33d year of her age.

Mr. Stephen Skinner died in Hamilton, Madison County, (N. Y.,) in 1842, aged 88.

Children.

594 Mary,	born	August	26, 1776.	Married Gardner Mills, of Canton, (Conn.)
595 Stephen,	born	March	20, 1779.	Married Jerusha Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn,) They reside in Canada.
596 Alfred, (twins)	born	April	25, 1781.	Married in Chenango, (N. Y.,) and there resides.
597 Amasa, (twins)	born	April	25, 1781.	Married Lucinda Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) and of Patience Foote, his second wife. Both dead. No issue.

179.

Dan Foote was married to Isabella Henry, daughter of Malcom Henry, of Blanford, (Mass.,) 1784. He read Medicine with Doct. Percival, of Haddam, (Conn.,) and was a Surgeon in the Revolution, (in the Navy three years,)—practiced Medicine in Pitts-

field, (Mass.,) ten years, and then removed to New-Berlin, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) when a wilderness country, and had an extensive practice during his life, and was much esteemed.

Doct. Dan Foote died February 6, 1820, in the 65th year of his age.*

His widow, Mrs. Isabella Foote, died September 13, 1840, in the 76th year of her age.

Children.

598	Laura,	born November 12, 1784.		
599	Adrian,	born April 2, 1787.		
600	Minerva,	born May 13, 1789.		
601	Betsey,	born May 30, 1791.		
602	Henry,	born April 14, 1794.		
603	Nathaniel,	born September 3, 1796.		
604	Lucy,	born May 25, 1798.	Died March 11, 1803.	
605	Dan,	born April 19, 1800.	Died July 10, 1808.	
606	Polly,	born April 26, 1802.	Died July 15, 1815.	
607	Esther,	born September 27, 1804.		
608	Isabella,	born June 19, 1807.		
609	Dan,	born February 9, 1810.		

180.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Rev. David Huntington, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Marlborough, (Conn.,) November 5, 1778. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1773. Was ordained in Marlborough, 1776. Dismissed in 1797. Installed over the Congregational Church in Lyme, North Lyme Society, in the same State, December 21, 1803.

Rev. David Huntington died in North Lyme, April 12, 1812, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Huntington, died October 25, 1845, aged 95 years, 4 months, 15 days.†

Children.

610	Betsey Kimberly,	born August 8, 1779.
611	David,	born March 1, 1784.
612	Anna,	born September 1, 1785.
613	Israel Foote,	born December 28, 1787.
614	Louisa,	born May 29, 1790.

181.

Mary Foote was married to Nathaniel Otis, of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 5, 1778.

---

* See Appendix D.
† See Appendix E.

Mr. Nathaniel Otis died in New-London, March 18, 1834, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Otis, died in New-London, November 14, 1837, aged 85.

Children.

615	Mary,	born August	25, 1779.
616	Israel,	born June	28, 1781.
617	Asa,	born February	16, 1786.
618	Betty,	born February	19, 1789.

182.

Israel Foote,, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Sarah Otis, daughter of John Otis, of Colchester, in the same State, November 5, 1778. She died February 1, 1781, in the 26th year of her age. 2. To Elizabeth Worthington, daughter of Capt. Elijah Worthington, of the same Colchester, March 17, 1782. She died April 6, 1795, in the 39th year of her age. 3. To Prudence Hale, daughter of David Hale, of Glastenbury, in the same State, February 1, 1797.

Mrs. Prudence Foote died December 25, 1819, aged 59.

Israel Foote, Esq., died May 18, 1826, aged 71.

Child,—by his first wife.

619	Sarah,	born August 2, 1779.	Married Roger Hale, of Glastenbury, (Conn.,) December 24, 1801. She died April 25, 1804. They had two children.

Children,—by his second wife.

620	Israel,	born January 19, 1783.	
621	Elijah,	born September 14, 1784.	Married Betsey Strong, daughter of Doct. Zenas Strong, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) April 15, 1809. She died April 7, 1810. 2. To Lois Worthington, of Colchester, (Conn.,) Feb. 15, 1811. They dwell in Delaware County, (Ohio.)
622	Betsey,	born May 2, 1786.	Married John Hollister, of Glastenbury, (Conn.) They removed to Hamilton, Licking County, (Ohio.)
623	Erastus,	born February 28, 1788.	Dwells with his sister Betsey, in Ohio. He never was married.
624	Justin,	born April 1, 1790.	Died, unmarried, in Natchez.
625	A son, unnamed,	born March, 1795,	and died the same month.

Children,—by his third wife.

626	Polly,	born March 25, 1798.	Married a Mr. Child, of Pomfret, (Conn.)
627	Sophia,	born November 9, 1800.	Married Jonathan Dexter, of Killingly (Conn.,) Feb. 1, 1827.

183.

Abigail Foote was married to Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) being his third wife, January 31, 1791.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died January 22, 1829, aged 87.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, who was born March 13, 1757, still survives, at the age of 92. [January 1, 1849.]

Children.

628 Huldah,	born December	4, 1791.	Married Amaziah Brainard, of Colchester, (Conn.,) March 29, 1824. He died April 1, 1841.
629 Israel,	born May	29, 1794.	Married Lucy Brainard, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) Oct. 13, 1819. Their residence is in Chenango County, (N. Y.)
630 David,	born April	22, 1796.	Married Dorathy Shattuck, daughter of David Shattuck, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) May 28, 1828. Children,—Nathaniel, born August 8, 1831. Mary, born January 14, 1847.
631 Abigail,	born June	26, 1798.	Married Alfred J. Loomis, of Colchester, (Conn.,) April 6, 1826.

191.

Daniel Foote, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was married in that town, to Elizabeth Margaret Woodcock.

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Foote died ——.

Mr. Daniel Foote died February, 1825, aged 81.

Children.

632 Margaret,	born about	1775.	Married Joseph Talmadge, of Williamstown, a Farmer. They removed to Scipio, (N. Y.,) and afterwards to New-York city, where they now reside, as is supposed.
633 Daniel,	born	1777.	Married a Mrs. Bradley of Aurora, (N. Y.) Was a merchant. He died in 1804, aged 27. He left two children, Daniel and a daughter. He was a very intelligent and enterprizing man, and his business prospects of the first kind.
634 Hannah,	born	1779.	Married Elijah Miller, Esq., of Auburn, (N. Y.) She died in Williamstown, at her father's house, in March, 1811, aged 32. One of their daughters is the present wife of Ex-Governor Seward.
635 Justin,	born	1781.	He followed farming some years in Aurora, (N. Y.,) but died, unmarried, in Williamstown, (Mass.,) in October, 1811, aged 30.

192.

Isaac Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) until May, 1773, when he removed to Stafford, (Conn.,) and there resided until 1794, when he removed to Sherburne, now Smyrna, then included in the town of Paris, and County of Herkimer, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Kellogg, daughter of Jonathan Kellogg, jun., of the first named town, May 31, 1768. She was a descendant, in the fourth

generation, of Joseph Kellogg, first of Farmington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) where he died.

Mrs. Mary Foote died in Smyrna, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) November 15, 1826, aged 82.

Hon. Isaac Foote died in Smyrna, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) on the 27th day of February, 1842, in the 97th year of his age.*

Children.

636	Mary,	born	February	27, 1769.	
637	Margaret Parsons,	born	December	29, 1771.	
638	Isaac,	born	February	22, 1774.	Died in infancy.
639	Isaac,	born	April,	1776.	
640	Amasa,	born	March	23, 1778.	
641	Asahel,	born	August	19, 1783.	Died February 26, 1790.
642	John,	born	April	30, 1786.	
643	Hiram,	born	August	22, 1789.	

193.

Eli Foote, of Guilford, (Conn.,) was married to Roxana Ward, only daughter of Gen. Andrew Ward, of the same town, October 11, 1772.

Mr. Eli Foote died in North Carolina, September 8, 1792, aged 44 years, 10 months, 9 days. [His mother, when she died, was 44 years, 10 months and 2 days of age.]

His widow, Mrs. Roxana Foote, died at Guilford, (Conn.,) October 31, 1840, aged 90.

Children.

644	Harriet,	born	July	28, 1773.	Died single, April 19, 1842.
645	Roxana,	born	September	10, 1775.	
646	Andrew Ward	born	November	9, 1776.	Died September 29, 1794.
647	Wm. Henry,	born	September	8, 1778.	Died October 7, 1794.
648	Martha,	born	September	23, 1781.	Died September 23, 1793.
649	John Parsons,	born	June	26, 1783.	
650	Mary Ward,	born	August	7, 1785.	Married John James Hubbard, of the Island of Jamaica, (West Indies,) 1803. She died Sept. 1, 1813.
651	Samuel Edmund,	born	October	29, 1787.	
652	George Augustus,	born	December	9, 1789.	
653	Catharine,	born	February	28, 1792.	Died August 27, 1811.

195.

Martha Foote was married to John Barney, of Colchester, (Conn.,) December 8, 1768. They subsequently removed to Norwich, in the same State, and thence to Newburgh, Orange County, (N. Y.)

---

* See Appendix F.

Mrs. Martha Barney, died in Newburgh, (N. Y.,) June 30, 1797, aged 46.

Mr. John Barney died in Providence, (R. I.)

Children.

654 John, born November 18, 1769, in Colchester, (Conn.)
655 Daniel, born March 16, 1771, in Colchester, (Conn.)
656 Eli, born March 11, 1773, in Colchester, (Conn)
657 Harry, born February 6, 1780, in Norwich, (Conn.)

196.

Margaret Foote was married to the Rev. Emmerson Foster, of Killingly, (Conn.,) November 11, 1778.

Mrs. Margaret Foster died in Oyster Bay, (L. I.,) January, 1807, in the 55th year of her age.

Rev. Emmerson Foster died in Brooklyn, (N. Y.)

Children.

658 Nathaniel E., born October 5, 1779. Died at Auburn, (N. Y.,) March 30, 1825.
659 Margaret Parsons, born Married a Moore, and when last heard of, was living a widow on Long Island.
660 Isaac, born Married and settled in Chatham, (Conn.)
661 Hannah, born October, 1785. Lives in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
662 Whitbey, born Died single, in one of the Carolinas, many years since.
663 Harriet, born Died in infancy.

197.

Ann Foote was married to Gen. Thompson Joseph Skinner, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) son of Rev. Thomas Skinner, Pastor of the Second Church of Colchester, (Conn.,) 1773.

Mrs. Ann Skinner died December 15, 1808, aged 53.

Thompson Joseph Skinner, Esq., died ——.

Children.

664 Thompson Joseph, born February 16, 1774. Dead.
665 Mary, born 1776. Married Hon. Nathan Williams, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. Both dead. They resided in Utica, (N. Y.)
666 Thomas, born 1778. An Attorney and Counsellor at Law. Pursued the practice of the Law a number of years, but does not practice now. Resides in Utica, (N. Y.)
667 Ann, born 1785. Married Samuel Brown, Esq., of Brownville, (N. Y.) He was Paymaster in the Army of the War of 1812.
668 Eliza, born 1791. After the death of her sister Ann, she was married to the aforesaid Samuel Brown, Esq.
669 George Denison, born 1795.

198.

EBENEZER FOOTE, of Delhi, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Jerusha Purdy, of Westchester County, (N. Y.,) October 10, 1779. She died November, 1818. 2. To ——— Rosekrans, widow of ——— Rosekrans, Esq., late of the City of New-York, Attorney, deceased, 1791.

Hon. Ebenezer Foote died in Delhi, (N. Y.,) December 28, 1829, aged 74.*

His widow, Mrs. ——— Foote, alias Rosekrans, is said to be yet living, in the State of Illinois.

Children.

670 Frederick P., born — He held a command, as General, on the frontier, during the late war, the hardships of which so injured his health, that at the close of the war, he sought its restoration in the mild climate of Italy. He died at Leghorn, leaving three children,—Margaret Parsons, who married Rev. Mr. Montieth, of Fonday's Bush, Fulton County, (N. Y.,) Elizabeth, who died at the age of 16, and Justin, who died at the age of 14.

671 Charles Augustus, born — Union College. Attorney and Counsellor at Law. Member of Congress from the State of New-York in 1824. Died in 1828, leaving five children, viz: Frances, who married Charles Marvin, of Delhi, (N. Y.,) Merchant, October 15, 1832. Catharine B. Rensellaer, who was Lieut. in U. S. army, at Fort Smith, Red River. Charles Augustus, who married Miss Johnson, of Delhi, and James B.

672 Harriet, born — Married, 1. Doct. Ambrose Bryan, Clerk of Delaware County, (N. Y.,) who died, leaving no children. She then married John Foote, Esq., of Hamilton, Madison County, (N. Y.,) son of Hon. Isaac Foote, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) being his second wife.

673 Margaret Parsons, born — Married Rev. Ebenezer Maxwell, Pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church in Delhi, (N. Y.) He died July, 1840. She died 1845. They left one son, Ebenezer Foote, who lives in Delhi, on the place which belonged to his grandfather Foote, and on which he died.

199.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Waterman, daughter of Nehemiah Waterman, of Bozrah, in the same State, November 16, 1786.

Stephen Foote, Esq., died March 23, 1843, aged 85. "A

* See Appendix G.

Father and Patriot and Revolutionary Soldier." [His Tomb Stone.]

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died January 21, 1848, aged about 85.*

Children.

674	Alfred,	born December 8, 1787.	Lives in Colchester.
675	Daniel,	born September 23, 1789.	Married Sarah Ann Scovell, daughter of Solomon Scovell, Esq., of Colchester, (Conn.,) March, 1812, and settled in Westfield, (Mass.) Children, Daniel William, born April 31, 1813. Sarah, born September, 1815.
676	Sarah Isham,	born May 4, 1791.	Married Erastus Watrous, Esq. of Montpelier, (Ver.,) October 10, 1819. Children,—Sarah Foote, born August 15, 1820. Daniel Foote, born 1823.
677	Eli,	born May 7, 1793.	Married Miss Lyons, of Lima, (N. Y.) Did dwell in that place, but now resides in Grand Blanc, Genesee County, Michigan.
678	Wm. Henry,	born December 20, 1794.	Presbyterian clergyman. Settled in Romney, Hampshire County, (Vir.) Married, 1. Eliza Wilson Glasse, daughter of Rev. Joseph Glasse, of Winchester, in that State, February 21, 1822. She died April 23, 1835, aged 35. 2. To Arabella Gillman, daughter of Doct. Gillman, of Petersburgh, in the same State, October 31, 1839. Children, by his first wife,—Ann Waterman, and Eliza Wilson. By his second wife,—Mary Arabella.
679	Susannah Waterman,	born August 18, 1796.	Resides in Colchester.

200.

John Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was married to Hannah Johnson, widow of Doct. John Johnson.

John Foote, Esq., died, much respected, about 1805, (in what place, unknown,) aged about 45.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, alias Johnson, died ——.

Children,—none.

201.

Justin Foote, of Poughkeepsie, (N. Y.,) was married to Maria Evertson. They resided some years in Brooklyn, in that State. [His wife,—the wife of the late Ex-Governor Smith, of Connecticut, and the wife of the late Rev. Isaac Lewis, of Greenwich, (Conn.,) were sisters.]

---

* See Appendix H.

Mr. Justin Foote died either in Saybrook, or Guilford, (Conn.,) He was a merchant, a man of business, and of integrity, and highly respected.

His widow, Mrs. Maria Foote, died ——.

Children,—none.

211.

Lois Foote was married to Dan Worthington, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Lenox, (Mass.,) November 10, 1772.

Dan Worthington, Esq., died in Lenox, (Mass.,) October 24, 1821, aged 74.

His widow, Mrs. Lois Worthington, died in Lenox, (Mass.,) February 22, 1840, aged 89.

Children.

680	Molly,	born December 10, 1772.		
681	Dan,	born September 22, 1774.		
682	Jerusha,	born June 26, 1776.		
683	Charles,	born August 27, 1778.		
684	Judith,	born June 30, 1780.		Married Elias Newton, of Colchester, (Conn.) They now reside in Middletown, (Conn.)
685	Betsey,	born April 14, 1782.		Married Samuel Kellogg, of Colchester, (Conn.) They now dwell in Lenox, (Mass.)
686	John,	born May 2, 1784.		
687	Gad,	born May 28, 1786.		
688	Guy,	born April 5, 1788.		
689	Robert,	born September 29, 1791.		Is a practising Physician. Lives in Lenox, (Mass.)
690	Laura,	born August 14, 1793.		
691	Louisa,	born December 9, 1795.		

212.

Charles Foote, jun., first of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Day, daughter of Capt. Noah Day, of the same town, December 17, 1778. In March, 1783, Mr. Foote removed from Colchester, to Richmond, Berkshire County, (Mass.,) where he resided two years. He then removed to West-Stockbridge, (Mass.,) and there dwelt sixteen years; he then removed to Bloomfield, Ontario County, now Mendon, Monroe County, (N. Y.,) and, with the exception of a part of the year 1801, in which he dwelt in Litchfield, (N. Y.,) there continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died April 4, 1813, aged 54.

Mr. Charles Foote died March 11, 1833, in the 80th year of his age.

Children.

692 Sarah, born September 17, 1779, in Colchester, (Conn.) Married Mr. Barnes, and resides in Brighton, Munroe County, (N. Y.)

693 Charles, born February 4, 1781, in Colchester, (Conn.) Lives in Mendon, Munroe County, (N. Y.)

694 Jerusha, born November 30, 1782, in Colchester, (Conn.) Married a Blossom, and resides in Brighton, Munroe County, (N. Y.)

695 Dan, born March 6, 1785, in Richmond, (Mass.) Resides in the township of Franklin, Decatur County, (Indiana.)

696 Lois, born February 13, 1788, in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Married a Lane. She died in 1814. They lived in Mendon, Munroe County, (N. Y.)

697 Lydia, born December 6, 1790, in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Married a Ball. They reside in Sandusky, (Ohio.)

698 John, born January 17, 1792, in West Stockbridge, (Mass.) Killed in Hinsdale, Cattaraugus County, (N. Y.,) May, 1820, by a cart wheel running over him.

699 Eunice, born November 26, 1794, in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Married a Noble. They dwell in Hinsdale, Cataraugus County, (N. Y.)

700 Elisha, born February 26, 1796, in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Lives in Sherwood Branch County, (Michigan.)

701 Elias, born May 15, 1799, in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Lives in Batavia, Genesee County, (N. Y.)

702 Maria, born July 5, 1801, in Litchfield, (N. Y.) Died, unmarried, February, 1839.

703 Ebenezer Barnard, born February 1, 1805, in Bloomfield, (N. Y.) Resides in Hillsdale County, (Michigan.)

213.

Jerusha Foote was married to Joseph Johnson, of Colchester, (Conn.,) February 25, 1779.

Mr. Joseph Johnson died in Colchester, (Conn.,) November 17, 1808, aged 58.

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Johnson, died in Coventry, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) January 21, 1831, aged 76.

Children.

704 Demis, born June 17, 1779. Married Jacob Cutler, of Lisbon, (Conn.,) October 20, 1803.

705 Elisha, born December 6, 1780. Married Lydia Griffin, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) September 1, 1804.

706 Gurdon, born November 3, 1782. Died October 21, 1786.

707 Clarissa, born December 11, 1784. Married Marcus Palmer, at the Missionary Station at Union, (Arkansas,) August 1, 1823. She died in Granville, (Ohio,) September 8, 1825.

708 Lois, born September 14, 1786. Died April 23, 1815.

709 Gurdon, born August 20, 1788.

710 Ralph, born February 9, 1791. Married Elizabeth Hunt, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) September 10, 1818.

711 Theodosia, born March 10, 1793. Died May 10, 1819.

712 William, born March 11, 1795. Married Mary Holt, of Lisbon, (Conn.,) July 10, 1821.

713 Jerusha, born October 14, 1798. Married Marcus Palmer, at the Fairfield Missionary Station, February 7, 1837,—being his second wife. His first wife was Clarissa Johnson, sister of his present wife.

214.

ELISHA FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Phebe Sabin, of the same town, 1782.

Elisha Foote, Esq. died in Cooperstown, (N. Y.,) ——.

His widow, Mrs. Phebe Foote, died ——.

Child,—one only.

714 Elisha, born 1783. Was the Hon. Elisha Foote, Judge of Otsego Common Pleas, (N. Y.) Judge Foote emigrated to Warren, Herkimer County, (N. Y.,) about 1803,—to Cooperstown, same State, 1804, (being then 21 years of age.) Married Mary Squier, in 1807, by whom he had Henry J. Foote, who died in infancy; Eliza H. Foote and Harriet Newel Foote. Mary, his wife, died in 1820. In 1821, he married Eliza J. Blague, daughter of Mr. Giles Blague, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) by whom he had one daughter, Mary J. Foote. In June, 1829, his second wife, Eliza J., died. In 1831, he married again to Sarah Beemis, of Cooperstown. Judge Foote died in Cooperstown, (N. Y.,) February 22, 1842, aged 58. Harriet Newell, daughter of Judge Foote, married Hon. William Marvin, of Key West, (Florida,) United States' Judge, and an able, excellent man, a native of Tompkins County, (N. Y.) She died in the summer of 1848, leaving one child, only.*

216.

CHLOE FOOTE was married to Richard Mott, of Hudson, (N. Y.,) From Hudson, they removed to West-Stockbridge, (Mass.,) and there lived several years, and thence to Sheffield, in the last named State, where we lose sight of him.

Mrs. Chloe Mott died in the city of New-York.

Mr. Richard Mott died ——.

Children.

715 Henry, born
716 Melissa, born
717 Russell Foote, born
718 Julia Ann, born

Died in Lee, (Mass.,) in early life.

217.

ELIAS FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Tracy, daughter of Ezekiel Tracy, of Otego, in that State, March, 1809.

Mr. Elias Foote was in life at a late date.

* See Appendix I.

Children.

719 Russell,	born	December	14, 1810.
720 David,	born	March	24, 1812.
721 Lois,	born	October	19, 1814.
722 Asa,	born	September	3, 1816.
723 Ezekiel,	born	May	26, 1818.
724 Jane,	born	March	6, 1820.
725 Esther,	born	April	16, 1822.

218.

Russell Foote, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was thrice married. 1. To Anna Gillett, daughter of Ezekiel Gillett, of Hebron, (Conn.,) January 14, 1802. She died April 16, 1808, in the 32d year of her age. 2. To Sylvia Loveland, widow of Abner Loveland, late of Franklin, dec., but formerly of Marlborough, (Conn.,) and daughter of Benjamin Kneeland, of the same town, February 9, 1809. She died Dec. 26, 1823, in the 52d year of her age. 3. To Salome Parsons, widow of Peter Parsons, Esq., late of said Franklin, dec., formerly of Enfield, (Conn.,) and daughter of Martin Pinney, of Windsor, in the same State, May 29, 1825.

Mrs. Salome Foote, alias Parsons, died September 23, 1844, in the 64th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

726 Clarissa A.,	born	June	21, 1804.	
727 Charles,	born	February	27, 1806.	Died July 14, 1841.
728 Child, not named, (twins)	born	March,	1808.	Died in infancy.
729 Child, not named, (twins)	born	March,	1808.	Died in infancy.

219.

William Foote was married to Mary Ann Lord, youngest daughter of James Lord, of Middletown, (Conn.) They lived successively in Colchester, (Conn.,) Glastenbury, (Conn.,) and in Middle-Haddam, in the same State; and, subsequently, when in advanced life, removed to Michigan.

William Foote, Esq. died in the State of Michigan, ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Ann Foote, died in the State of Michigan, ——.

Children.

730 Mary,	born	Died, unmarried, at her father's house, in East-Haddam, Middle Haddam Society, (Conn.,) February 7, 1836.
731 Henry,	born	Married, and resides in Commerce, (Mich.)
732 Charles,	born	Died, unmarried.
733 Harriet,	born	Married.

734 Jerusha,	born		Died at her father's house in East-Haddam, Middle Haddam Society, June 20, 1831.
735 Sarah Louisa,	born	January 18, 1809.	Married John S. Taylor, of the city of New-York. She died August 2, 1836, at East-Haddam, Middle-Haddam Society, aged 27, leaving children,—Cornelius Stewart, born January 29, 1833, and George Tracy, born July 15, 1835.*

220.

Asa Foote, jun., of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Kellogg, daughter of Elijah Kellogg, Esq., of the same town, June, 1779. After his death, she was again married to Benjamin Smith, of the same place,—who died October, 1825, in the same week in which she died.

Mr. Asa Foote, jun., died June 8, 1781, in the 29th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lucy Foote, alias Smith, died October, 1825, aged 65.

Child,—one only.

736 Lucy,	born June,	1780.	Married Aaron Porter, of Hebron, (Conn.)

221.

Jerusha Foote was married to Nathaniel Cornwall, of Portland, (Conn.,) November 5, 1772.

Mrs. Jerusha Cornwall died May 30, 1793, aged 38.

Nathaniel Cornwall, Esq. died March 1823, aged 73.

Children.

737 Asa,	born September	17, 1773.	Died June 6, 1775.
738 Jerusha,	born July	1, 1776.	
739 Anna,	born March	26, 1778.	
740 Sarah,	born February	13, 1780.	
741 Asa,	born April	3, 1782.	Died January, 1838. Was an Episcopal clergyman, and located in Cheshire, (Conn.,) at the time of his death.
742 Ezra,	born October	20, 1787.	
743 David,	born June	15, 1790.	

224.

Joel Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Abigail Robbins Lord, daughter of Elisha Lord, of Colchester, in the same State, October 28, 1787. She died January 8, 1795, in the 25th year of her age. 2. To Rachel Lord, daughter of Samuel Philips Lord, of East-Haddam, in the same State, November 15, 1796.

---

* See Appendix K.

Mrs. Rachel Foote died October 6, 1843, aged 73.

Joel Foote, Esq. died July 12, 1846, aged 83. He was an upright and worthy man, and estimable citizen.

Children,—by his first wife.

744 Jerusha,	born	January	4, 1789.	
745 Asa,	born	April	26, 1791.	Died November 24, 1791.
746 Abigail,	born	December	15, 1792.	
747 Robbins,	born	January	4, 1795.	Died January 12, 1795.

Children,—by his second wife.

748 Asa,	born	March	20, 1798.	
749 Edwin,	born	November	15, 1799.	
750 George,	born	October	5, 1801.	Died October 7, 1801.
751 George,	born	October	22, 1802.	
752 Emily,	born	April	25, 1805.	
753 William Lord,	born	March	27, 1807.	
754 Rachel Lord,	born	January	25, 1809.	Died May 5, 1809.
755 Samuel Phillips Lord,	born	August	10, 1811.	Died September 20, 1812.

225.

Roger Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Eunice Bulkley, daughter of Daniel Bulkley, of Colchester, in the same State, May 26, 1790.

Roger Foote, Esq. died June 10, 1823, aged 58.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Foote, died at the house of her son, David Foote, Esq., in Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) January 22, 1846, aged 74. Her remains were brought to Marlborough for interment.

Children.

756 Eunice,	born	May	12, 1791.	Residence,—Great-Barrington, (Mass.)
757 Ezra,	born	October	30, 1792.	Died July 29, 1793.
758 Ezra,	born	January	7, 1795.	Resides in Painesville, (O.) Married Sarah Louisa Bowler, October 22, 1818, and has children,—Mary Ann, born September 14, 1819, and married Rev. Henry Tullidge, September 17, 1845. Charles Bowler, born September 10, 1821. Caroline Amelia, born October 12, 1823, and married Edward Kilbourn, July 27, 1843. Sarah Louisa, born April 26, 1826, and died October 3, 1826. Edward Augustus, born October 22, 1827. Sarah Louisa, born January 23, 1830, and died January 25, 1831. Robert B., born June 4, 1832.
759 Dolly O.,	born	March	3, 1797.	Married David Shepard, of Geneseo, (N. Y.)
760 Horace,	born	March	21, 1799.	Residence,—Cleaveland, (Ohio.) Is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law.
761 Amelia,	born	July	15, 1801.	Married Ralph C. Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.)
762 Carter,	born	June	10, 1804.	Residence,—Perry, (Ohio.)

763 Caroline,	born September	7, 1806.	Married Luke Risley, of St. Louis, (Missouri,) December 31, 1829.
764 David,	born August	15, 1809.	Settled in Great-Barrington, (Mass.) Married Caroline Taylor, daughter of Joseph and Esther Taylor, late of Colchester, (Conn.,) April 16, 1831 Children,—Edward, born March 10, 1834. Sarah E., born June 26, 1838.
765 Marina,	born January	16, 1812.	Died April 16, 1812.
766 Linus,	born July	12, 1813.	Residence,—Great-Barrington, (Mass.) Unmarried.
767 Charles,	born July	1, 1817.	Residence,—Fort-Wayne, (Indiana.)

226.

Hannah Foote was married to Philip Warner, of Stafford, (Conn.,) 1773. He settled in Marlborough, (Conn.) After a short residence in that town, he removed to Ellington, in the same State, and thence, to Cornwall, (Ver.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Hannah Warner died September 27, 1822, aged 68.

Mr. Philip Warner died November 14, 1826, aged 74.

Children.

768 Dan,	born	Residence,—Cornwall, (Ver.,) and 9 others. Further particulars not sent.

229.

Mercy Foote was married to Jonathan Porter, of Ellington, (Conn.,) 1785.

Mr. Jonathan Porter died March 31, 1825, in the 77th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mercy Porter, died April 22, 1835, in the 75th year of her age.

Children.

769 Sally,	born March	27, 1786.	Died December 7, 1792.
770 Louisa,	born November	24, 1788.	Married Jabez Collins, by whom she had six children. She died December 19, 1829.
771 Marilda,	born May	21, 1790.	Married Pelatiah Martin, of Poplar, (Ohio.) They have a numerous family.
772 Lemuel,	born March	19, 1792.	Died January 3, 1839, leaving children.
773 Sally,	born December	23, 1793.	Died January 1, 1794.
774 Betsey,	born August	13, 1795.	Died November 20, 1839.
775 Jerusha,	born May	5, 1797.	Died December 5, 1839.
776 Horace,	born May	7, 1799.	Died at sea, August 21, 1824.
777 Dolly,	born May	16, 1801.	Died June 30, 1823.
778 Guy,	born June	27, 1803.	
779 Philo,	born June	27, 1806.	Residence—Ellington, (Conn.,) Has two children. Is a Farmer.

231.

Lucy Foote, was twice married. 1. To Reuben Gunn, of Pittsfield, (Mass.,) November 19, 1789. He died September 19,

1794, aged 30. 2. To Cordial Jennings, of Ellington, (Conn.,) October 10, 1797. They now dwell in the town of Venice, Cayuga County, (N. Y.)

Children,—by her first husband.

780 Hannah,	born	August	7, 1790.	Died, married, May, 1832.
781 Reuben L.,	born	February	25, 1793.	Married.
782 Lucy F.,	born	January	8, 1795.	Died, married, April, 1844.

Children,—by her second husband.

783 Lucinda,	born	August	11, 1798.	Died, married, September 10, 1829.
784 Sherburn H.,	born	November	22, 1800.	Married.
785 Joel F.,	born	June	21, 1804.	Died May, 1832.
786 David,	born	January	1, 1807.	Married.
787 Betsey,	born	February	17, 1809.	Married.
788 Chauncey,	born	April	3, 1811.	Married.
789 Joel Bradford,	born	November	23, 1813.	Married.

232.

Jared Foote, of Rushville, (N. Y.,) was married to Lucinda Jennings, daughter of Cordial Jennings, November 25, 1790. He resided in Pittsfield, (Mass.,) with his parents, until 1798, when he removed with them to Cornwall, (Ver.) From Vermont, he removed to Scipio, (N. Y.,) and on the organization of a Church there, was appointed Deacon. After about ten years stay at Scipio, he was invited to take the office of Steward of the Theological Seminary at Auburn, (N. Y.,) which he accepted, and removed to that place. He there became an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church. In 1830, he removed to Rushville, (N. Y.,) where he now resides, on his farm.

Children.

790 Jared,	born	July	12, 1795.	Is a Physician and Farmer. Lives in Venice, Cayuga county, (N. Y.) Married Eliza Clark, 1826. Children,—Marcia, born November 19, 1826. Elizabeth, born March, 1828. Darwin, born December, 1829, and died 1840. Lovina. Mary. Clark, died in childhood. Lucinda, died in childhood. Caroline. Jared, born January 4, 1844.
791 David,	born	October	13, 1797.	Residence,—Auburn, (N. Y.) Was chief Officer in the State Prison for a number of years. Married Maria Champlin, 1825. Children,—child, not named, and died in infancy. George, born November 22, 1825,—graduated at Union College, 1843. Charles, born December 24, 1830.
792 Lucinda,	born	September	29, 1799.	Is an accomplished and successful Teacher.
793 Anna,	born	March	8, 1801.	Died November 11, 1801.

794 Eli,	born October	8, 1803.	Settled in Auburn, (N. Y.) Now dwells in Middlesex, Yates county, (N. Y.) Is a Magistrate. Married Lucy Olmsted, daughter of Sylvester Olmsted, 1824. Children,—Marion B., born October 19, 1824, and died 1830. Powell K., born February 7, 1826. Child, not named,—died in infancy. Joel B., born August 23, 1833, and died July 11, 1845. Marion B., born May 27, 1836.
795 Otis Clark,	born December	11, 1806.	Residence,—Rushville, (N. Y.) Married Mary Aldrich, May, 1844. Child,—Lucy Rosette, born August 5, 1845.
796 Anna,	born February	6, 1809.	Married John P. Gillam, of Ledyard, (N. Y.) They now dwell in Rushville, (N. Y.) Children,—Otis Henry, born April 10, 1831. George, born November 1, 1836. Anna Maria, born February 20, 1839.
797 Betsy,	born August	4, 1811.	Residence,—Middlesex, Yates county, (N. Y.) Married Lewis Van Anden, of Auburn. Children,—Lewis Jennings, born June 27, 1836. Betsy Maria, born January 10, 1839.
798 Lovina,	born April	11, 1815.	Married L. C. Wiswall, of Rushville, (N. Y.,) where they now reside.

234.

Asa Foote, of Rushville, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Eunice Ingraham, daughter of Jacob Ingraham, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) November 23, 1809. She died September 27, 1837, in the 52d year of her age. 2. To Maria Tooker, widow of Shepard Tooker, of Auburn, (N. Y.,) and daughter of John B. Tibbals, November 13, 1838. Before removing to Rushville, Mr. Foote resided successively in Cornwall, (Ver.,) Homer, (N. Y.,) Scipio, (N. Y.,) and Ledyard, in the same State.

Children,—by his first wife.

799 Joel B.,	born April	21, 1811.	Married Mary Tharp, 1837. Settled in Rushville, (N. Y.) They had two children, both of which are dead.
800 Sally Minerva,	born June	26, 1813.	Died December 23, 1815.
801 Minerva Ann,	born August	18, 1816.	Married David Jacox, January, 1835. They now dwell in Wisconsin, and have three children.
802 Ozias P.,	born May	27, 1819.	Graduated at Union College. Is a Physician.
803 Elisha L.,	born August	30, 1821.	Married Ellen Symonds, April, 1842. Residence,—Wisconsin.
804 Eunice Louisa,	born August	22, 1824.	

Children,—by his second wife.

805 Joanna Maria,	born May	1, 1840.
806 John Ward,	born November	4, 1844.

250.

Ephraim Foote, of ——, was married to Lydia Cushman, daughter of Oliton Cushman, said to be of Colchester, (Conn.)

Mrs. Lydia Foote died in New-Concord, (N. Y.,) 1778, aged —.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died in Troy, (N. Y.,) 1799, aged —.

Children.

807 Freelove,	born	1764.	Married Jacob Jackson, of Chatham, (N. Y.) Died at Fairfield, (N. Y.,) April, 1821, aged about 57.
808 Oliton Cushman,	born		Present residence,—St. Thomas, London District, Upper Canada. He married Thina Bull, of New Lebanon, (N. Y.) Children,—Hunn B., lives in the city of New-York, and is agent for steamboats. Asa. John, born February 29, 1801, in Albany. [He married Eliza Partridge, of the city of New-York, and has children, Henry, born Feb. 18, 1826. Betsy Ann, born December, 1828. James, Edward. Albert. Sarah. Charlotte, and Washington.] James, and two or more daughters, one of whom is married and settled in Norfolk, (Conn.)
809 Zilpah,	born		Married Elijah Hurlbut, of New-Concord, (N. Y.) She died at Chatham, (N. Y.,) leaving two children.
810 Asa,	born		Married Catharine Davis, of Albany, (N. Y.) Lived in Baltimore, (Maryland.) After her death, he married a second wife in Baltimore, and died in that place.
811 Margaret,	born		Married Hunn Beach, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and after his death Horatio Waldo, of the same town.
812 Ephraim,	born		Married in Cherry-Valley, (N. Y.) Died at Baam, near Long Point, on Lake Erie, in Upper Canada, about 1844, leaving two sons, Jairus and Ephraim, who now dwell there.
813 William,	born March	21, 1773.	Married Eve Butler, daughter of Peter Butler, of Shandaken, (N. Y.,) December 27, 1798. Children,—John B., born June 25, 1800, and died June 13, 1804. Catharine, born January 19, 1802, and died, unmarried, May 15, 1825. Elizabeth, born February 5, 1804. Lydia, born December 22, 1805, and died, unmarried, December 10, 1830. Sophia, born March 20, 1808. Jacob Jackson, born June 30, 1810. William, born June 15, 1812. Matilda, born January 22, 1815. Mary, born March 5, 1817. Jane, born November 11, 1819. George W., born June 15, 1821. John Berton, born September 11, 1823.
814 Jacob,	born		Lived in Albany, (N. Y.) Died in 1806, near Boston, while on a journey.
815 John,	born		Died in Johnstown, (N. Y.) about 1812.

252.

Asa Foote, of Salina, (N. Y.,) was married to ——.

Mr. Asa Foote died in Salina, (N. Y.,) 1828.

His widow, Mrs. —— Foote, died ——.

Children.

816	Warren,	born	
817	Betsy,	born	
818	Asa,	born	Died in Salina, (N. Y.,) about 1830.
819	Amasa,	born	Died in Salina, (N. Y.,) about 1830.
820	Almira,	born	

255.

Samuel Foote, of Canaan, (N. Y.,) was married to ——.

Mr. Samuel Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. —— Foote, died ——.

Children.

821	Joseph,	born	Lives in North-Canaan, Columbia county, (N. Y.)
822	Elizabeth,	born	
823	Samuel,	born	Lives in Lock Hollow, Cayuga county, (N. Y.)
824	Sally,	born	
825	Peggy,	born	
826	Cornelius,	born	Lives in Penfield, Monroe county, (N. Y.)

256.

John Foote, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) was married to Elizabeth Babcock, December 30, 1784.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote died in Vernon, (N. Y.,) April 10, 1832, aged 72.

Mr. John Foote died in Vernon, (N. Y.,) December 13, 1833, in the 77th year of his age.

Children.

827	Zilpha,	born March 24, 1786.	Single woman, residing in Vernon.
828	Oliver,	born December 7, 1787.	Married Ruth Hungerford, in 1813. Died in Vernon, (N. Y.,) August 11, 1832, leaving children,—Mary E., born October 3, 1814, and died July 21, 1847. Angeline R., born October 31, 1816, and died October 7, 1847. Ellen D., born October 14, 1820. Newel H. S., born October 25, 1822, and married to Mary Rogers, daughter of Daniel Rogers, of Little Falls, (N. Y.,) June 2, 1847, where they now reside. Clarissa, born October 3, 1828.
829	Avery,	born September 26, 1791.	Resides in Parma, (N. Y.,) near Rochester. He married Joanna Osgood, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) May 28, 1815, and has children,—Ira, born March 26, 1816. Betsy Jane, born February 26, 1819. Warren, born January 7, 1821.

830 John,	born October	28, 1793.	Married Mary Lull, of Butternuts, (N. Y.,) March 4, 1818. They reside in Clinton, (N. Y.) Their children,—Luther Rice, born April 30, 1819, married to Mary A. Bronson, daughter of Ira Bronson, dec., of Vernon, (N. Y.,) Oct. 19, 1842, and resides in that town. Almira Barnes, born October 20, 1820. Seeley T., born August 27, 1822. John, born January 9, 1825. Elizabeth, born March 31, 1827, and married Edward W. Dwight, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) May 16, 1848. They now reside in Spring Prairie, Wisconsin. Ebenezer Lull, born June 10, 1829. Charles Babcock, born July 25, 1831. Mary Lull, born September 12, 1834, and died April 20, 1835. William A., born December 12, 1839.
831 Ephraim,	born May	9, 1796.	Married 1. Almira Harmon, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) in 1821, and after her death, 2. Electa Osgood. Children, by his first wife,—Mark H., born November 16, 1825. Horace B. Children, by his second wife,—Almira, born September, 1837. Addison, born February, 1840. Lucy Jane, born January, 1842. Mr. Ephraim Foote resides in Walworth county, Wisconsin, Spring Prairie.
832 Clarissa,	born January	30, 1798.	Married 1. Ira Bronson, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) and after his death, 2. Deacon Ira Hills, of the same place.
833 Seeley T.,	born March	8, 1800.	Married Content Babcock, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.) He died in Vernon, 1830,—leaving one child only,—Zilpah Ann.
834 Daniel,	born September	11, 1802.	Married Eliza Yale, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) and lived and died in that place. Left one child only,—Cornelia.
835 Ira,	born August	26, 1804.	Died April 14, 1814, aged 9 years.

257.

Lydia Foote was married to John Darrow, of New-Canaan, (N. Y.)

Mr. John Darrow died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Darrow, died ——.

Children.

836 Betsy,	twins.	born
837 Lydia,		born
838 Sally,		
839 John,		born
840 Mead,		born
841 Rufus,		born
842 Daniel,		born

261.

Adonijah Foote, first of West-Stockbridge, (Mass.,) afterwards of Vernon, (N. Y.,) was married to Sabra Mott, 1791. She was born November 1, 1771.

Children.

843	Mary Ann,	born	1791.	Married Alva Lloyd. They reside in Lisbon, (Ill.)
844	Pela,	born	1795.	Married Julius S——. They reside in Lisbon, (Ill.)
845	PollyLodema,	born October	26, 1798.	Married John Cook. Residence, Syracuse, (N. Y.)
846	George,	born March	12, 1801.	Married Hannah Wetmore, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) and resides in that place. Children,—Emergene, born October 24, 1828. George Newtown, born January 22, 1833. Charles Henry, born May 4, 1835.
847	Emeline,	born December	11, 1803.	Married Bryan Gaylord. Residence,—Lisbon, (Ill.)
848	Morgan,	born September	28, 1806.	Married Harriet Moyer. Residence,—Lisbon, (Ill.)
849	Elihu,	born April,	1809.	Resides in Vernon, (N. Y.) Married M. Cook, November, 1835. Children,—Jonah, born 1837. Ellen, born 1840.
850	Almira M.,	born May	5, 1811.	Married Gardner Richmond, 1835. They reside in Stockbridge, (N. Y.)

291.

Jesse Foote, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Stafford, in the same State, was married to Mary Skinner, daughter of Noah Skinner, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, March 12, 1778.

Mr. Jesse Foote, died March 16, 1822, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Skinner, died February 17, 1828, aged 69.

Children.

851	Jesse,	born February	11, 1779.	Died December 13, 1817.
852	Adonijah,	born October	22, 1780.	
853	Olive,	born October	11, 1782.	
854	Cyrus,	born August	3, 1784.	Residence,—Springfield, (Mass.)
855	Noah,	born July	12, 1786.	Died December 29, 1829.
856	Mary,	born May	20, 1788.	
857	Grace,	born March	31, 1790.	
858	Rozette,	born January	23, 1792.	Died April 19, 1794.
859	Erastus,	born July	25, 1794.	
860	Rozette,	born February	14, 1797.	
861	Sophronia,	born January	22, 1799.	
862	Ralph,	born January	11, 1802.	

292.

Adonijah Foote, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Granville, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah Foster, of Colchester, formerly of Long Island, June 19, 1782. She died July, 1804, aged 40. 2. To ——— Chittenden, of Hartford, (Conn.,) widow.

Mr. Adonijah Foote died September, 1826, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. ——— Foote, alias Chittenden, died April, 1836, aged 76.

Children.

863	Foster,	born	1783.
864	Erastus,	born	1785.
865	Orrin,	born	1787.
866	Harriet,	born October	3, 1789.
867	Talitha,	born	1791.
868	Matilda,	born	1793.
869	Phebe,	born	1795.
870	Electa,	born	1797.
871	Betsey,	born	1799.
872	James,	born	1801.
873	Adonijah.	born	1803.

293.

Reuben Foote, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of East-Hamilton, (N. Y.,) was married to Lydia Emmons, daughter of Joseph Emmons, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) June 10, 1787.

Mrs. Lydia Foote died March 19, 1841, aged 78.

Children.

874	Lydia,	born December 27, 1792.	Died March 10, 1845.
875	Elihu,	born May 29, 1794.	
876	Huron,	born November 20, 1798.	

294.

Grace Foote was married to James Williams, of East-Hamilton, (N. Y.,) formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of Thomas Williams, of said Colchester, December 19, 1779.

Mr. James Williams died February 29, 1840, aged 84.

Children.

877	Gilbert,	born	1786.
878	Grace,	born	1789.
879	Sally,	born	1791.
880	James,	born	1793.
881	Roderick,	born	1795.
882	Sophronia,	born	1797.
883	Anna,	born	1799.
884	Aristarchus,	born	1801.
885	Deborah,	born	1803.

295.

Ephraim Foote, of the town of Eagle, (N. Y.,) formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of Adonijah Foote, of the same Colchester, was married to Lydia Ackley, daughter of John Ackley, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) October 10, 1792.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died 1838, aged 72.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Foote, died June, 1845, aged 75.

Children,

886 Zelona,	born	December,	1793.
887 Phila,	born	April,	1796.
888 Milton,	born	August,	1798.
889 Adonijah,	born	April,	1800.
890 Almeda,	born	March,	1802.
891 Cemantha,	born	January,	1804.
892 Diantha,	born	September,	1805.
893 Sapphina,	born	April,	1807.
894 Polly,	born	December,	1808.
895 Celestia,	born	March,	1810.
896 Lucinda,	born	April,	1812.

296.

Sarah Foote was married to William Dunham, of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Middletown, in the same State, October 25, 1786.

Mr. William Dunham died March 6, 1837, aged 70, nearly.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Dunham, died March 31, 1837, aged 70.

Children.

897 William,	born	March	6, 1792.	
898 Julius,	born	May	15, 1794.	
899 Sarah,	born	August	31, 1795.	Married William Southmayd, jun., Esq., of Middletown, July 2, 1818.
900 Amanda,	born	November	15, 1798.	Died September 7, 1820.
901 Lucretia,	born	June	17, 1800.	Married Edwin Pratt, of Saybrook, (Conn.) Both dead. She died December 21, 1834. They left one child.
902 Elizabeth Green,	born	July	2, 1802.	Died November 9, 1815.
903 Edward,	born	November	20, 1805.	
904 Eleazur,	born	February.	14, 1807.	Died February 22, 1809.
905 Samuel,	born	August	23, 1808.	
906 Mary,	born	December	24, 1810.	

297.

Epaphroditus Foote, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Brookfield, (N. Y.,) was married,—1. To Anna Bixley, daughter of George Bixley, of said Colchester, January 5, 1791. She died December 10, 1796, aged 26. 2. To Sylvia Bebee, daughter of Silas Bebee, of the same Colchester, June 6, 1797. She died June 27, 1798, aged 24. 3. To Mehitabel Douglass, daughter of John Douglass, of Hamilton, (N. Y.,) December 15, 1798. She died August 27, 1804, aged 28. 4. To Anna Ives, widow of Joel Ives, of said Brookfield, and daughter of Isaac Goodwin, of Torrington, (Conn.,) January 5, 1805.

Mr. Epaphroditus Foote died in Brookfield, (N. Y.,) July 15, 1845, in the 76th year of his age.

Children,—by his first wife.

907 Epaphroditus born July 19, 1791.
908 Frederick, born January 22, 1793.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

Children,—by his third wife.

909 Adonijah, born July 12, 1799. Died September 8, 1809.
910 Anna, born May 4, 1801.
911 Sylvia, born May 8, 1803. Died July 16, 1843.

Children,—by his fourth wife.

912 Sophia, born September 19, 1806. Died August 31, 1831.
913 Joel, born August 8, 1808. Died December 9, 1814.
914 Emeline, born February 18, 1810.
915 Leonard, born March 18, 1812. Died April 12, 1814.
916 Leonard, born May 16, 1814.
917 Rufus, born August 21, 1817.

298.

Deborah Foote was married to Zelotes Bigelow, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Brookfield, (Ver.,) December 26, 1792.

Mrs. Deborah Bigelow, died June 14, 1846, aged 72.

Children.

918 Talitha, born April 2, 1793.
919 Deborah, born January 15, 1795.
920 Zelotes, born March 14, 1798.
921 Abel, born April 5, 1804.
922 Nabby, born November 12, 1806.
923 Mary Brainard, born November 2, 1808.
924 Lucinda Malvina, born August 17, 1815.

299.

Talitha Foote was married to Roswell Chamberlain, of Colchester, (Conn.,) August 6, 1794.

Mr. Roswell Chamberlain died March 14, 1840, in the 72d year of his age.

Children.

925 Talitha, born October 6, 1796. Married Gurdon Wheeler, of Hadley, (Mass.,) September 10, 1837.
926 Harriet, born August 22, 1799. Married Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.,) January 5, 1817.
927 Grace, born September 7, 1801. Married Philip Briggs, of Lebanon, (Conn.,) August 20, 1820.
928 Clarissa, born August 6, 1805. Married John Kellogg, of Colchester,(Conn.,) February 18, 1823.
929 Mary, born August 29, 1807. Married Chauncey Gott, of Hebron, (Conn.,)
930 Roxanna, born January 14, 1811. Married Ralph Jones, of Hebron, (Conn.,) October 9, 1831.
931 Sarah, born April 24, 1813. Married William Jones, of Hebron, (Conn.,) September 9, 1832.

932 William,	born July	10, 1816.	Married Adeline Strong, of Hebron, (Conn.,) April 9, 1843.
933 Elizabeth,	born August	13, 1821.	Married Stephen Fowler, of Lebanon, (Conn.,) October, 1844.

312.

Jerusha Foote was married to Samuel Bancraft, of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) December 16, 1760.

Mrs. Jerusha Bancraft died of lung fever, March 26, 1803, aged 64.

Mr. Samuel Bancraft died July 1, 1830, aged 93.

Children.

934 Anna,	born October	30, 1761.	Married Joseph Newberry, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)
935 Anson,	born November	19, 1763.	Married Mirriam Elmer, daughter of Timothy Elmer, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)
936 Laysel,	born August	21, 1767.	Married and settled at Sandy Hill, (N. Y.)
937 Jerusha,	born September	12, 1769.	
938 Polly,	born June	8, 1772.	
939 Sophia,	born April	20, 1775.	Married a Hodget, and settled in Westfield, (Mass.)
940 Samuel,	born March	30, 1777.	Married for his first wife, Sally Hosmer, daughter of Joseph Hosmer, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)
941 Theodocia,	born May	24, 1779.	Married Capt. Owen Tudor, son of Doct. Tudor, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)
942 Solomon,	born May	12, 1783.	

313.

Delight Foote was married to Phineas Drake, of Windsor, (Conn.,)

Mrs. Delight Drake died of lung fever, March 16, 1803, in the 62d year of her age.

Lieut. Phineas Drake died 1803.

Children,—none.

314.

Elithea Foote was married to Prince Brewster, of Lebanon, (Conn.,) April 25, 1768. They afterwards resided successively in Colchester, Bolton, (North Bolton Society,) Coventry, and Hartford, all in the same State.

Mrs. Elithea Brewster died in Hartford, February 9, 1802, in the 58th year of her age.

Mr. Prince Brewster died in Windsor, October 16, 1816, aged 68.

Children.

943 Betsey, born September 3, 1769, in Colchester, (Conn.)
944 Josiah Foote, born October 3, 1771, in Colchester, (Conn.)
945 Sally, born July 6, 1773, in Colchester, (Conn.)
946 Polly, born October 16, 1775, in Colchester, (Conn.)
947 Hopey, born April 20, 1778, in North Bolton, (Conn.)
948 Pascal Paoli, born July 6, 1780, in Coventry, (Conn.)
949 John Emmanuel, born April 12, 1782, in Coventry, (Conn.)
950 Fanny, born January 22, 1784, in Hartford, (Conn.)
951 Charles Augustus, born August 7, 1787, in Hartford, (Conn.) Died in North Carolina, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, about 1816.

321.

Jonathan Foote, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Deliverance Gibbs, daughter of Sylvanus Gibbs, of Sandwich, Cape Cod, in the same State, December 23, 1773.

Mrs. Deliverance Foote died April 28, 1828, aged 77.

Mr. Jonathan Foote died May 26, 1837, aged 85.

Children.

952 Elisha, born January 22, 1775.
953. Alvan, born May 29, 1777.
954 Jerusha, born December 29, 1781. Single woman. Residence, Lee, (Mass.)
955 Sylvanus, born April 12, 1785. Married Abigail Bradley, daughter of Col. Jared Bradley, of Lee, (Mass.,) 1804. He died July 22, 1845. His residence was Wellington, (Ohio.)
956 Jonathan, born February 11, 1788. Graduated at Yale College, 1811. Married Huldah Lyman, daughter of Edward Lyman, of Windham, (Ohio.) They lived in that place. He died Jan. 25, 1846, aged 58.

322.

Fenner Foote, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Sarah Willcox, daughter of Peter Willcox, of the same town.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died January 14, 1840, aged 76.

Children.

957 Lucinda, born 1780.
958 Calvin, born 1782. Married Phebe West. Residence, Lee, (Mass.)
959 Olive, born Married a Mr. Carpenter, of Sandisfield, (Mass.)
960 Jerusha, born Married Deacon Smith, of Winsted, (Conn.)
961 Daniel, born Died at the age of 55.
962 Erastus, born September 4, 1795. Married Fanny A. Jones, January, 1819. Children,—William, born November 10, 1821. Charles, born October 4, 1824. Josephine, born November 4, 1828. Homer, born October 10, 1832. Isabella, born December 17, 1837.
963 Fenner, born October 10, 1798. Was married,—1. To Cynthia Ann Lester, January 7, 1825. She died February 29, 1835. 2. To Almira Wright, March,

1836. Children, by his first wife,—Sarah Sophia, born March 22, 1826, Catharine, born August 27, 1828. Lester, born February 5, 1830. George S., born November 27, 1831. Charles H., born January 20, 1833. Cynthia, born February 29, 1835. Children, by his second wife,—Volney, born August 25, 1838. Virginia, E., born April 29, 1840. Alphonso, born July 16, 1842. Lester, born April 10, 1845.

964 Asenath, born Died, unmarried, about 1833, aged 32.
965 Cyrus, born

323.

Sarah Foote was married to Jesse Clark, of Lee, (Mass.,) about 1778.

Mr. Jesse Clark died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Clark, died ——.

Children.

966 Eli, born September 3, 1779.
967 Cynthia, born September 22, 1782.
968 Jesse, born August 24, 1784.
969 Sarah, born August 14, 1786.
970 Mildred, born August 24, 1788.
971 Triphena, born November 5, 1790.
972 John, born February 14, 1793.
973 Charles, born July 1, 1795.
974 Alma, born October 3, 1797.
975 Chauncey Fenner, born December 20, 1799.
976 Ruth, born May 24, 1802.

324.

David Foote, of Dover, (Ohio,) formerly of Lee, (Mass.,) was married, at Lee, to Betsey Hamblin, daughter of Job Hamblin, of that place, formerly of Falmouth, (Mass.,) 1785.

Mrs. Betsey Foote died January 10, 1844, in the 80th year of her age.

Children.

977 Betsey, born June 23, 1786, in Lee, (Mass.)
978 Thomas, born May 21, 1788, in Lee, (Mass.) Married Dama Perry, of Lee, (Mass.,) March 12, 1812. Residence, Dover, (Ohio.) Semantha, born September 30, 1812, and died October 28, 1813. David, born July 18, 1814, and married Abigail Crans, January 1, 1844. Lyman P., born March 22, 1817, and married Ruth B. Smith, November 24, 1842. Thomas, born March 29, 1819, and married Candace E. Park, May, 1840. Temperance R., born December 29, 1826, and married James M. Gardner, May 11, 1845.
979 David, born July 11, 1790, in Lee, (Mass.) Died October 4, 1790.
980 Silas, born August 18, 1791, in Lee, (Mass.) Married Emeline Smith, August 4, 1822. They dwelt in Rockport, (Ohio,) where he died, July 14, 1828. Children,—Solomon, born June, 1823. Caroline, born February, 1825. Silas, born May, 1826.

981 Delia,	born May	3, 1794,	in Lee, (Mass.)	Married Elisha Taylor, October 7, 1818. She died January 6, 1825.
982 Lovica,	born November	29, 1796,	in Lee, (Mass.)	Married Benjamin Stevens, August 22, 1815.
983 Temperance,	born November	7, 1800,	in Lee, (Mass.)	Married John B. Robertson, July 3, 1821.
984 Ransom,	born February	15, 1803,	in Lee, (Mass.)	Married Catharine Porter, who was born in Salem, (Conn.,) November 16, 1806. Residence, Dover, (Ohio.) Children,—Lavias, born May 16, 1825. Betsy H., born October 30, 1826, and died August 3, 1828. Ransom, born July 23, 1828. Angeline, born April 30, 1830. Laura, born January 19, 1832. Emeline P., born July 25, 1834. Asahel P., born May 25, 1836. Catharine, born March 16, 1838. Maryett, born March 17, 1840. Statira, born March 8, 1842, and died March 28, 1845. Henry P., born April 21, 1844.
985 Laura,	born January	6, 1807,	in Lee, (Mass.)	Married John D. Taylor, September 3, 1824.
986 Caroline,	born August	5, 1809,	in Lee, (Mass.)	Married Alexis Miller, January 14, 1830.

325.

Asahel Foote, of Lee, (Mass.,) formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Abbot, daughter of Seth Abbot, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) 1793.

Mrs. Anna Foote died January 21, 1820, aged 49.

Asahel Foote, Esq. died March 8, 1841, aged 78.

Children.

987 Sarah Ann,	born April	2, 1794.	Married Henry Chapman, of Becket, (Mass.,) September, 1819.
988 Elizabeth,	born December	25, 1795.	Married Lucius Crocker, of Lee, (Mass.,) October, 1823. Died February, 1831.
989 Lyman,	born July	9, 1798.	
990 Charles,	born May	12, 1800.	
991 Amanda,	born January	13, 1803.	Married a Mr. Pelton, of Wellington, (Ohio,) in which town they reside.
992 Asahel, } twins.	born December	16, 1804.	Married Daniel Whiton, Esq., Judge of County Court, May, 1825. Residence, Galena County, (Ohio.)
993 Anna, } twins.			
994 Lydia,	born September	13, 1807.	Married Isaac Bassett, of Lee, (Mass.,) January, 1830,

327.

Doct. Solomon Foote, first of Cornwall, (Ver.,) afterwards of Rutland, in the same State, was married to Betsey Crassett, daughter of Archibald Crassett, of Pelham, (Mass.,) 1798.

Doct. Solomon Foote died October 26, 1811, aged 43.

His widow, Mrs. Betsey Foote, died August 13, 1845, aged 74.

Children.

995 Solomon, born November 19, 1802, in Cornwall, (Ver.) Graduated at Middlebury College, (Ver.,) 1826. Has followed the profession of Law at Rutland, (Ver.,) the place of his residence. Was a Member of the State Legislature, 1833, 1836, 1837, and Speaker of the House of Representatives, in 1837 and 1838,—and was elected to the 28th Congress, and re-elected to the 29th, but declined another.

996 Jonathan, born October 31, 1804, in Cornwall, (Ver.) Is a practising Physician in Whitby, (Upper Canada,) where he has lived for fifteen years, with the exception of two years that he was in Cleaveland, (Ohio.)

997 Lucius Archibald, born July 29, 1806, in Rutland, (Ver.) Is a Merchant at Port Henry, Essex County, (N. Y.,) where he has resided about fourteen years.

998 Eliza Crassett, born September 21, 1808, in Rutland, (Ver.)

343.

Eunice Foote was married to William Hall, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Groton, in the same State, August 12, 1787.

Mr. William Hall died in Groton, (Conn.,) August 16, 1810, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Hall, died in Marietta, (Ohio,) July 15, 1826, in the 70th year of her age.

Children.

999 Polly, born June 9, 1788. Married to Sidney Dodge, May 9, 1820. He died April 1, 1831. Children,—Susannah Morgan, born August 13, 1821. Ellen, born September 7, 1823, and died November 2, 1823. Oliver Sidney, born June 28, 1825. George Wyllys, born September 22, 1827.

1000 Wyllys, born August 29, 1790. Residence,—Marietta, (Ohio.) Was married to Lucretia Potter, December 5, 1814. Children,—Harriet, born March 11, 1816, and died September 27, 1822. Wyllys, born December 15, 1817, and married E. M. Sullivan, July 23, 1840. Mary, born November 29, 1819, and died September 14, 1820. George, born January 10, 1821, and died December 15, 1821. George Buckland, born September 11, 1822, and died October 17, 1823. Eunice Foote, born January 30, 1825, and died March 22, 1836. Henry Buckland, born April 5, 1827, and died December 4, 1831. Theodore Foote, born November 4, 1828. Frances Potter, born March 22, 1831.

1001 Joseph Ely, born April 1793. Residence, Marietta, (Ohio.) Was married to Rhoda Butler, September 19, 1819. Children,—Sarah, born January 8, 1821, and died January 11, 1821. Charles

Butler, born July 23, 1822, and married Caroline Strout Greene, April 27, 1846. William Foote, born August 18, 1824, and died June 25, 1833. John, born January 16, 1827. Eliza Hanway, born April 4, 1829, and died February 7, 1830. Joseph, born January 1, 1831, and died November 12, 1832. Mrs. Rhoda Hall died May 19, 1832. After her death, J. Ely Hall was again married to Roxana Roe, November 20, 1834, by whom he had children,—Joseph Ely, born June 20, 1836. Eunice, born September 13, 1838. William Henry, born November 2, 1840, and died April 10, 1841. George, born March 31, 1842.

1002 Theodocia, born January 9, 1795. Was married to Daniel Hand Buell, December 21, 1829. He died December 2, 1840, aged 53. Children,—Daniel, born September 10, 1830, and died December 2, 1830. Edward Wyllys, born January 5, 1832. Frances, born May 11, 1834, and died September 7, 1834. William Hall, born March 18, 1836.

1003 William, born July 7, 1800. Residence, Cincinnati, (Ohio.) Was married to Margaret Kinney, November 30, 1828. Children,—Henry, born October 11, 1829. William Oscar, born September 10, 1831, and died September 11, 1832. Margaret, born June 8, 1833. Thomas Faucet Shewel, born October 26, 1835. Wyllys, born March 18, 1838. Mary Clingman, born June 4, 1840. William Foot, born February 24, 1843. Aaron Kinney, born May 10, 1845. Eunice Foote, born September 19, 1847.

1004 Eunice, born September 3, 1804. Was married to David Bush Anderson, April 3, 1821. Children,—Henry Oliver, born May 24, 1822. David Bush, born August 28, 1827. Sarah Bingham, born November 29, 1830, and died March 26, 1834. Mary Lucina, born March 24, 1832. Joseph, born December 1, 1835. Wyllys, born March 24, 1837, and died October 16, 1843. Eunice Eliza, born April 1, 1840. Sarah Elizabeth, born October 16, 1844.

345.

John Foote, of Hartford, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Carey, daughter of Ebenezer Carey, of Mansfield, in the same State, February 15, 1799.

Mr. John Foote died May 15, 1803, aged 40.

Children.

1005 Olive, born November 2, 1799, in Tolland, (Conn.) Married to George W. Lay, Esq., of Batavia, (N. Y.,) July 26, 1821. Mr. Lay was formerly U. S. Charge to Stockholm, (Sweden,) and a Member of Congress from the State of New-York. He died at Avon Springs, (N. Y.,) August, 1848, of paralysis. Children,—John Foote Lay, born May 1,

1006 John, born October 15, 1801, in Hartford, (Conn.) Residence,—Batavia, (N. Y.) Was married to Georgianna Hyslop Bebee, daughter of Major Ebenezer Bebee, of the city of New-York, April 30, 1831. She was born on Governor's Island, May 4, 1811. Children,—Elizabeth, born October 18, 1833. George Lay, born November 13, 1835. Robert Hyslop, born September 17, 1837. John Bebee, born August 20, 1839. Georgianna, born August 20, 1841. Olive Lay, born September 29, 1844. Frederick Paulding, born May 24, 1848. 1822, and graduated at Yale College, 1841. George W. Lay, born Sept. 1, 1823. Albert Tracey Lay, born June 18, 1825.

346.

Theodocia Foote was twice married. 1. To John Bulkley, of Colchester, (Conn.,) April, 1787. He died Oct. 10, 1788, aged 29. 2. To Aaron Buckland, of East-Hartford, in the same State.

Mrs. Theodocia Buckland, alias Bulkley, died December 1, 1802, aged 37.

Mr. Aaron Buckland died April 8, 1829, aged 73.

Children,—by her first husband.

1007 Roxy, born May 14, 1788. Married James M. Goodwin, Esq. of Hartford, (Conn.,) December 21, 1809. Children,—James M., born October 1, 1810. Resides in Montgomery, (Ala.) Married, 1. To Julia Dickinson, daughter of Philo Dickinson, of Hartford, (Conn.) She died in Alabama, in 1835. 2. To Charlotte Boyd, daughter of Judge Johnson, of South Carolina, and widow of Doct. Boyd, of Montgomery, (Ala.) Frederick, born July 24, 1812, and died, unmarried, October 27, 1843. Mary, born February 3, 1816, and died March 17, 1817. Mary Jane, born January 26, 1818, and married to Charles H. Brainard, of Hartford, (Conn.,) May 18, 1838. Henry Wheaton, born September 26, 1823, and married May 6, 1846, to Caroline A. Hinman, daughter of Hon. Joel Hinman, late of Waterbury, now of New-Haven, (Conn.) William Alfred, born February 14, 1831, and died September 20, 1838.

Children,—by her second husband.

1008 John, born October 27, 1796. Died, unmarried, April 18, 1839.

1009 Sophia, born January 1, 1801. Married 1. To Doct. Ezekiel W. Bull, of Hartford, (Conn.,) October 8, 1823. He died December 27, 1845, aged 46. 2. To George Beach, Esq., of the same town, President of the Phœnix Bank, April 19, 1847. Children, by her first husband,—Buckland Watson, born November 5, 1824. He is pursuing the study of Chemistry, at Giessen, (Ger.,) with Professor Liebeg, and at Berlin, (Prussia,) with Professor Rose. Alfred Billings, born October 7, 1838.

352.

Joseph Foote, of that part of Saybrook, (Conn.,) now known as the Borough of Essex, was married to Jerusha Ann Rose, daughter of Silent Rose, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) and of Jerusha Rose, his wife, September 4, 1823.

Children.

1010 Mary Jane,	born February	12, 1826, in Glastenbury, (Conn.)	Died August 29, 1827.
1011 John Clark,	born March	29, 1828, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1012 Asa Hiram,	born August	25, 1830, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1013 Ellen Elmina,	born April	23, 1833, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1014 Temperance Leonora,	born April	20, 1836, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1015 William Almerin,	born July	7, 1837, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1016 Leveret Wilson,	born August	17, 1839, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1017 Truman,	born May	30, 1841, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1018 Herman,	born October	9, 1842, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	
1019 Samuel Miller,	born January	27, 1845, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	Died October 9, 1845.
1020 Ambrose Pratt,	born May	2, 1846, in Saybrook, (Conn.)	

368.

Sarah Foote was married to Israel Thompson, of Goshen, (Conn.,) December, 1795. They subsequently removed to Windham, Greene county, (N. Y.)

Children.

1021 Diantha,	born September	1796, in Connecticut.
1022 Eli,	born August	7, 1798, in Connecticut.

370.

Lucy Foote was married to George Charters, of Ellington, (Conn.,) May, 1796. He settled in Springfield, (Mass.,) and thence removed to Richmond, (Vir.) From Richmond he removed to the city of New-York,—and thence, back to Richmond. During his residence in New-York, he was of the firm so favorably known among dealers, of Charters and Williams, wholesale dry goods merchants, No. 237, Pearl Street.

Mrs. Lucy Charters died at Richmond, (Vir.,) February 20, 1844, in the 69th year of her age.

Children.

1023	Daughter,	born	Died in infancy.
1024	Henry,	born	Died at 3 years of age.

377.

Polly Foote was married to William Hewlett, of Richmond, (Vir.,) April 6, 1811.

Mr. William Hewlett died January 21, 1840, aged 48.

His widow, Mrs. Polly Hewlett, now resides in Paris, (Tennessee.)

Children.

1025	Louisa Malvina,	born	February 12, 1812.	Died May 28, 1813.
1026	Lucy Ann,	born	November 18, 1813.	Died January 31, 1814.
1027	Mary Ann Tabitha,	born	November 14, 1814.	Married James O. Gorman, of Frankfort, (Ken.,) January 20, 1830. They have a family of several children.
1028	Jane Elizabeth,	born	May 12, 1817.	Died August 8, 1818.
1029	George C.,	born	February 2, 1819.	Died July 13, 1821.
1030	Son, unnamed,	born	March 13, 1821.	Died in infancy.
1031	Maria Louisa,	born	May 4, 1823.	Died August 21, 1824.
1032	Son, unnamed,	born	October 28, 1824.	Died in infancy.

380.

Hiram Shaylor Foote, of Hebron, Gilead Society, (Conn.,) was married to Emily Mack, daughter of Stephen Mack, of East-Haddam, in said State, November 8, 1829.

Mrs. Emily Foote died February, 1849.

Children.

1033	Sarah Ann,	born	August 21, 1830.	
1034	Henry A.,	born	December 12, 1831.	
1035	Charles E.,	born	August 28, 1833.	Died March 8, 1835.
1036	Mary,	born	March 1, 1835.	
1037	Edwin,	born	April 16, 1837.	
1038	Jane,	born	April 13, 1839.	
1039	Charles,	born	April 27, 1841.	
1040	John C.,	born	December 12, 1842.	
1041	George,	born	December 21, 1844.	
1042	Albert,	born	September 13, 1846.	

382.

Ambrose Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Foote, daughter of Hosea Foote, of the same town, December 13, 1781.

Mrs. Anna Foote died February 26, 1833, aged 68 years, wanting 4 days.

Mr. Ambrose Foote died April 3, 1836, aged 85 years, wanting 3 months.

Children.

1043 David,	born September 30, 1782.		
1044 Justin,	born June 23, 1786.		
1045 Ralph,	born November 7, 1788.		
1046 Eunice C.,	born December 8, 1790.		
1047 Olive A.,	born July 2, 1803.		Died, unmarried, October 2, 1845.

384.

Stephen Foote of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Esther Clark, daughter of Ezra Clark, of the same place, April 29, 1779.

Mr. Stephen Foote died September 11, 1798, in the 43d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Foote, died March 30, 1842, aged 84.

Children.

1048 Stephen,	born May 9, 1780.	Married Clarissa Foote, widow of Joseph Foote, by whom he had two children. She died November 11, 1844. Mr. Stephen Foote died March 28, 1848.
1049 Ezra,	born	Died in the 14th year of his age.
1050 Esther,	born September 29, 1787.	Married John C. Cone, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1051 Erastus,	born March 25, 1791.	Married Betsy Crouch, of Hebron, (Conn.,) September 1, 1816. Children,—William, born May 19, 1817. Rebecca E., born July 6, 1818. Albert, born July 22, 1821. Joan G., born December 1, 1822. Elizabeth C., born September 13, 1826. Erastus, born January 17, 1832, and died April 30, 1834. Emily J., born September 9, 1835.
1052 Ralph C.,	born August 11, 1793.	Married Amelia Foote, daughter of Roger Foote, Esq., of Marlborough, (Conn.) Children,—Jane E., born April 30, 1820. Horace, born November 14, 1822. Eunice A., born March 1, 1824. Sarah L., born May 10, 1826. Ralph C., born October 22, 1828. Caroline R., born April 9, 1833. Mary E., born July 6, 1838.
1053 Sally,	born November 29, 1798.	Married Enos Foote, of Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) son of Jeremiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.)

385.

Uzziel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Clark, daughter of Elihu Clark, of the same town, 1793. She died February, 1819, aged 56. 2. To Lydia W. Metcalf, daughter of Reuben Metcalf, of Lebanon, in the same State, September 19, 1819.

Mr. Uzziel Foote died March 1, 1829, aged 72.

Children,—by his first wife,—none.

Children,—by his second wife.

1054	Elizabeth,	born July	20, 1820.	Married to Michael Crippen, of Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) May 30, 1843.
1055	Reuben Metcalf,	born November	1, 1821.	
1056	Asa,	born August	4, 1824.	
1057	Aaron,	born August	24, 1826.	

386.

Jeremiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Jerusha Taylor, daughter of Joseph Taylor, of the same place, October 16, 1791.

Mrs. Jerusha Foote died August 6, 1825, aged 53.

Mr. Jeremiah Foote died at Great Barrington, (Mass.,) March 27, 1836, aged 77.

Children.

1058	Jeremiah,	born August	3, 1792.	Married Betsy Little, and after her death, married again. Child,—one only,—by his last wife.
1059	Enos,	born May	6, 1794.	Married Sally Foote, daughter of Stephen Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) Residence, Great-Barrington, (Mass.)
1060	Charles,	born August	20, 1796.	Married Esther Taylor, daughter of Joseph Taylor, 2d, of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 22, 1820.
1061	Henry,	born August	26, 1798.	Married Ariette Waite, of Spencertown, (N. Y.) Was a celebrated Physician and Surgeon. Died in Spencertown,—without issue.
1062	Clarissa Pamela,	born May	26, 1800.	Married Roger Griswold Isham, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1063	Mary,	born April	21, 1806.	Married Gad C. Foote, son of Joseph Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) February 27, 1828.

387.

Ruhamah Foote was married to John Birge, first of Hebron, (Conn.,) afterwards of Franklin, (N. Y.,) September 15, 1777.

Mr. John Birge died in Franklin, (N. Y.,) May 17, 1838, in the 84th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruhamah Birge, is now living. She resides in Coventry, (N. Y.)*

* This lady is now (1849,) in the 90th year of her age, and in the full possession of all her faculties, and in the active discharge of all the duties of a good housewife, and a good Christian woman. So late as 1847, one of her kinsmen writes, "Mother Birge is yet living. She keeps house, milks, makes butter, spins and weaves, and does all her household work. She walks about a mile to meeting, as spry as any one. Three years later, (May 30, 1849,) another correspondent adds, "Mrs. Birge is still in good health, and enjoying almost the

Children.

1064 Daniel,	born	January	31, 1779.	Married, and has 9 children.
1065 Betsy,	born	September	6, 1781.	Married, and has 2 children.
1066 Dudley,	born	April	9, 1783.	Married, and has 11 children.
1067 Pamela,	born	June	17, 1785.	Married Charles Coleman, of Franklin, (N. Y.) They have 2 children.
1068 John,	born	June	18, 1789.	Married, and has 6 children.
1069 Alfred,	born	January	4, 1791.	Married, and has 4 children.
1070 Polly,	born	June	17, 1794.	Married, and has 6 children.
1071 Dimis,	born	February	18, 1802.	Married, and has 1 child.
1072 Charlotte,	born	June	6, 1803.	Married, and has 6 children.

388.

Ann Foote was married to Edmund Bridges, of Colchester, (Conn.,) March 20, 1784.

Mr. Edmund Bridges died at Geneseo, (N. Y.,) September 11, 1816, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Bridges, died at Geneseo, (N. Y.,) February 23, 1842, aged 80.

Children.

1073 Jeremiah,	born	December	19, 1785.	
1074 Samuel,	born	January	27, 1787.	
1075 Marcus,	born	November	27, 1789.	
1076 Edmund,	born	November	14, 1791.	
1077 William,	born	January	6, 1793.	
1078 Minerva,	born	December	9, 1795.	
1079 Anna,	born	August	24, 1798.	
1080 Uzziel,	born	November	22, 1800.	Residence,—Geneseo, (N. Y.)

389.

Hannah Foote was married to Gibbons Mather, of Colchester, (Conn.,) January 28, 1789.

Mr. Gibbons Mather died at Auburn, (N. Y.,) August 5, 1815, aged 55.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Mather, died October 18, 1844, aged 78.

Children.

1081 Gibbons Parsons,	born	December	7, 1791.	
1082 Henry DeWolf,	born	July	3, 1794.	
1083 Hiram F.,	born	February	13, 1796.	Residence,—Niles, (Mich.)
1084 Ralph Colton,	born	December	9, 1798.	
1085 Son, not named,	born	April	13, 1801.	Died in infancy.
1086 Daniel W.,	born	January	1, 1807.	Residence, Auburn, (N. Y.)

---

elasticity and activity of childhood." She is a beautiful picture of a bright and serene old age,—a fit close of a long life of temperate habits, passed in the active and healthy labors of a farmer's wife—and now in the midst of a grove of her own kindred, children, grandchildren, and great-grand-children, by whom she is respected and honored, she is ready to drop, like autumn fruit, ripe and mellowed, into the hands of the great Harvester,—Death.

391.

Esther Foote was married to Ralph Taylor, jun., of Colchester, (Conn.,) September 29, 1791.

Mr. Joseph Taylor died September 27, 1828, aged 60.

Children.

1087	Charles,	born July	15, 1792.	
1088	Esther,	born June	30, 1794.	Died March 3, 1798.
1089	Ralph,	born October	21, 1796.	Married Miss Ives, of Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) and resides in that place.
1090	Esther,	born July	24, 1799.	Married Charles Foote, son of Jeremiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1091	Mary D.,	born June	5, 1801.	Married Dr. William Bulckley.
1092	Hannah P.,	born March	28, 1803.	Married Alvenus Cone, formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) now of Western New-York.
1093	Giles B.,	born February	21, 1805.	Died October 24, 1846.
1094	Nancy M.,	born December	27, 1806.	Died December 4, 1822.
1095	George,	born June	14, 1809.	Married Caroline Cone, daughter of John C. Cone, formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) now of Geneseo, (N. Y.)
1096	Caroline,	born September	20, 1811.	Married David Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.)
1097	Gibbons Mather,	born January	24, 1814.	

392.

Joseph Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Betty Foote, daughter of Jeremiah Foote, senior, of the same place, April 3, 1777.

Mr. Joseph Foote died July 29, 1834, aged 79.

His widow, Mrs. Betty Foote, died at New-Marlborough, (Mass.,) February, 1844, aged 92.

Children.

1098	Joseph,	born November	18, 1778.	Married Clarissa Taylor, daughter of Capt. Joseph Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.,) and died January 10, 1813, aged 36, leaving children,—Guy, then aged about 13; Betsy, about 11; Gad, about 9; Emily, about 6, and Dan, about 5. After his death, his widow married Stephen Foote, of Colchester, by whom she had 2 children. He died March 28, 1848.
1099	Betsey,	born January	24, 1780.	Married William Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.,) who after her decease, married her sister Lucy.
1100	Sophia,	born March	24, 1781.	Died February 13, 1782.
1101	Sophia,	born October	21, 1782.	Married Oliver Bulkley, son of Daniel Bulkley, Esq., of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 2, 1797. Children,—William E., born October 4, 1798. Daniel, born May 16, 1800. Oliver, born January 4, 1802, and died June 7, 1813. Lois, born August 9, 1803. Benjamin, born June 13, 1806, and died January 22, 1819. Sophia, born January 2, 1808. Salmon C., born February 23, 1810.

				Calvin F., born October 19, 1811. Dorathy L., born May 28, 1814. Betsy F., born January 27, 1816. Joshua, born June 27, 1819. Lucy, born May 21, 1824.
1102 Lucy,	born	May	2, 1784.	Died October 13, 1789.
1103 Lois,	born	November	5, 1785.	Died, unmarried, January 30, 1816.
1104 Prudence,	born	May	8, 1788.	Married Enos Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1105 Calvin,	born	March	1, 1790.	Was Rev. Calvin Foote, of West-Granville, (Mass.,) a Congregational Clergyman.
1106 Salmon,	born	March	6, 1792.	Married Margaret Taylor, daughter of Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1107 Lucy,	born	March	27, 1795.	Married William Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.,) she being his second wife,—her sister Betsy, having been his first wife.

395.

Hosea Foote, jun., of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sally Bulkley, daughter of Joseph Bulkley, of the same town, November 6, 1798.

Mrs. Sally Foote died June 20, 1817, aged 49.

Mr. Hosea Foote died May 6, 1846, in the 84th year of his age.

Children.

1108 Hosea,	born	April	22, 1800.	
1109 Solomon B.,	born	August	26, 1802.	Married Lucinda Rider, widow of Talman Rider, late of Willington, (Conn.,) dec., and daughter of John Holt, of the same town, June 27, 1847.
1110 Lucy Sophia,	born	September	8, 1804.	A single woman.
1111 Eliza Ann,	born	March	20, 1808.	Married Dan T. Foote, May 12, 1836, and died September 30, 1839.

397.

Eunice Foote was married to Ezra Clark, 2d, of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 24, 1785.

Mr. Ezra Clark, 2d, died February 9, 1826, aged 66.

Children.

1112 Ezra, (twins.)	born	January	22, 1787.	Died, unmarried, October 4, 1820.
1113 Eunice, (twins.)				Married Zelotes Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1114 Jerusha,	born	April	16, 1789.	Married Deacon Lemuel L. Chester, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1115 George,	born	June	13, 1791.	Married Sophia Taylor, daughter of Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.,) and of Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hosea Foote, senior.
1116 Sally,	born	March	1, 1796.	Married Doct. Ezekiel W. Parsons, of Colchester, (Conn.,) brother of Hon. Francis Parsons, of Hartford, in the same State.

399.

Margaret Foote was twice married. 1. To Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 28, 1792. He died May 11,

1812, in the 46th year of his age. 2. To John J. Avery, of Groton, in the same State.

Mrs. Margaret Avery, alias Taylor, died November 6, 1843, aged 68.

Children,—by her first husband.

1117 Margaret,	born June	23, 1794.	Married Salmon C. Foote, formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) now of New-Marlborough, (Mass.)
1118 Daniel,	born October	17, 1796.	Married Hannah Chamberlain, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1119 Sophia,	born July	11, 1800.	Married George Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.)
1120 Laura,	born	1807.	Married Elisha A. Baker, of Groton, (Conn.)

Children,—by her second husband,—none.

400.

Olive Foote was twice married. 1. To Daniel Hubbard, of Colchester, (Conn.,) September 24, 1805. He died October 2, 1811, aged 30. 2. To Doct. Howell Rogers, of the same town, being his second wife, September 10, 1821.

Children,—by her first husband.

1121 Elizabeth Perkins,	born July	24, 1806.	Married Julius S. Hammond. She died November 5, 1835.
1122 Abby,	born February	20, 1810.	Married Joseph C. Hammond. They have 2 children.

Children—by her second husband.

1123 William Henry,	born November	9, 1822.	Died in Vernon, (Conn.,) November 11, 1843.
1124 George Hammond,	born April	22, 1824.	
1125 Charles Howell,	born July	24, 1826.	

417.

Samuel Foote, of Henia, (Ohio,) was thrice married. 1. Of his first wife, he is unable to recollect even her name. Thinks they lived together about two years. Had no children by her. Owing to some disagreement, they separated. 2. His second wife, to whom he was married at Ridgeville, (Ohio,) was Martha Bunnell, widow of Daniel Bunnell, deceased. Her maiden name was Hughes. She was born June 14, 1761, and died May 20, 1838, in the 77th year of her age. 3. Third wife,—Catharine Mewman, daughter of David Mewman, of Virginia. Mr. Foote was born in Spencertown, (N. Y.,) about 1770. Removed thence

to New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1791; thence to Marietta, (Ohio,) 1794; thence to Ridgeville, Warren County, (Ohio,) 1800; thence to Montgomery County, (Indiana,) 1839, and thence to Henia, (Ohio,) 1847, where he now resides,—his age being about 78.

Children,—by his first wife,—none.

Children,—by his second wife.

1126 Martha,	born April	17, 1802.	Married Thomas Venard, of Montgomery County, (Indiana,) 1820. Died 1837, leaving children,—Mary Ann, Aaron, Moses, Catharine.
1127 Shubael,	born	1804.	Died 1806.

Child,—by his third wife,—none.

418.

Thomas Foote, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) was married to Anna Constantine, daughter of Jacob Constantine, of Ashburnham, (Mass.,) August 14, 1796.

Mrs. Anna Foote died February 15, 1848, in the 74th year of her age.

Children.

1128 Freeman,	born July	5, 1797.	Died 1817.
1129 Betsy,	born September	3, 1799.	Married Walter Sheldon, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) October 15, 1816. Children,—Henry, who died at 12 years of age. Eliza, Harvey, Cervilla, Julia, Betsey, and George.
1130 Sally,	born July	9, 1802.	Married Ira Eastman, of Bristol, (Ver.,) February 1, 1825. Children,—Albert, William D., Ira T., and Henry F.
1131 Fidelia,	born March	26, 1805.	Died March 30, 1806.
1132 Harvey,	born March	13, 1807.	Married Julia M. Sumner, daughter of Samuel Sumner, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) December 1, 1828. Residence,—Jackson, (Michigan.) Children,—Orlander, Wealthy, Harriet, and another, whose name is not recollected.
1133 Manfred C.,	born September	26, 1810.	Resides at New-Haven, (Ver.,) with his father. Was married to Rhoda A. Smith, daughter of David Smith, of Waterford, (Ver.,) September 17, 1835. She was born March 12, 1812. Children,—Henry S., born August 30, 1837. Emma, born March 12, 1840.
1134 Welthy,	born May	4, 1813.	Married Samuel Smith, of Waterford, (Ver.,) June 10, 1834. Children,—Manfred, and Ellen.
1135 Cervilla,	born February	29, 1817.	Married Luke W. Parmele, of Bristol, (Ver.,) June 4, 1842. Children,—Mary, Charlotte, and Heman.

421.

Joseph Foote, of Spencertown, (N. Y.,) was twice married.

1. To Abigail Dudley, daughter of Simeon Dudley, of the same

place, March 25, 1786. She died at the age of about 31. 2. To Dorcas Reynolds, widow, daughter of William Nicholson, of Ridgefield, (Conn.,) about 1795.

Child,—by his first wife.

1136 Apollus,	born March	25, 1787.	Married Amelia Nicholson, of Hillsdale, (N. Y.)

Children,—by his second wife.

1137 Abigail,	born	Married Simeon Coville. Residence, "Far West."
1138 Louisa,	born	Died at the age of 8 years.
1139 Sally,	born	Married Charles Hicks, of Spencertown, (N. Y.)
1140 Alanson,	born	Married Miss Henman, of Cairo, (N. Y.)

423.

Daniel Foote, of Butternuts, (N. Y.,) was married to Violetta Mahew, of Spencertown, in the same State, October, 1803.

Mr. Daniel Foote died December 22, 1833, aged about 69.

His widow, Mrs. Violetta Foote, resides at Auburn, (N. Y., with her daughter Teressa, wife of Sylvester Houlette.

Children.

1141 Augustus,	born December	18, 1808.	Married Phila Tracy, April 15, 1825. Residence,—Butternuts, (N. Y.) Children,—Reuben, born March 11, 1826. Zephaniah, born June 9, 1827. Lucius, born December 18, 1829. Delilah, born December 12, 1831. Moses, born June 8, 1833. Daniel, born August 15, 1834. Sedate, born June 29, 1836. Mary Ann, born January 27, 1838. Albert, born January 15, 1840. Cynthia, born January 26, 1842. Louisa, born May 19, 1844.
1142 Teressa,	born August	12, 1813.	Married Sylvester Houlette, of Auburn, (N. Y.) Children,—Cornelia Ann, born November 29, 1835. Lewis Fletcher, born June 7, 1837. Violetta Wadsworth, born September 27, 1839. Mr. Houlette's mother is a sister of the mother of his wife.
1143 Daniel,	born October	30, 1817.	Married Eliza Tibbets, October 6, 1847. Residence,—Butternuts, (N. Y.) They have no children.
1144 William,	born August	23, 1820.	Married Hannah Ann Jean, July 4, 1838. Residence,—Butternuts, (N. Y.) Children,—John Jay, born September 27, 1839. Ransom Allen, born July 22, 1845. Alvah Eugene, born December 24, 1847.
1145 Amelia,	born March	11, 1822.	Married Henry S. Goodrich, May 2, 1842. Children,—Charles, born February 9, 1844. Eugene, born August 27, 1846.

426.

Samuel Foote, of Torrington, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Bidwell, daughter of Jonathan Bidwell, of that part of Windsor now called Bloomfield, (Conn.,) March 27, 1766. After the decease of Mr. Foote, she was again married to Roswell Olmsted, of New-Hartford, in the same State, by whom she had two children.

Mr. Samuel Foote died July, 1770, aged 26.

Mrs. Hannah Foote, alias Olmsted, died April 4, 1804, in the 63d year of her age.

Children.

1146 Roger, born December 27, 1766. Married Rhoda Dutton, daughter of John Dutton, of New-Hartford, (Conn.) He settled in Torrington, Torringford Society, (Conn.,) and subsequently removed to Norfolk, in the same State, where he resided a few years, and then removed to Morgan, (Ohio,) where he died December, 1844, aged 78. His widow died in or about 1845. Their children were,—Samuel, Roger, Roswell, John, Elihu, Lorin, Julius and Emeline.

1147 Samuel, born March 27, 1771. Married Lucy Lord, daughter of Elisha Lord, of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of his wife, Betsy Ledlie, daughter of Hugh Ledlie, and grand-daughter of John Haynes Lord, all of the same town. February 17, 1794. He settled in Torrington, Wolcottville Society, (Conn.,) and there continued to reside until his death. Col. Foote died October, 1848, aged 77. Children,—Lucy C., born November, 1795, and married Deacon Amasa Scoville, of Norfolk, (Conn.) Samuel Hart, born January, 1797, and married Delia Moore, daughter of Capt. Elihu Moore, of Torrington, (Conn.) Juliaette, born January 11, 1807, and married William Leach, of Torrington, (Conn.) Cornelia M., born March 22, 1809, and married Elias Hatch, of Winchester, (Conn.) William, born April 11, 1811, and married Alvira Belden, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) Clarissa A., born June 20, 1813, married Thomas Matthews, of Torrington, (Conn.) She died August 4, 1848. Lucius, born June 22, 1815, and married Clarissa Wickwire, daughter of Oliver Wickwire, of Canaan, (Conn.)

427.

Lois Foote was twice married. 1. to Eleazur Merrills, of Farmington, (Conn.,) son of Moses Merrills, of that town, May 29, 1765. He died May 16, 1769. 2. To John Wells, of the same town, October, 1770. Mr. Wells belonged to the Ecclesi-

astical Society of West-Hartford, in Hartford, (Conn.,) and in or about the year 1784, he removed with his family to Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Lois Wells, alias Merrills, died ——.

Mr. John Wells died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

1148	Eleazur,	born	November 9, 1766.	Died May 19, 1769.
1149	Lois,	born	March 12, 1769.	Married Hezekiah Steele, 1787.

Children,—by her second husband.

1150	Lindy,	bap.	April 19, 1772.	Died September 4, 1777.
1151	Rhoda,	bap.	January 23, 1774.	Married John Herring, and died at Auburn, (N. Y.,) leaving a family.
1152	John,	bap.	May 19, 1776.	Died September 4, 1777.
1153	John,	bap.	September 13, 1778.	Married, and died at Kaskaskia, (Illinois,) leaving a family.
1154	Lindy, twins.	born	March 20, 1780.	Married a Rood, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and is now living there, 1848.
1155	Lucy, twins.	bap.	April 2, 1780.	Married Charles Easton. They lived in Utica, (N. Y.,) 36 years, and now reside in the City of New-York.
1156	Eleazur,	bap.	1782.	Resides on the farm, and owns it, which Sir William Johnson left at Johnstown, (N. Y.)
1157	Clarissa,	bap.	November 1, 1784.	Married M. Mason, of Kingsboro', (N. Y.,) and after his death a Jones, of the same place.
1158	Nathan Perkins,	born	1786,	in Johnstown, (N. Y.) Was named after Rev. Doct. Nathan Perkins, Pastor of the Church to which his parents belonged, and who baptized all the children of his mother, except himself. For many years he was Cashier of the Johnstown Bank, at Johnstown. He is now dead.

428.

Mary Foote was married to James Cadwell, jun., of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) November 19, 1766.

Mr. James Cadwell, jun. died December 16, 1811, aged 69.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Cadwell, died March 8, 1834, aged 86.

Children.

1159	Aaron,	bap.	November 6, 1768.	Died October 20, 1842, aged 74.
1160	Mary,	bap.	November 11, 1770.	
1161	Rhoda,	bap.	February 7, 1773.	
1162	James,	bap.	August 27, 1775.	
1163	Martin,	bap.	February 15, 1778.	Died February 24, 1830, aged 52.
1164	Anna,	born	1783.	Died November 12, 1823, aged 40.
1165	Samuel,	born	1786.	Died September 25, 1838, aged 52.

430.

Timothy Foote, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) formerly of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Abigail Barnes, December

12, 1771. She died April, 1786. 2. To Lucy Throop, daughter of Josiah Throop, of the same Johnstown, 1786.

Mr. Timothy Foote died in Fairfield, (Ohio,) August 6, 1832, in the 80th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lucy Foote, died in Fairfield, (Ohio,) 1838, aged 77.

Children,—by his first wife.

1166 Timothy, { born March 13, 1773. / bap. March 22, 1773. } Married Lucy Fisk, daughter of Jonathan Fisk, of Mayfield, (N. Y.,) April 28, 1797. Resided in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) until 1806, when he removed to Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) where he died November 12, 1831, aged 58. Children,—Huldah, born February 23, 1800, in Johnstown,(N Y.,)—married John Dimmock, and resides in Fairfield, (Ohio.) Clarissa, born in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) December 17, 1801,—married John Insko, and lives in Greenfield,(Ohio.) Hannah, born in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) August 18, 1804,—married William Cheny, and lives in Fairfield. (Ohio.) Stephen, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) March 11, 1807,—married Nancy Watson, November 13, 1832, and after her death, married again in 1844, Ellenor Tenure, and lives in Fairfield, (Ohio.) Ruth, born in Skeneateles, April 22, 1809,—married Darius Cheny, and lives in Hartland, (Ohio.) Asa, born June 20, 1811, in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and married Lydia Hollister, daughter of Francis Hollister, January 19, 1842. She was from Genoa, (N. Y.) They live in Skeneateles, (N. Y.) Perry, born in Skeneateles, (N.Y.,) December 24, 1814,—married Lodema Benedict, of Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and lives in that place. Abigail, born December 19,1817,—married Peter Howard, a rich farmer, and brother of Miss Howard, Teacher, and lives in Owasco, (N. Y.) William, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) August 30, 1819,—married Jane Stone, of Owasco, (N. Y.,) and dwells in the first named place. Chauncey, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) March 23, 1823, and lives in that place, unmarried. Caroline, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.) February 1 1827, and lives unmarried, with her mother, in that place, and is a School Teacher.

1167 Samuel, bap. February 11, 1776. Went from home, unmarried, and nothing ever heard of him, and supposed to have died long since.

1168 Ebenezer, { born March 12, 1778. / bap. March 22, 1778. } Married Lydia Gage, born in Sutton, (Mass.,) daughter of Samuel Gage, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) March 20, 1798. She died in Fairfield, (Ohio,) August 10, 1842. Ebenezer Foote was afterwards married to Elizabeth Reynolds. Residence, Fairfield, (Ohio.) Children, by his first wife,—Samuel, born December 22, 1798, and married Eliza Hunsiker, daughter of

Henry Hunsiker, of Owasco, (N. Y.,) July 2, 1818, and has 7 children. Residence, Fairfield, (Ohio.) Betsey, born December 27, 1800,—married to Spencer Baker, of Connecticut, 1818, and resides in Fairfield, (Ohio.) They have 6 children. Abigail, born December 29, 1806,—married to Elijah Price, May 5, 1825. They live in Fairfield, (Ohio,) and have 5 children. Rhoda, born April 18, 1808,—married to Levi Cuddebach. They live in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and have 2 children. Lucus, twin to Marcus, born March 27, 1813,—married Mary Price, daughter of Alexander Price, of Fairfield, (Ohio,) where they reside. They have 2 sons. Marcus, twin to Lucus, born March 27, 1813,—married Laura Geere, daughter of Jabez Geere, of Fairfield, (Ohio,) where they reside. They have one daughter. Alma, born March 28, 1816, and married to Jacob Gennings, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) Electa, born March 8, 1818, and married to Sherwood Adams, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) Verona, born January 17, 1820, and married to David Johnson, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) Ebenezer, born 1822, and died 1830.

1169 Abigail, born 1780. Married a Seymour, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) They have 6 sons and 2 daughters.

1170 Lois, born 1783. Married Asa Child, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) who died in the city of New-York. They had 3 daughters, all of whom are settled in Galena, (Ohio,) where their mother resides. One of the daughters married Nelson, Stillman, and another, Doct. Elijah Jones.

1171 Lucy, born 1786. Married and settled in Fairfield, (Ohio.) She has 6 sons and 3 daughters.

Children,—by his second wife.

1172 Lyman, born April, 1788. Married Sarah Hodge, of Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and returned to Johnstown, (N. Y.,) where he died in 1812, leaving children, Linus, now living in Michigan, and Roxanna, unmarried, in the same State.

1173 Polly, born 1789. Married.

1174 Roxanna, born 1791. Died 1794.

1175 Priscilla, born 1793. Married in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and died 1833.

1176 Isaac, born 1795. Died 1795.

1177 George, born 1797. Married, and removed to Ohio, and died there, 1832.

1178 Hepzibah, born 1799. Married, and lives in Peru, (Ohio.)

1179 Hezekiah, born 1801. Died 1804.

1180 Lucinda, born 1803. Died 1804.

431.

Elijah Foote, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards, successively of New-Haven, (Ver.,) Middlebury, (Ver.,) Fairfield, (Ver.) and Gaines, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Lattimer,

December 12, 1771. She died ——. 2. To Zurviah Barton, of Norwich, (Ver.)

Mrs. Zurviah Foote died in Shelby, (N. Y.,) 1827.

Elijah Foote, Esq. died in Shelby, (N. Y.,) 1828, aged 72.

Children,—by his first wife.

1181 Elijah,	bap.	July	13, 1775,	in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) adjoining Simsbury. He died in childhood.
1182 Russell,	bap.	March	2, 1777,	in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) Married Electa Noble, daughter of Roswell Noble, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) January, 1799. He died in Plattsburgh, (N. Y.,) April 20, 1817, leaving 7 children.
1183 Elijah,	bap.	June	20, 1779,	in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) Residence, Brockport, (N. Y.) Married for his second wife, a daughter of Judge Dana, of Brattleborough, (Ver.)
1184 Justus,	bap.	August	26, 1781,	in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) Died at Middlebury, (Ver.)
1185 Mary,	bap.	August	29, 1784,	in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) Married E. Cutler, who died in Brattleborough, (Ver.,) some years since.
1186 Ira,	born			Married Sally Payne, of Fairfield, (Ver.,) where he died.
1187 Samuel,	born			Married Jenny Campbell. Both died in Fairfield, (Ver.)

Children,—by his second wife.

1188 Alden,	born		1798,	in Fairfield, (Ver.) Married Priscilla Foote. He died in Ohio, 1833. She died in Ohio, in 1835. Children,—Burton, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) December 14, 1824, and died June 9, 1832. Josiah, born in Shelby, (N.Y.,) August 16, 1826, and lives in Rochester, (Mich.) Arthusa, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) January 3, 1828. Alma, born in Barre, (N. Y.,) December 17, 1829. Jane, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) January 10, 1832.
1189 Orange,	born	September	9, 1800,	in Fairfield, (Ver.) Married Lydia Cook, of Clarkson, (N. Y.,) January 26, 1825. They now live in Rochester, (Mich.) Children,—Charity, who died in infancy. Elijah, born June 16, 1828, and died October 10, 1832. Nancy A., born December 14, 1830. Adeline, born September 15, 1833, and died October 16, 1834. Jerome, born August 3, 1836. Orange, born July 14, 1838, and died December 20, 1838. Martha, born September 30, 1844, and died October 18, 1844.
1190 Alma,	born			in Fairfield, (Ver.) Married Joseph L. Cook, of Orleans County, (N. Y.,) where they both died, leaving one child only,—Chauncey, who lives in Brockport, (N. Y.)

432.

Lucy Foote was married to Pelatiah Cadwell, of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) November 7, 1777. After her death, Mr. Cadwell again married.

Mrs. Lucy Cadwell died August 10, 1781, in the 25th year of her age.

Mr. Pelatiah Cadwell died September 24, 1817, aged 64.

Children.

1191 Pelatiah, bap. December 7, 1778.
1192 Levi, bap. February 18, 1780.

433.

Grove Foote, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Elizabeth Cadwell, 1783.

Mr. Grove Foote died in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) September 5, 1826, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, lives with her son Horace, in Michigan.

Children.

1193 Grove,	born	1784.	Died, unmarried, in Brentford, (Upper Canada,) in 1828.
1194 Elihu,	born	1786.	Died, unmarried, supposed in Madison, (N. Y.,) about 1808.
1195 Horace,	born	1790.	Married Mary Simmons, daughter of Frederick Simmons, of Johnstown, (N. Y.) They now dwell in Utica, (Mich.,) and have 3 children, James, Ambrose and Penn.
1196 Chauncey,	born	1792.	Married Achsah Cook, of Ashfield, (Mass.) Are said to live in Troy, (N. Y.) Have 2 children, Edward and Henry C.
1197 Nancy,	born	1794.	Married Friend Cook, of Salisbury, (N. Y.,) and died near Little Falls, October 31, 1838, leaving 7 children.
1198 Eliza,	born	1796.	Died, unmarried, in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) 1827.
1199 Celestia,	born	1799.	Married Borden Hart, and died September 2, 1838, leaving several children.
1200 Friend,	born December 5,	1801.	Married Mary Inman, widow, who was born in March, 1802. They reside in Utica, McComb County, (Mich.,) and have 3 children, viz: Eliza S., born 1840. Horace G., born 1842. Eleazer Welles, born 1844.
1201 Selina,	born	1806.	Married Adolphus Shottenkirk. They now reside in Gloversville, in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and have a number of children.

434.

Hepzibah Foote was twice married. 1. To Darius Case, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) November 21, 1779. He died at Johnstown, May 23, 1797, in the 49th year of his age. 2. To Pelatiah Hayden, of the same Johnstown, February 8, 1798.

Mrs. Hepzibah Case, alias Hayden, died in Pompey, (N. Y.,) April 9, 1836, in the 56th year of her age.

Children,—by her first husband.

1202 Hepzibah,	born	June	10, 1780.	Died June 7, 1821.
1203 Darius,	born	March	31, 1782.	
1204 Justus,	born	February	3, 1784.	
1205 Polly,	born	June	3, 1786.	Died January, 1825.
1206 Samuel,	born	February	6, 1789.	Died May 10, 1820.
1207 Huldah,	born	February	22, 1791.	Died May 13, 1807.
1208 Rufus,	born	November	2, 1793.	Died September 7, 1820.
1209 Rhoda,	born	August	31, 1795.	Died March, 1826.
1210 Roxanna,	born	August	12, 1797.	Died January 8, 1820.

Children,—by her second husband.

1211 Pelatiah,	born	January	10, 1799.	
1212 Almira,	born	May	2, 1801.	Deceased.
1213 Lucy,	born	October	28, 1802.	
1214 David E.,	born	December	20, 1808.	

441.

Daniel Foote, jun., of Dalton, (Mass.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Goodrich, daughter of Josiah Goodrich, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) July 28, 1774. She died February 27, 1778. 2. To Prudence Knowles, widow of James Knowles, of Wethersfield, November 11, 1779.

Lieut. Daniel Foote died January 1, 1832, in the 84th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Prudence Foote, died August 17, 1839.

Children,—by his first wife.

1215 Polly,	born	May,	1775.	Died May 7, 1775.
1216 Polly,	born	February	17, 1778.	

Children,—by his second wife.

1217 James,	born	April	25, 1781.	Married Roxanna Dewey, daughter of Asaph Dewey, of Richmond, (Mass.,) March 22, 1802. Children,—Daniel, born August 3, 1802. John, born June 11, 1804, and died 1804. Asaph D., born June 29, 1805. James, born May 1, 1807. Roxanna, born May 29, 1810. P. B., born April 23, 1812. Lucy, born April 14, 1814. Samuel, born November 6, 1816, and died November, 1816. Polly, born November 5, 1817. Huldah, born August 30, 1818. Joseph born April 24, 1820. Mahala, born May 24, 1822. Martha, born September 24, 1825.
1218 Lucy,	born	February	22, 1783.	Married Richard Campbell, and died July 21, 1814, leaving one child, John.
1219 Samuel,	born	June	2, 1784.	Married. Died May 29, 1813, leaving children,—Polly, Charlotte, John, Daniel, Sally and George.
1220 Daniel,	born		1786.	Died September 18, 1790.
1221 Patty,	born	November	25, 1788.	Married Charles Kellogg. They have 7 children, viz: Charles, Nathaniel, Daniel, Lydia, Lucy, Hannah, and Martha.
1222 John B.,	born	June	17, 1790.	Died November 22, 1803.

442.

George Foote, first of Castleton, (Ver.,) afterwards of Bennington, in that State, was married to Weltha Ann Woodward, of Canterbury, (Conn.,) 1776. He was one of the pioneer settlers of Vermont, first at Castleton, afterwards at Bennington. He was of the party of Green Mountain Boys who applied the Beach Seal to the settlement of Yorkers at Vergennes, and stood by the side of Col. Ethan Allen, when, on the 10th of May, 1775, he demanded the surrender of Ticonderoga, in the name of the Continental Congress. A humble, but devoted Christian, from his youth up,—he was permitted to close a life of endeavored obedience to his Divine Master, in the enjoyment of the precious consolations of the faith he had professed.

Mr. George Foote died in Canton, (N. Y.,) May 12, 1830, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Weltha Ann Foote, died October 18, 1835, aged 79.

Children.

1223	Alvan,	born	1778, in Castleton, (Ver.) Was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1797. Is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law. Has held several public stations. Residence, Burlington, (Ver.)
1224	Lorenzo,	born	1780, in Castleton, (Ver.) Was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1797. Was mate of a merchant vessel in 1805, which is the last heard of him.
1225	Mason,	born	1782, in Castleton, (Ver.) Died 1840. Was a farmer, and lived in Grigsville, (Ill.)
1226	Weltha Ann,	born	1786.
1227	Altha,	born	1788.
1228	Luther,	born April 17,	1791, in Castleton, (Ver.) Settled, as a merchant, in Windsor, (Ver.) Present residence, Cambridge, (Mass.) Transacts business in Boston, (Mass.) He was married to Rosa Hutchins, who was born in Bath, (N. H.,) May 1, 1826. They have children,—Mary Bradford, born March 26, 1827, in Windsor, (Ver.) George Luther, born October 13, 1829, in Windsor, (Ver.)
1229	Luman,	born	1794, in Hanover, (N. H.) Was graduated at Vermont University, Burlington. (Ver.,) and is Rector of St. James' Parish Church, Arlington, in the same State.

444.

Philip Foote, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was thrice married. 1. To Isabel Milikin, daughter of William Milikin, of Washington, (Mass.,) January, 1778. She died January 9, 1785, in the 25th year of her age. 2. To Abigail Cornish, of Lanesborough,

(Mass.,) 1787. She died March 5, 1813, in the 60th year of her age. 3. To Rebecca Spalden, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) June, 1813. She was born in Townsend, (Mass.)

Mr. Philip Foote died August 27, 1827, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Foote, died October 29, 1841, aged 77.

Children,—by his first wife.

1230 Patty,	born October	24, 1778,	in Washington, (Mass.)	Married Lyman Yale, of Charlotte, (Ver.) Had 2 sons and 5 daughters, all married.
1231 Nancy,	born July	27, 1780,	in Dalton, (Mass.)	Married John Angel, of Champlain, (N. Y.) They had 2 sons.
1232 William,	born August	27, 1783,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	Married Lucy W. Berthrong, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) October 18, 1807. They had 6 sons and 6 daughters.
1233 Orrill,	born January	9, 1785,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	Married Henry Winchester, of Malone, (N. Y.) They had 3 sons and 1 daughter.

445.

Martha Foote was twice married. 1. To Enoch Dewey, of Westfield, (Mass.,) August 14, 1772. He died February 16, 1778, in the 33d year of his age. 2. To Roger Noble, of the same town, May 20, 1779.

Mr. Roger Noble died in New-Haven, (Ver.,) March 7, 1813, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Martha Noble, alias Dewey, died January 30, 1831, in the 77th year of her age.

Children,—by her first husband.

1234 Stillman,	born July	1, 1773.	Married Lorana Noble, daughter of Samuel Noble, of Westfield, (Mass.,) May 26, 1792. He died June 21, 1841. They had 8 children, viz: Enoch, Pamelia, Lovisa, William, Jacob, Stillman, Mary Ann and Patty.
1235 Patty,	born May,	1777.	Married Jacob Fuller, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1797. She died June, 1821, leaving no children.

Children,—by her second husband.

1236 Electa,	born August	15, 1780.	Married Russell Foote, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Plattsburgh, (N. Y.,) son of Elijah Foote, of the former place, afterwards of Middlebury, (Ver.,) January, 1799. He died April 20, 1817, leaving 7 children, viz: Patty, Zurviah, Noble, Electa, Elijah, Martha, and Henry. After his death, she was again married to Martin Evarts, late of Salisbury, (Conn.,) then of Middlebury, (Ver.,) December 13, 1818, by whom she had two children, George and Eliza.

1237 William,	born October	21, 1782.	Was twice married. 1. To Sally Picket, of Sandisfield, (Mass.,) 1805. She died September, 1810, leaving 2 children, John and William. 2. To Ruth Picket, sister of his first wife, 1811. They had children, Sarah Ann, Jane, Jacob and Joseph.
1238 Roger,	born September	6, 1784.	Married Lucy Fitch, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1810. She died 1832, leaving 4 children,—Henry, Maria, George and Charles.
1239 Anna,	born August	26, 1787.	Died at New-Haven, (Ver.,) February 16, 1813.
1240 Mary,	born April	19, 1790.	Married Daniel Brooks, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1818. They had 5 children, viz. Sarah Ann, Noble, Martha, Walent and Mary.
1241 Israel,	born December	17, 1792.	Married Sally Halsey, of Middlebury, (Ver.) They had 2 children.

446.

Huldah Foote was married to George Sloane, first of Washington, (Mass.,) afterwards of Middlebury, (Ver.,) May, 1775. He was born in Ireland, about 1749, and came to America, when about four years of age, with his father's family. He held a Colonel's commission in the Army of the Revolution,—was a brave man, and ever foremost in the cause of his adopted country.

Mrs. Huldah Sloane died April 26, 1798, aged 42.

Col. George Sloane died at Canton, (N. Y.,) 1840, aged about 91.

Children.

1242 Huldah,	born about	1776,	in Washington, (Mass.) Died unmarried.
1243 Millessent,	born about	1778,	in Washington, (Mass.) Married David Sage, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) 1796.
1244 Horace,	born about	1780,	in Washington, (Mass.) Married Abby Wing, of Stillwater, (N. Y..) 1804.
1245 Lucretia,	born about	1782,	in Washington, (Mass.,) Married Reuben Barber, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) 1803.
1246 Campbell,	born about	1784,	in Middlebury, (Ver.) Died at the age of 3 years.
1247 Electa,	born about	1786,	in Middlebury, (Ver.) Married — Foote, of Stillwater, (N. Y.)
1248 Alma,	born about	1790,	in Middlebury, (Ver.) Died unmarried.

448.

Freeman Foote, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Silence Clark, of Attlebury, (Mass.,) October 5, 1788. She died September 22, 1832, aged 69. 2. To Bathsheba Morton, widow of Ichabod Morton, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) and daughter of Seth Morton, of Middlebury, (Mass.,) 1833. Mr. Foote was a Revolutionary Soldier. Served under Col. Ethan Allen 15 months. He belonged to the Vermont Volunteers.

Mr. Freeman Foote died September 30, 1842, aged 83.

Children.

1249 Clark,	born December 16, 1791.	Married Hannah Boardman, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) 1819. They now live in Tompkins, (Michigan,) and have 4 sons and 2 daughters.
1250 Clarissa,	born February 17, 1795.	Married Alfred Wainwright, of Salisbury, (Ver.,) 1814. She died April 22, 1822, in Plattsburgh, (N. Y.,) leaving 1 son and 3 daughters.
1251 Daroxa,	born September 23, 1797.	Married Beriah Green, Esq., of Brandon, (Ver.) They now reside in Whitesboro', (N. Y.,) and have 2 sons and 4 daughters. He is a talented and learned man.
1252 Allen,	born January 5, 1801.	Married Bathsheba Morton, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) July 2, 1826. They have one child only,—a son.
1253 Delia,	born September 29, 1803.	Married Alfred Wainwright, 1824,—late husband of her deceased sister Clarissa. He was born in New-Haven, (Conn.) Their present residence is Montpelier, (Ver.) They have 1 son and 1 daughter.

449.

Martin Foote, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Hannah Dean, widow of Benjamin Dean, of Monkton, (Ver.,) and daughter of Jonathan Nicholas, of Trumbull, (Conn.,) March 6, 1788. She died February 9, 1838, in the 75th year of her age. 2. To Anna Branch, widow of Asa Branch, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) and daughter of James Howard, of Benson, in the same State, March 13, 1838. Mr. Martin Foote was a Revolutionary Soldier, and served under Col. Ethan Allen 10 months. He was of the Vermont Volunteers.

Children.

1254 Martin,	born June 1, 1791.	Married Betsy Boardman, of Rutland, (Ver.,) by whom he had 7 children, all of whom are dead except Mary. He died March 23, 1833.
1255 Mary,	born	Married Elizur Boardman, of Rutland, (Ver.,) They have 2 children.
1256 Ruhama,	born	Died, in early life.
1257 Cemantha,	born	Married, and died young, leaving no issue.
1258 Almira,	born	Died, in early life.
1259 Martha,	born	Married, and died young, leaving no issue.
1260 Charlotte,	born	Married, and had three children.
1261 Altha,	born	Married, and died young, leaving one daughter.

450.

Stillman Foote, of Canton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Lovica Donaghy, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) February 6, 1787. She died February 28, 1811. 2. To Mary Pember, June 10, 1811.

Mr. Stillman Foote died December 21, 1834, aged 71.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

1262	Chauncey,	born May 9, 1789.	Married Julia E. Bird, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) February 23, 1813. Children,—Henry G., born October 27, 1816, and graduated at Middlebury College, August, 1840. He is a Lawyer. Lovica F., born April 20, 1819, and died January 27, 1829. Edward C., born March 4, 1821, and married Jane M. Talcott, May 20, 1846. Cynthia E., born November 1, 1823. Chauncey D., born April 29, 1833.
1263	Henry,	born October 12, 1791.	Married Amelia Bird, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) sister of his brother Chauncey's wife. They have children,—Mary Ann, Maria, Amanda A., Emma, Henry, George, Catharine and Henrietta.
1264	Lovica,	born May 11, 1793.	Married C. L. Lockwood, Esq. Attorney at Law, of Chester, (Ver.) They have children,—Eunice, Aaron, Sarah and Mary, twins, Catharine and Eliza.

Children,—by his second wife.

1265	Delia,	born November 25, 1813.	Married Leonard Sears. They have children,—Caroline, Charles, Stillman and Mary P.
1266	Stillman,	born March, 1817.	
1267	Mary P.,	born March 6, 1819.	Married Elam Rust, Esq. Attorney at Law. They reside in the State of Illinois.

451.

John Foote, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Lucy Thayer, daughter of William Thayer, of Richmond, (Mass.,) formerly of Salisbury, (Conn.,) February 19, 1789. She died October 30, 1827, aged 56. 2. To Ann Sumner, widow of William B. Sumner, and daughter of Charles Harrison, of the city of New-York.

Children,—by his first wife.

1268	Sarah,	born December 28, 1789.	Married James Pierce.
1269	Daniel H.,	born May 12, 1792.	Married Sarah Weaver, of New-Haven, (Ver.) He died July, 1834, in the valley of the Mississippi, leaving 3 daughters.
1270	Harriet,	born November 4, 1795.	Married Chauncey Fuller, November, 1816.
1271	Lorain,	born February 4, 1797.	Died March 25, 1798.
1272	Laura,	born February 23, 1799.	Married Reuben Piper, September 12, 1846.
1273	Delia,	born May 3, 1801.	Died August 21, 1802.
1274	John C.,	born November 6, 1803.	Died June 6, 1804.
1275	John Nelson,	born July 4, 1805.	Married Rebecca Farwell, daughter of Jesse Farwell, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) and now dwells in Michigan.
1276	Chauncey,	born February 14, 1815.	Died March 13, 1816.

452.

Appleton Foote, first of Middlebury, Addison county, (Ver.,) afterwards of Malone, Franklin county, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Groves, 1790. She was born May 31, 1772.

Appleton Foote, Esq. died at Malone, November 27, 1831, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died May 20, 1839, aged 67, nearly.

Children.

1277 Abigail,	born July	18, 1791,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	
1278 William Bott,	born July	25, 1793,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	
1279 Maria,	born March	10, 1796,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	Died July 7, 1812.
1280 Evelina,	born March	2, 1801,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	
1281 Richard Groves,	born June	2, 1803,	in Middlebury, (Ver.)	

453.

Joseph Foote, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) and after 1788, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Barsheba Burr, of the first named town, October 20, 1778. After the death of Mr. Foote, his widow returned to Connecticut, and on the 24th of December, 1792, was married to Isaac Flowers, whom she also survived, and was again married to a Johnson. They emigrated to Vienna, (Ohio,) in the spring of 1799.

Mr. Joseph Foote died May 27, 1789, in the 31st year of his age.

Children.

1282 Levi,	born May	10, 1779,	in Simsbury, (Conn.) Was married to Amelia Allen, January 4, 1803, and settled in Fowler, (Ohio.) He died September 19, 1841, leaving children,—Abigail, born October 7, 1803. Lydia, born July 5, 1805. Asa, born August 15, 1807. Jua, born September 28, 1810. Malinda, born April 22, 1814. Barsheba, born June 16, 1817. Joseph, born July 17, 1822.
1283 Joseph,	born October	14, 1781,	in Simsbury, (Conn.) Was married to Hannah Wallahon, December 10, 1835, and settled in Vienna, (Ohio.) They have children,—John, born April 7, 1837. Joseph, born April 25, 1839. Chester, born January 8, 1841. Harriet E., born March 11, 1843. Sarah, born July 21, 1844. Elmina, born December 27, 1845.
1284 Barsheba,	born	1784,	in Simsbury, (Conn.) Married, and settled in the Western Country.
1285 Chester,	born April	27, 1789,	in Johnstown, (N. Y.) Married Fanny Hooscoot, February 23, 1811. Their present residence is Mount Morris, (N. Y.) Their

children are,—Maria, born December 31, 1813. Eliza, born November 8, 1816. Giles W., born July 11, 1818. Charles, born October 15, 1822. Norman, born September 15, 1824. Mary, born September 14, 1826. Harriet E., born January 9, 1834.

454.

Azubah Foote was married to Ashbel Case, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) son of Deacon Reuben Case, of the same town, 1775.

Mr. Ashbel Case died in Hammond, (N. Y.,) April 23, 1822, in the 70th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Azubah Case, is now residing with her son, Joseph G. Case, in Utica, (N. Y.)

Children.

1286	Chloe,	born	January	8, 1776.
1287	Ashbel,	born	June	16, 1779.
1288	Timothy,	born	January	21, 1781.
1289	Levi,	born	August	17, 1783.
1290	James,	born	October	8, 1789.
1291	Joseph G.,	born	October	24, 1793.

455.

Sarah Foote was married to John Bacon, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Northampton, (N. Y.,) January 14, 1780.

Mrs. Sarah Bacon, died October 7, 1842, aged 82. "Throughout a long life, she aimed to honor her God and Saviour, in all things,—and her last words were,—'All is well.'"

Mr. John Bacon died March 1, 1847, aged 93 years and 5 months.

Children.

1292	Sarah,	born	July	21, 1785.	Died, unmarried, October 7, 1838.
1293	Abiah,	born	April	10, 1788.	Married William Bentley, January 15, 1809. She is dead. They had one son.
1294	Laura,	born	January	1, 1791.	Married David Welles, May 3, 1814. They have 3 children.
1295	John,	born	October	1, 1793.	His place of residence is unknown.
1296	Seth,	born	December	8, 1795.	Married Catharine Cook, October 5, 1819. They have 1 son.
1297	George,	born	March	23, 1797.	Married Hannah Baker, January 6, 1820.
1298	Asahel, twins.	born	August	4, 1799.	Married Sarah Francisco, December 15, 1825. They live in Wisconsin, and have 7 children.
1299	Asaph, twins.				

456.

Elisha Foote, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was married to Rebecca C. Miller, daughter of

Jonathan Miller, of that part of Farmington, now called Avon, in the same State, December 28, 1783. Mr. Foote, who was but fifteen years of age when his father died, remained with his mother and younger brother Aaron, and was the principal instrument of keeping the family together until they all grew up to manhood, and he had settled and had a family of six children,—when he and his brother Aaron, together with their mother emigrated to Northampton, (N. Y.,) in 1797,—where he now resides.

Children.

1300	Elisha,	born	February	26, 1786.	
1301	Rebecca G.,	born	October	15, 1787.	Died November 29, 1845.*
1302	Julia,	born	June	15, 1789.	
1303	Henry,	born	April	19, 1791.	
1304	Amelia,	born	November	13, 1793.	
1305	Aaron,	born	December	15, 1795.	
1306	Sarah Miller,	born	April	8, 1798.	
1307	Lucy,	born	April	10, 1800.	
1308	Joseph,	born	March	1, 1803.	
1309	Lydia,	born	July	22, 1805.	
1310	John Wesley,	born	March	30, 1808.	

457.

Delight Foote was married to Joab Judson, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Antwerp, in the same State, June 23, 1796.

Mr. Joab Judson died May 9, 1836, aged 80.

His widow, Mrs. Delight Foote, died, triumphant in the Christian faith, October 5, 1847, in the 82d year of her age.

Children.

1311	Daniel,	born	March	26, 1798.	Married to Juliana Whitcomb, May 18, 1835. He was chopping in the woods on the 16th of April, 1849, when a limb fell on his head and so severely injured him that he died about twenty minutes after receiving the wound,—leaving 3 children.
1312	Delight,	born	May	1, 1800.	Married to Amariah Goff. They reside in Ohio, and have four children.

458.

Aaron Foote, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) until 1796, and after that year, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Esther Barber, daughter of Joseph Barber, of Windsor, (Conn.,) April 7, 1799. She died August 3, 1820, aged 42. 2. To Ruhamah Schribner, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) May 13, 1822.

---

* See Appendix L.

Mr. Aaron Foote died December 8, 1842, in the 74th year of his age.

Children,—none.

462.

ELECTA FOOTE was married to Caleb Hitchcock, jun., of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) January 15, 1797.

Mrs. Electa Hitchcock died June 14, 1848, aged 68.

Children.

1313	Samuel Foote,	born	January	29, 1798.	
1314	Electa Amelia,	born	August	7, 1799.	Died March 2, 1805.
1315	Eliza Abba,	born	June	14, 1801.	Died September 11, 1802.
1316	Eliza,	born	May	3, 1803.	
1317	Ulysses,	born	August	23, 1807.	
1318	Mary,	born	July	3, 1810.	Died July 31, 1829.
1319	Electa,	born	September	27, 1813.	
1320	Julia Ann,	born	February	1, 1818.	Died April 16, 1818.
1321	Gaylord,	born	February	4, 1820.	

463.

ROSANNA FOOTE was married to Ephraim Mills, of Canton, (Conn.,) son of Deacon Joseph Mills, of Simsbury, in the same State.

Mr. Rose Ann Mills died ——.

Mr. Ephraim Mills died 1818, aged 65.

Children.

1322	Rosanna,	born		1780.	Married to Arnold P. Humphry, of Canton, (Conn.,) 1808. Children,—Theron, Arnold, Harriet, Eliza Ann, and Clinton, who died in childhood.
1323	Ephraim,	born	October	19, 1782.	Married to Sally Case, widow of Orange Case, of Canton, (Conn.,) January 10, 1816. Child, A. Orange, born July 14, 1817.
1324	Phebe,	born	March	28, 1784.	Married to Stephen Davis, of Canton, (Conn.,) April 1, 1818.
1325	Simeon,	born		1786.	Died at the age of 10 months.
1326	Simeon,	born	September	22, 1787.	Married, 1. To Ann D. Angelis, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) September 2, 1812. She died in 1816. 2. To Abia Buell, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) July 3, 1817. She died January 4, 1840. 3. To Clarinda Humphry, daughter of Arnold P. Humphry, of Canton, (Conn.,) December 24, 1841. Children, by his first wife,—George Andrew, born September 2, 1813. E. Lewis, born September 18, 1815. Sarah Ann, born September 13, 1816. Children, by his second wife,—Stiles Edwin, born June 15, 1818. Maryette Abia, born December 25, 1820. Julia Aurelia, born January 20, 1826, and died May 9, 1846.

1327 Andrew, born 1789. Died at the age of 2 years and 6 months.

1328 Ruth, born November 8, 1791. Married to Chauncey Griswold, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) February 27, 1817. Children,—Mortimer, born July 12, 1818, and died 8 weeks thereafter. Chauncey Mills, born September 12, 1819, and died June 25, 1826. Edwin, born July 3, 1821. Theodore, born April 23, 1824. Lydia Adams, born November 14, 1825. Augustus Dwight, born April 3, 1828. Harriet, born January 6, 1831, and died 6 weeks thereafter. Mary Augusta.

1329 Andrew, born 1793. Died January, 1803.

1330 Norman, born August 2, 1795. Married Sophia Andrews, daughter of Jonathan Andrews, of Simsbury, 1819. Children,—Cornelia, Julia, Ephraim and Phebe.

464.

John Foote, jun., of Canton, (Conn.,) was married to Lois Mills, daughter of Deacon Benjamin Mills, of that part of the ancient town of New-Hartford, now forming part of said town of Canton.

Mrs. Lois Foote died December 23, 1802, aged 39.

Mr. John Foote, jun., died, suddenly, June 13, 1803, aged 42.

Children.

1331 Child, not named, born Died in infancy.

1332 Clara, born January, 1784. Died May 11, 1789, in the 6th year of her age.

1333 Laura, born January 8, 1786. Married to Lewis M. Norton, of Goshen, (Conn.,) son of Ebenezer Norton, of the same place, October 10, 1805. Children, Eliza, born September 3, 1807. John Foote, born September 8, 1809, and married to Hannah Frances Jenkins, of Falmouth, (Mass.,) August 19, 1839. Mills, born June 22, 1813, and died February 1, 1829. Henry, born November 10, 1815. Maria, born December 17, 1817. Edward, born February 20, 1820. Robert, born February 18, 1822. Laura, born December 15, 1824, and died, burnt by her clothes taking fire, November 9, 1826. Laura, born June 25, 1827, and died August 18, 1828. Marana, born March 9, 1830.

1334 Miles, born April 1, 1788. Married Clarinda Barber, daughter of Jonathan Barber, of Canton, (Conn.,) November 28, 1807. She was born April 11, 1789. Children,—Laura, born June 24, 1809. Henry, born September 15, 1813. Lucius, born April 5, 1817. Eliza M., born March 7, 1823. John M., born February 9, 1827.

1335 Lancel, born February 28, 1790. Married to Laura Humphreys, daughter of George Humphreys, of Canton, (Conn.,) February 18, 1814. Children,—George Humphrey, born April 15, 1815, and died March 19, 1842. Edward L., born

February 5, 1817, and died August 6, 1817. Charles T., born October 12, 1818. Arthur W., born August 1, 1820. Elizur L., born October 6, 1822. Ellen E., born October 15, 1824. Edward H., born May 18, 1827. John H., born November 11, 1833.

1336 Herschel, born October 22, 1795. Married in Cleaveland, (Ohio,) to Pamela B. Townsend, of Albany, (N. Y.,) April 10, 1821. She was born February 11, 1805. Children,—Alfred M., born March 16, 1826. Edward B., born February 20, 1827. Marette G., born September 20, 1834.

1337 Clara, born March 19, 1795. Married Luke Barber, of Canton, (Conn.,) son of John Barber, of the same place, 1816. She died December 20, 1837. Children,—Elizabeth, who died at the age of 1 year. Elizabeth. Helen. Jane. Julia.

1338 Stiles, born March, 1797. Died November 27, 1798.

1339 Stella, born March 1, 1799. Married to Chester Wadsworth, of Becket, (Mass.,) November 16, 1823. She was his second wife, and died August 7, 1839. Children,—Oliver Chester, born July 14, 1824. Ellen Eliza, born December 3, 1828. Laura Isabella, born June 12, 1834. George Francis, born October 31, 1837.

1340 John Stiles, born October 5, 1805. Removed to Pennsylvania in 1829, and there married Margaret Todd, by whom, when last heard from, he had children,—Samuel L., John G., and Margaret.

465.

Luther Foote, of Norfolk, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Temperance Hayes, daughter of Deacon Samuel Hayes, of Granby, in the same State, September, 1783. She died January 8, 1787, in the 25th year of her age. 2. To Mary Ann Bronson, widow of Hosea Bronson, late of Hebron in the same State, deceased, and daughter of Asahel Phelps, of the same town, January 12, 1789.

Mrs. Mary Ann Foote, alias Bronson, died April 26, 1833, aged 68.

Mr. Luther Foote died September 11, 1834, aged 74.

Children,—by his first wife.

1341 Calvin, born February 2, 1785. Married and lives in Erie, (Penn.) Is a wealthy Farmer, and has a numerous family of children.

1342 Temperance, born January 5, 1787. Married Thomas Ferry. They live in Bloomfield, (Penn.)

Children,—by his second wife.

1343 Pliny, born December 18, 1789. Married Dorinda Mills, daughter of Constantine Mills, of Norfolk, (Conn.,) May 2, 1815. They dwell in that place. Children,—Miles Mills, born May 13,

1816. Luman, born December 25, 1820. Rufus, born November 7, 1822, and died in Tachrohah, (Wisconsin,) July 19, 1847.

1344 Ann, born February 28, 1791. Married, 1. Pomroy Baldwin, of Goshen, (Conn.,) February 2, 1814. They settled in Hudson, (Ohio.) He died August, 1827, leaving one child only, Pomroy, who is now a wealthy Bookseller, residing in Massillon, (Ohio.) 2. Her second husband to whom she was married in 1824, is Arvine Wales. They have one son, Arvine, born 1827.

1345 John, born April 17, 1793. Married Laura Mills, daughter of Benoni, Mills, of Norfolk, (Conn.,) and removed to Ohio, and had children,—Lynda Ann, John and Luther, who reside in Austinburgh, (Ohio.) Mr. John Foote died September 5, 1824, and his widow was afterwards married to Deacon Mills Case, of said Austinburgh.

1346 Mary, born February 2, 1795. Married a Mr. Oviatt. They dwell in Ritchfield, (Ohio.)

1347 Luther Lyman, born September 18, 1804. Settled in Ohio. Was an Attorney at Law. Left that State a number of years ago, for South America, and never thereafter heard from.

466.

Lucretia Foote was married to Elias Case, of Canton, Suffrage Village, (Conn.,) 1780.

Mr. Elias Case died March 21, 1809, aged 50.

His widow, Mrs. Lucretia Case, died October 1, 1844, aged 80, nearly.

Children.

1348 Candace, born October 10, 1785.
1349 Dudley, born July 6, 1787.
1350 Noadiah, born June 15, 1789.
1351 Luke, born May, 1791.
1352 Harlow, born April, 1794.
1353 Sally, born November 9, 1796.

467.

Rachel Foote was married to Dan Case, of Canton, (Conn.,) 1782. After her death, he married Alice Hallock, daughter of William Hallock, of Long-Island, (N. Y.,) and sister of Rev. Mr. Hallock, Pastor of the Church in Canton, and removed to the State of Ohio.

Mrs. Rachel Case died in Canton, (Conn.,) August, 1783, aged 18.

Mr. Dan Case died in Ohio.

Child,—one only.

1354 Dan, born 1783.

468.

Hilpah Rosiette Foote was married to Lawton Marcy, of Loudon, now Otis, (Mass.,) 1795.

Mrs. Hilpah Rosiette Marcy died March, 1846, in the 74th year of her age.

Mr. Lawton Marcy died March, 1846, aged 78.

Children.

1355	Patia L.,	born	September	27,	1796.
1356	Mary F.,	born	April	18,	1798.
1357	Alice,	born	February	26,	1800.
1358	John F.,	born	March	9,	1802.
1359	Clarissa,	born	April	6,	1804.
1360	Luther,	born	June	21,	1806.
1361	Selinda,	born	September	13,	1809.
1362	Bradford R.,	born	November	29,	1810.
1363	Calvin L.,	born	January	31,	1813.
1364	Sally C.,	born	October	27,	1815.

481.

John Foote, of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Huldah Stone, daughter of Nathaniel Stone, of Carmel, (N. Y.,) November 28, 1781.

Mr. John Foote died in the city of New-York, October 24, 1808, in the 48th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Huldah Foote, died in Danbury, (Conn.,) April 30, 1849, aged 85.

Children.

1365	Sally,	born	August	31,	1783.	Married John Simmons, of the city of New-York.
1366	David,	born	June	15,	1785.	Married Catharine Cobb, of New-London, and after her death, Betsy Beard, of Granville, (N. Y.)
1367	Phila,	born	April	11,	1787.	Married James McCully, of the city of New-York.
1368	Elijah,	born	May	2,	1789.	Lives in Danbury, unmarried.
1369	John,	born	May	13,	1791.	
1370	Betsey,	born	May	28,	1793.	Married Samuel McCully, of the city of New-York.
1371	Anson,	born	November	14,	1795.	Dead.

483.

David Foote, of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Bull, daughter of Asa Bull, of Litchfield, in the same State, December 29, 1792.

Mr. Foote was in the State troops when 15 years old,—and at 16 was in the service of his country in the War of the Revolution. Was 24 years a Justice of Peace; was 25 years Treasurer and

Committee of the Ecclesiastical Society in Danbury; was Director of the Branch of the Fairfield County Bank, at Danbury, 12 years, and President, 2.

Mr. and Mrs. Foote, are both living.

Children,—none.

484.

Enoch Foote, of Bridgeport, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Brooks, widow, 1791.

Mrs. Abigail Foote died June 6, 1836.

Children.

1372	Elanson,	born July 4, 1792.	Lost at sea, 1812.
1373	Charles,	born December 21, 1793.	Married, 1. Ann S. Burr, daughter of Elijah Burr, of Fairfield, (Conn..) September 8, 1822. She died August 12, 1832. 2. To Jane S. Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, Esq., of Stratford, (Conn.,) May 16, 1833. Children, by his first wife,—none. By his second wife,—Mary Ann, born March 20, 1834. Charles Enoch, born March 10, 1836, and died January 28, 1837. Charles Benjamin, born September 6, 1837. William Henry, born August 24, 1839. David Thompson, born July 17, 1841. Eleanor Coit, born May 27, 1844. Edward Elanson, born January 28, 1848, and died September 1, 1848.
1374	Mary Ann,	born May 26, 1797.	Married George W. Hubbell, son of Capt. Ezekiel Hubbell, of Bridgeport, (Conn.,) April 8, 1821. She died December 29, 1841, leaving one child,—George W. Hubbell, born November 1824.

488.

David Foote, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Peru, (Mass.,) was married to Esther Averill, of New-Preston, (Conn.)

Mrs. Esther Foote died in Peru, (Mass.,) May 1, 1820.

Lieut. David Foote died in Peru, (Mass.) He was a Lieutenant in the Army of the Revolution, and was in the battles of Stillwater, (N. Y.,) and Danbury, (Conn.)

Children.

1375	Esther,	born 1770.	Died in Peru, (Mass.)
1376	Dorathy,	born 1772.	Married Nathan Miner. Died in 1802.
1377	David,	born March 13, 1775.	
1378	Leman,	born June, 1776.	
1379	Charlotte,	twins. born July 1, 1779.	Married Samuel Frissell, of Peru, (Mass.) Died in Litchfield, (Conn.,) 1810.
1380	Charles,	twins.	
1381	Daniel A.,	born May 12, 1783.	
1382	Lucy Ann,	born 1784.	Married Increase Ross. They dwell in Ohio.

489.

Isaac Foote, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Charlotte, (Ver.,) was married to Anna Hurlbut, of the first named town.

Mrs. Anna Foote died in Charlotte, (Ver.,) October, 1815.

Mr. Isaac Foote died in Charlotte, (Ver.,) 1826.

Children.

1383	Isaac Salmon,	born		1768.
1384	Gideon,	born	March 22,	1770.
1385	Simeon,	born		1772.
1386	Caleb M.,	born	September 24,	1779.
1387	Newell,	born		1783.
1388	Orson,	born		1786.
1389	Johnson,	born	December 19,	1787.

490.

Aaron Foote, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Middlebury, in the same State, was married to Content Hurd, widow of Asahel Hurd, of said Washington, December 28, 1780. Her maiden name is unknown.

Mr. Aaron Foote died in Middlebury, (Conn.)

His widow, Mrs. Content Foote, died in Middlebury, (Conn.)

Children.

1390	Sally,	born	October 1, 1781.	Married James Ford, 1808. He is dead, and she resides with her daughter Emily Gage, wife of Richard Gage, of Hudson, (N. Y.) Children.—Emily L., born May 5, 1809, and married Richard Gage, of Hudson, (N. Y.,) April 29, 1831. Juliett, born July 22, 1812, and married Henry Green, April 23, 1836. Jane Ann, born November 22, 1813, and married George Hitchcock, April 7, 1835. George W., born April 9, 1816, and married Ann Van Deusen, December 9, 1847. William H., born September 19, 1821. James A., born October 29, 1824.
1391	Polly,	born		Married Benjamin Allen, Esq., of Berlin, New-Britain Society, (Conn.,) October, 1808. She died July 10, 1821, aged 34.
1392	Ephelia,	born	July 3, 1787.	Married Ephraim Fairchild, September 8, 1811. They have one child only,—Jane J., born January 15, 1818.
1393	Charlotte,	born		Married Henry L. Goodsell. They have no children.
1394	Roderick R.,	born		Married Olivia Hurlbut, daughter of Gideon Hurlbut of New-Haven, (Conn.,) October 23, 1822. He died in New-Haven, June 15, 1832, aged about 41. They had one child only, a son, George Hurlbut Foote. He is a respectable young man, a printer, and resides in New-Haven.
1395	Barnum,	born		

499.

Elijah Foote, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of the State of Virginia, was married to ———.

Mr. Elijah Foote died in Virginia, October 15, 1813, aged 73.

Children.

1396 John, born in Newtown, (Conn.)
1397 Joseph, born in Newtown, (Conn.)
1398 Andrew, born in Newtown, (Conn.)
1399 Amos, born February 14, 1776, in Newtown, (Conn.,) and settled in Lanesborough, (Mass.,) where he dwelt about 16 years, and then removed to Manlius, (N. Y.) He now lives in Bridgeport, (Conn.) Married twice. His first wife, Mary Curtiss, was born in Lanesborough, (Mass.,) October 2, 1777, and died in Manlius, (N. Y.,) October 30, 1824. His last wife, Abby, was born in Newtown, (Mass.,) September 20, 1777, and died in that place in 1847. Children,—by his first wife,—Harriet, born July 18, 1800. Amos C., born November 4, 1841, lives in Perrinton, (N. Y.,) and married Lydia Tallman, of that town, and has children, Andrew T., Melancton, and 1 daughter. Melancton C., born May 23, 1804. Rolundus S., born November 10, 1806, lives in Buffalo, (N. Y.,) is Inspector in Canal Office, and married Eliza Andrus, of Lanesborough, (Mass.) They have no children. Phebe M., born January 14, 1809. Sarah E., born November 18, 1810. Electa J., born October 4, 1812. Albertus B., born November 3, 1818, and resides in Brookfield, (Conn.,) was married to Caroline Wellman Goodsell, daughter of Zalmon Goodsell, of that town, December 24, 1840, and has children,—Mary Frances, born in New-Milford, (Conn.,) June 12, 1842. Elizabeth Ann, born in New-Milford, (Conn.,) July 26, 1844, and died at Kent, (Conn.,) December 12, 1844, and Caroline Elizabeth, born in Bridgeport, (Conn.,) January 24, 1847. Charles Parmele, born February 11, 1823, and resides in Buffalo, (N. Y.) The first seven of Mr. Amos Foote's children, were born in Lanesborough, (Mass.,) the remaining two in Manlius, (N. Y.)
1400 Aner, born
1401 Phebe, born
1402 Eunice, born

503.

James Foote, of Newton, (Conn.,) was married to Adah Stillson, of the same town, April 25, 1774.

Mr. James Foote died February 25, 1827, in the 80th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Adah Foote, died August 9, 1834, in the 80th year of her age.

Children.

1403	Hannah H.,	born	October	31, 1774.	Died August 15, 1800.
1404	Rhesa,	born	April	1, 1776.	Died September 5, 1777.
1405	Ruth,	born	December	11, 1777.	
1406	Lamyra,	born	October	13, 1779.	
1407	Rhesa,	born	July	5, 1781.	
1408	David Stillson,	born	March	20, 1783.	
1409	Vine,	born	October	10, 1785.	
1410	Heber,	born	December	5, 1787.	
1411	Milton,	born	September	15, 1789.	
1412	Anna,	born	August	31, 1791.	
1413	Aurelia,	born	July	7, 1793.	
1414	Arsinoe,	born	January	7, 1796.	
1415	Abba,	born	March	7, 1798.	
1416	James,	born	June	29, 1801.	

515.

Daniel Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Hurd, daughter of Benajah Hurd, of Stratford, in the same State, November 17, 1771.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Woodbury, (Conn.,) November 30, 1831, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died March 11, 1842, aged 82 years, 1 month and 7 days.

Children.

1417	Ebenezer,	born	July	9, 1774.	Married Mabel Banks, of Redding, (Conn.,) and resides in Unadilla, (N. Y.) They have children,—Alanson, Elias, Hiet, Jesse, Benjamin, Bennet, Charles and Emeline.
1418	Benajah Ellis,	born	April	18, 1777.	
1419	Abiah C.,	born	June	7, 1779.	Married John Platt, of West-Haven, (Conn.)
1420	Elias B.,	born	August	31, 1782.	Married Catharine Peck, of Bristol, (Conn.)
1421	Polly,	born	September	26, 1785.	Married Daniel Botsford, of Burlington, (Conn.) They have 4 sons and 3 daughters.
1422	Melissa,	born	November	10, 1788.	Married to John Strickland, of Watertown, (Conn.,) March 24, 1808. They have 2 sons and 5 daughters.
1423	Ransford,	born	November	9, 1791.	Married in Richmond.
1424	Luzon,	born	April	26, 1796.	Married a Judson, of Woodbury, (Conn.)

516.

Edward Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Prindle, daughter of Jehosaphat Prindle, of the same place, October 23, 1769.

Mrs. Anna Foote died November, 1826, aged 79.

Mr. Edward Foote died October 14, 1835, aged 92.

Children.

1425	Olive,	born November	26, 1770.	Married Ira Starr, of Danbury, (Conn.) They removed to Cooperstown, (N. Y.) She died in 1827, leaving one child only, Harriet, who married a Mr. Mason, who lives in Wisconsin.
1426	Austin,	born March	14, 1773.	He died September 12, 1773.
1427	Huldah,	born July	12, 1774.	Married Andrew Judson. They dwelt in Connecticut about thirty years, and then removed to Wisconsin.
1428	Anna,	born December	3, 1775.	Lives in Newtown, (Conn.,) with her grandchildren. Her only child, a son, is dead.
1429	Lucina,	born September	22, 1777.	Married William Taylor, 1804. She died in Sharon, (Conn.,) 1835, leaving 3 or 4 children,—among them Charles, who graduated at Yale College, 1835, and when last heard from, was in Mexico, with Gen. Taylor's army, and Theodore, who lives in Wisconsin.
1430	Catharine,	born July	18, 1779.	She died October 31, 1793.
1431	Austin,	born June	1, 1781.	Spent several years in Demerara, South America. Was in the army in the war of 1812. Married in the State of New-York, and died in the city of New-Orleans several years ago, leaving surviving, his wife and 5 children.
1432	Edward Allen,	born May	12, 1783.	Married in Perrysville, (N. Y.) He died near Nashville, (Indiana,) in October, 1846, leaving one child only, a daughter.
1433	Ziba,	born July	20, 1785.	Was graduated at Yale College, 1805. Was drowned in a pond near the Wabash river, about ten miles below the mouth of White river, in what is now Gibson County, April 30, 1806.*
1434	Winthrop,	born November	30, 1787.	Residence, Bedford, (Ind.)
1435	Nisan,	born May	9, 1790.	Married Miss Smith, of Derby, (Conn.,) and after her death married again in Philadelphia, where it is supposed he died.
1436	Prosper Alonzo,	born July	16, 1792.	Married Clarinda Williams, daughter of Thaddeus Williams, of Bethel, (Conn.,) August 7, 1813, and removed to the Wabash, (Ind.,) April 15, 1831, where he died September 10, 1831, leaving 6 children. He was buried on the banks of the Wabash, about four miles above the town of Clinton.
1437	Catharine Maria,	born August	17, 1794.	Married a Mr. Baldwin, of Derby, (Conn.,) in 1812. They removed to the "Cave in the Rock," on the Ohio River, State of Illinois, in 1818, where he died in 1822. In 1824, she married Capt. Abraham Hawkins, of the United States' army, who died in 1833. In 1834, she married a Mr. Story. Children,—by her first husband, 2 sons; by her second husband, 4 children; by her last husband, 1 son. They all live near each other on the Banks of the Ohio.
1438	Charlotte,	born May	13, 1797.	Married a Barnum, of Bethel, (Conn.,) and has 6 children.

* See Appendix M.

518.

Daniel Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Lucina Byington.

Mr. Daniel Foote died 1819, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Lucina Foote, died ——.

Child,—one only.

1439 Arnold,	born		Married Anna Parks, of Newtown, (Conn.,) by whom he had one child only,—Robert P. Foote, born July 21, 1803. They removed to the State of New-York, and when last heard from, were living in Auburn. Robert P., their child, died November 25, 1807,—before they removed.

520.

Abel Foote, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of Brookfield, in the same State, was married to Anna Daw, daughter of Isaac Daw, of Danbury, in the same State, 1786.

Mrs. Anna Foote died 1791, aged 30.

Mr. Abel Foote died 1826, aged 66.

Children.

1440 Philo,	born March	27, 1787.	Married Eunice Lewis, of Derby, (Conn.,) August 25, 1809. They live in Brookfield, (Conn.,) and bave children, Ann Jannatte, born August 31, 1811, and married to Daniel Wildman, of the same town, February 8, 1829. Jane, born October 3, 1813, and married to Isaac C. Barnum, of Bethel, (Conn.,) September 12, 1833, and died October 27, 1848, leaving surviving her, 3 sons and 3 daughters. John L., born July 22, 1815, and married Hannah Blakeman, of Brookfield, (Conn.,) April 18, 1841. Abel, born July 19, 1817, and married to Abby Atkins, of Danbury, (Conn.,) October 27, 1840. Grandison D., born February 25, 1820, and married to Mercy A. Porter, of Danbury, (Conn.,) November 6, 1844.
1441 Olive,	born	1789.	Married, and settled in New-Jersey.
1442 Anna,	born	1791.	Married, and settled in Pittsburg, (Penn.)

529.

Joseph Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Hepzibah Sherman, August 21, 1771.

Mr. Joseph Foote died December 31, 1800, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Hepzibah Foote, died 1842, aged 89.

Children.

1443 Abiah,	born	February	13, 1772.	Married Zalmon Storrs, of Newtown, (Conn.) She is dead, and left one child only,—Lyman.
1444 Charity,	born	March	13, 1774.	Married Ebenezer Ferry, of Danbury, Bethel Society,(Conn.) He is dead. Distribution of his estate was made in November,1823, to Charity, his widow, and Starr, Delania Morgan, wife of Medad Morgan, Philander, Sherman, George, and Polly, his children.
1445 David,	born	May	17, 1776	
1446 Hannah,	born	August	17, 1778.	Married Richard Shepard, of Newtown, (Conn.) Both are dead. Children,—Ambrose, who lives in Newtown, Nancy, Phebe, Delia and Susan.
1447 Polly,	born	May	19, 1781.	Married Silas Camp, of Newtown, (Conn.) Both dead. Children,—Marietta, wife of Amos Hurd, of Newtown, Zoar Parish, (Conn.,) Emma and Edson.
1448 Anne,	born	July	20, 1783.	Married Hawley Stillson, of Newtown, Zoar Parish, (Conn.) She is dead. Children,—Polly, Laura, Orrin, Edson and Harriet.
1449 Isaac,	born	October	5, 1785.	
1450 Lucy,	born	March	15, 1788.	Married Luther Camp, of Newtown, (Conn.) They have one child, Miranda.
1451 Almira,	born	September	19, 1791.	Died July 6, 1800.
1452 Julia,	born	March	8, 1796.	Married Edward Blakeman, of Weston, (Conn.) Both dead. Children,—Lucinda, Susan, Polly Ann and Sherman.

531.

Jehiel Foote, of Newtown, Taunton Parish, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To —— Blakeman, about January 1, 1781. She died 1785. 2. To Abigail Shepard, daughter of John Shepard, of the same place, August, 1787. She was born April 16, 1759. After the death of Mr. Foote, his children, with their mother, removed to Barker, Broome County, (N. Y.,) where some of them now dwell.

Mr. Jehiel Foote died June 24, 1798, aged 42.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died August 18, 1836, aged 77.

Children,—by his first wife.

1453 Joseph,	born	October	1, 1781.	Died October, 1793.
1454 James,	born			Died in infancy.

Children,—by his second wife.

1455 Stephen,	born	September	1, 1788.	
1456 Lemuel,	born	July	28, 1790.	
1457 Sarah Ann,	born	November	7, 1792.	
1458 Philo,	born	April	30, 1795.	Died April 23, 1796.
1459 Niram,	born	April	4, 1797.	

532.

Polly Foote was married to Moses Gillet, of Newtown, (Conn.,) about the 1st of March, 1779.

Mrs. Polly Gillet died about 1827, aged about 69.

Mr. Moses Gillet died May, 1835.

Children.

1460	Samuel,	born	December	3, 1779.
1461	Joseph,	born	July	3, 1781.
1462	John,	born	November	7, 1783.
1463	Lamirah,	born	February	18, 1792.
1464	Nehemiah,	born	August	8, 1795.
1465	Polly Ann,	born	August	16, 1799.

534.

Anna Foote was married to Stephen Shepard, of Newtown, (Conn.)

Mr. Stephen Shepard died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Anna Shepard, died ——.

Children.

1466	William,	born		
1467	Allen,	born		1780.
1468	Oliver,	born		1783.
1469	Joannah,	born		
1470	Parsons,	born		
1471	Ann Maria,	born	June	9, 1793.

535.

Charity Foote was twice married. 1. To Elias Bristol, of Newtown, (Conn.) He died ——. 2. To Samuel Sanford, of the same town.

Mr. Samuel Sanford died Nov. 26, 1817, aged 74.

His widow, Mrs. Charity Sanford, died November 13, 1826, aged 73.

Children,—by her first husband.

1472	Anna,	born	October	13, 1773.
1473	Jerusha,	born	July	28, 1776.

Children,—by her second husband.

1474	Abiah Ann,	born	January	10, 1790.	
1475	Josiah,	born	June	9, 1793.	Married Polly Johnson, daughter of Enos Johnson, of Newtown, (Conn.,) January, 1816. She was born June 5, 1793. Children,—Edwin, born April 18, 1817, and died Sept. 27, 1839. Julius, born August 27, 1819. Henry, born June 2, 1822, and is the present Clerk of the town of Newtown. Frederic, born September 18, 1825. Charlotte, born January 6, 1828. Margaret, born June 6, 1830. Josiah, born January 26, 1836. Augusta, born Sept. 22, 1838.
1476	Philo,	born	July	11, 1796.	

537.

Peter Foote, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of New-Stamford, (N. Y.,) was married to Naomi Gillet, daughter of Samuel Gillet, of the former place.

Mr. Peter Foote died April 9, 1811, aged about 55.

His widow, Mrs. Naomi Foote, died November 4, 1815.

Children.

1477 William, born
1478 Luther, born
1479 Henry, born
1480 Truman Sherman, born November 15, 1778. Married Sarah Jackson, daughter of David Jackson, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) January 11, 1801, and died at Bristol, (Conn.,) October 25, 1841. Children,—Caroline, born December 1, 1801. Emeline, born May 11, 1804. Sarah W., and Truman Sherman, twins, born July 21, 1807. Olive E., born November 30, 1809. Jane A., born May 23, 1813, and is deceased. Margaret, born December 7, 1819. Rosetta, who died young.
1481 Jerusha, born
1482 Mary Ann, born
1483 Sarah, born

538.

Susannah Foote was twice married. 1. To Amos Griffin, of Newtown, (Conn.) He died August, 1791. 2. To Mr. Lacy, of New-York.

Mrs. Susannah Lacy, alias Griffin, died ——.

Mr. Lacy died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

1484 Amos, born 1781.
1485 Lucy, born 1784.
1486 John, born 1787.
1487 Susanna, born 1789.

542.

George Foote, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was married to Charity Stillson, daughter of John Stillson, of the first named town, December 2, 1773.

Mrs. Charity Foote died July 28, 1817, aged 65.

Mr. George Foote died June 27, 1820, in the 71st year of his age.

Children.

1488	Bailey,	born	August	21, 1774,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1489	Rebecca,	born	June	11, 1776,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1490	Child, not named,	born		1778,	in Newtown, (Conn.) Died in infancy, when Mrs. Foote adopted an orphan child, Rebecca Hull, who was born in Newtown, (Conn.,) August 17, 1778, and, to the close of her own life, as kindly cared for her as for her own children. She was married to Beach Stevens, March 29, 1801. He was born April 10, 1779, and died at Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) June 5, 1812. They had 6 children.
1491	Cyrenius,	born	January	31, 1781,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1492	John,	born	May	24, 1783,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1493	Jabez Botsford,	born	October	13, 1785,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1494	Adah,	born	January	18, 1788,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1495	Betty Ann,	born	March	1, 1790,	in Newtown, (Conn.)
1496	Jeremiah,	born	June	29, 1794,	in Newtown, (Conn.)

EIGHTH GENERATION.

573.

Amasa Foote, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lydia Worthington Tracy, daughter of Daniel Tracy, of the same place, March 5, 1820.

Mrs. Lydia Foote died January 17, 1841, aged 41.

Mr. Amasa Foote died January 10, 1849, aged 65.

Children.

1497	Lucy Maria,	born	May	1, 1822.	
1498	Dan,	born	March	26, 1824.	
1499	Jirahlsham,	born	October	20, 1825.	Married to Frances Maria Sherman, of Stillwater, (N. Y.,) October 13, 1848.
1500	Susan Clarissa,	born	January	23, 1828.	Died June 13, 1829.
1501	Dyar,	born	November	24, 1829.	Died October 2, 1840.
1502	Edwin Tracy,	born	November	21, 1831.	
1503	Eunice Amelia,	born	February	24, 1834.	
1504	Nelson,	born	May	8, 1836.	
1505	Henry Emerson,	born	March	25, 1838.	Died October 8, 1838.
1506	Dyar,	born	January	14, 1841.	

575.

Doct. Dyar Foote, first of Ludlowville, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Elmira, in the same State, was married to Sally Maria Miller, of Charlton, (N. Y.,) April 4, 1822. She was born September 26, 1803.

Children.

1507 Guy,	born	March	5, 1823,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) A graduate of Union College, and now a lawyer in Jackson, (Mich.)
1508 Mary,	born	January	19, 1825,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.)
1509 Henry,	born	April	28, 1827,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.)
1510 Frank,	born	January	14, 1829,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.)
1511 Margaret,	born	December	10, 1830,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.)
1512 Dan,	born	June	28, 1833,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.)
1513 Dyar,	born	May	23, 1835,	in Ludlowville, (N. Y.)
1514 Emily B.,	born	March	20, 1841,	in Elmira, (N. Y.) Died May 19, 1842.

598.

Laura Foote was married to Elisha Marvin, first of Butternuts, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Carroll, in the same State, 1805.

Children.

1515 Chauncey S.,	born	June	4, 1806.	Married, and resides in Michigan.
1516 Minerva,	born	June	1808.	Married Edson Hall, of Busti, (N. Y.) Both dead, leaving 2 children.
1517 Elisha,	born		1813.	Married Loraine Jones, of Ellicott, (N. Y.)

599.

Rev. Adrian Foote, of the State of Ohio, was married, 1. To Sally Sole, and after her death, 2. To Philomela Alden, of Ripley, (N. Y.,) 1832. He is a Baptist Clergyman, a graduate of Hamilton Theological Seminary, and resides in Ohio.

Children,—by his first wife, none.

Children,—by his second wife.

1518 Adrian Van Horn,	born	1833.
1519 Elizabeth Isabel,	born	1835.
1520 Sally Harriet,	born	1837.

601.

Betsy Foote was married to Alpheus Jeffords, Esq., of Oxford, (Mass.,) February 3, 1808. They now reside in Pittsfield, (N. Y.)

Children.

1521 Mary Ambrosia,	born	June	11, 1809.	Married to Henry Angell, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) April 7, 1830. They have children,—Horatio Pratt, born April 8, 1831. Malcom Henry, born January 26, 1833. Ruth, born July 21, 1835. Mary Ambrosia, born September 6, 1837. James, Matteson, born November 26, 1840. Ruth Ann, born December 14, 1842. Sarah Elizabeth, born June 25, 1845.

1522 Alpheus McDonough, born July 30, 1815. Married, 1. To Mary Arnold, June 5, 1835. She died, without issue, September 1, 1840. 2. To Mary Jenkins, daughter of James Jenkins, of Wilksbarre, (Penn.,) where they now reside, December 15, 1842. They have no children.

1523 Laura Livona, born October 22, 1819. Married to Charles A. Matteson, of Edmeston, (N. Y.,) September 10, 1839. They now reside in New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) and have children,—James, born February 9, 1841. George J., born May 5, 1844.

602.

Henry Foote, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) was married to Adah Vail, daughter of Job Vail, October 9, 1820. Mr. Foote has been a Colonel of Militia, and is now a Deacon of the Baptist Church.

Children.

1524 Adrian, born December 4, 1822.
1525 Andrew, born September 4, 1824.
1526 John, born April 24, 1827. Died young.
1527 Edson Dan, born November 4, 1832. Died young.
1528 John, born April 12, 1840.

603.

Nathaniel Foote, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) was married to Betsy Angell, daughter of Asa Angell, of the same town, July 25, 1830.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died October 17, 1841, aged 45.*

Children,—none.

608.

Isabella Foote was twice married. 1. To Rev. Horatio Pratt, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) Pastor of the Baptist Church in that town, June 9, 1827. He was born in Clarendon, (Ver.,) 1801, and died at Jamestown, (N. Y.,) April 20, 1829. 2. To Capt. Alvin Babcock, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) June 11, 1837.

Children,—by her first husband, none.

Children,—by her second husband.

1529 Linn, born April 22, 1838.
1530 Sidney, born January 11, 1842.
1531 Adrian, born December 24, 1844.

---

* See Appendix N.

609.

Doct. Dan Foote, of Carroll, (N. Y.,) until 1835, and since that year, of New-Berlin, in the same State, was married to Sarah C. Gordon, daughter of Jonathan R. Gordon, of Freehold, (N. J.,) December 11, 1833. She was born October 17, 1806.

Children.

1532	Levantia,	born	May 30, 1836.	
1533	Nathaniel,	born	June 5, 1838.	
1534	William Henry,	born	September 10, 1840.	Died young.
1535	Lewis Ray,	born	March 29, 1844.	

620.

Israel Foote, of the city of New-York, was married to Sarah Taintor, daughter of John Taintor, Esq., of Windham, (Conn.,) February 20, 1815.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) June 6, 1827, aged 38.

Children.

1536	Eliza Taintor,	born	November 30, 1815.	Died February 24, 1825.
1537	Mary Sumner,	born	August 30, 1817.	Died February 9, 1818.
1538	John Taintor,	born	May 27, 1819.	Married and settled in Cincinnati, (Ohio.) In trade.
1539	William G.,	born	November 10, 1820.	In trade, in Savannah, (Geo.)
1540	Mary Eliza,	born	September 22, 1822.	
1541	Charles Taintor,	born	September 4, 1824.	Died November 7, 1824.

636.

Mary Foote was married to Deacon Joseph Adams, first of Hamilton, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Sherburne, in the same State, February 22, 1801. He was born in New-Ipswich, (N. H.)

Mrs. Mary Adams died in Sherburne, (N. Y.,) February 2, 1844, aged 75, nearly.

Children.

1542	Isaac,	born	December 4, 1801.	Is a Congregational Clergyman. Is married, and has 4 children,—2 sons and 2 daughters.
1543	Hiram,	born		Is a Physician. Residence,—Fabius, (N. Y.)
1544	Mary,	born		Married to Benjamin P. Johnson, Esq., of Rome, (N. Y.,) Attorney and Counsellor at Law.
1545	Minerva,	born		

637.

MARGARET PARSONS FOOTE was married to Henry G. Cady, of Monson, (Mass.,) January, 1794.

Children.

1546	Martin,	born	He is a Physician.
1547	Henry,	born	He is a Physician.
1548	John Parsons,	born	
1549	Willard,	born	
1550	Isaac,	born	A graduate of Brown University.
1551	Sabra Green,	born	
1552	Mary Kellogg,	born	
1553	Julia,	born	
1554	Lucilla Stanley,	born	

639.

ISAAC FOOTE, jun.,* of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was married to Harriet Hyde, daughter of Gen. Caleb Hyde, of Lisle, (N. Y.,) formerly of Norwich, (Conn.,) December 4, 1802.

Children.

1555	Justin,	born	November 22, 1803.	Married Irene Warner, daughter of Deacon Samuel Warner, of Sherburne, (N. Y.) Mr. Foote was killed at the raising of a saw-mill, by the falling of a part of the frame, June 19, 1834. He was a man of integrity,—respected by all who knew him. He left children,—Harriet Elizabeth, who died July 11, 1846.† Daniel Elisha. Frances Irene. Justin Hiel. Samuel Isaac.
1556	Harriet,	born	May 2, 1806.	
1557	Charles Hyde,	born	May 27, 1808.	Died, drowned in a cistern, October 18, 1809.
1558	Charles Henry,	born	September 3, 1810.	Residence,—Smyrna, (N. Y.) Married Huldah Brooks, by whom he has children, —Isaac. Charles Henry. Ebenezer Hyde. Martha Maria. Juliette Augusta. Harriet Altha.
1559	Daniel Parsons,	born	June 14, 1814.	Died December 30, 1826.
1560	Isaac,	born	May 28, 1817.	Residence,—Smyrna, (N. Y.) Is a Lieut. Col. of Militia. Married Jerusha Merrick, daughter of Doct. Constant Merrick, of Lebanon, (N. Y.,) formerly of Long-Meadow, (Mass.) They have one child only,—Amelia.
1561	Elizabeth,	born	October 18, 1819.	Preceptress in the Academy in Cortlandville, (N. Y.)

* See Appendix O.

† See Appendix P.

640.

Amasa Foote, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Kellogg, of Colchester, August 1805. He is a Captain in the Militia,—some years Justice of Peace, and now Deacon in the Congregational Church in Smyrna.

Children.

1562	Asahel Doddridge,	born August	31, 1807.	Studied Theology at the Auburn Seminary, Auburn, (N. Y.) Died July, 1837, soon after entering the Ministry.
1563	Sally Kellogg,	born November	16, 1809.	
1564	Mary Parsons,	born May	15, 1813.	
1565	Fanny Amelia,	born July	28, 1816.	Died in infancy.
1566	Edward Warren,	born March	5, 1819.	Married Phebe Stur, of Hartwick, (N. Y.,) October, 1844.
1567	Betsy Newton,	born July	6, 1821.	
1568	William Sawtre,	born August	23, 1824.	

642.

John Foote, of Hamilton, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary B. Johnson, daughter of Doct. Johnson, of New-Canaan, in the same State, January 12, 1812. Mr. Foote is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law,—Solicitor and Counsellor in Chancery and District Court of the United States.

Children.

1569	Acsah Sophia,	born October	26, 1812.	
1570	Margaret Parsons,	born April	17, 1814.	Married William H. Williams, of Hamilton, (N. Y.)
1571	John Johnson,	born February	11, 1816.	He is a Druggist. Married Mary B. Crocker. She died March 9, 1834, and he married for his second wife, Harriet Bryan, widow of Doct. Bryan, and daughter of Judge Ebenezer Foote.
1572	Mary,	born		Died in infancy.
1573	Mary Kellogg,	born January	3, 1819.	
1574	Caroline Delia,	born August	26, 1820.	Married John Mitchell, of Norwich, (N. Y.,) Druggist.
1575	Susan,	born April	2, 1822.	
1576	William Johnson,	born		Died at the age of 3 years.
1577	Henry Cady,	born August	28, 1825.	
1578	Frederick William,	born August	9, 1827.	
1579	George,	born July	4, 1829.	

643.

Hiram Foote, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary G. Strong, daughter of Esq. Strong, of Essex, in the same State, June 15, 1817. After the death of Mr. Foote, his widow and children removed, in 1845, to Belvidere, (Ill.)

Mr. Hiram Foote died April 24, 1842, in the 53d year of his age. He sustained, through life, an irreproachable character.

Children.

1580 Erastus Strong,	born	Married Mary Ann Collins, daughter of Rev. Levi Collins, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) formerly of Somers, (Conn.,) 1843.
1581 Martha,	born	
1582 Eli,	born	
1583 Fanny Sophia,	born	
1584 Sidney,	born	

645.

Roxana Foote was married to Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher, September 19, 1799.

Mrs. Roxana Beecher died September 26, 1818, aged 43.

Children.

1585 Catharine Esther,	born	1800.
1586 William Henry,	born	1802. Is Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, in Euclid, (Ohio.) Married Catharine Edes, of Boston, (Mass.)
1587 Edward,	born	1803. Is Pastor of a Congregational Church, in Boston, (Mass.) Married Isabella Jones, of Wiscasset, (Maine.)
1588 Mary,	born	1805. Married Hon. Thomas C. Perkins, of Hartford, (Conn.,) where they reside.
1589 Harriet,	born	1807, and died the same year.
1590 George,	born	1809. Married Sarah S. Buckingham, of Putnam, (Ohio.) He died in 1843, in Chillicothe, (Ohio,) and at the time of his death was Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in that place. He was an affectionate son—a warm-hearted brother—an earnest Christian—a faithful Minister.
1591 Harriet Elizabeth,	born	1811. Married Rev. Professor Calvin E. Stowe, of Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, (Ohio.)
1592 Henry Ward,	born	1814. Is Pastor of the Plymouth Church, in Brooklyn, (N. Y.) Married Eunice Bullard, of Sutton, (Mass.)
1593 Charles,	born	1817. Is Pastor of the second Presbyterian Church, Fort Wayne, (Indiana.) Married Sarah Coffin, of Wiscasset, (Maine.)

649.

John Parsons Foote, of Cincinnati, (Ohio,) was married to Jane Warner, of the city of New-York, September 26, 1811.

Children.

1594 Mary Ward, born August 22, 1813, in the city of New-York. Married John T. Shotwell, M. D., of Cincinnati, (Ohio,) October 31, 1832.
1595 Henry Ward, born February 17, 1817, in Guilford, (Conn.) Died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) October, 1821.
1596 Edward Warner, born May 25, 1819, in Guilford, (Conn.) Died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) September, 1821.
1597 Catharine Amelia, born October 26, 1823, in Cincinnati, (Ohio.)
1598 Henry Edward, born June 26, 1825, in Cincinnati, (Ohio.)

651.

Samuel Edmund Foote, of Cincinnati, (Ohio,) was married to Elizabeth B. Elliott, of Guilford, (Conn.,) September 9, 1827.

Children.

1599 George Augustus, born March 2, 1829. Died October, 1834.
1600 Frances Elizabeth, born October 6, 1835.
1601 Catharine Elliott, born August 9, 1839.
1602 Henry Ward, born August 6, 1844.

652.

George Augustus Foote, of Guilford, (Conn.,) was married to Eliza Spencer, of the same town, May 24, 1829.

Children.

1603 Harriet Ward, born June 5, 1831.
1604 Andrew Ward, born 1833.
1605 George Augustus, born 1835.
1606 Christopher Spencer, born 1837.
1607 Catharine Elizabeth, born 1840.
1608 Samuel, born 1844.

746.

Abigail Foote was married to Cyrus Bingham, of Hebron, (Conn.,) December 15, 1814.

Children.

1609 William, born March 9, 1816.
1610 Caroline Elizabeth, born May 8, 1818.
1611 Edward, born January 21, 1821.
1612 Joel, born October 11, 1827.

748.

Asa Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Caroline Hale, daughter of Ebenezer Hale, of Glastenbury, in the same State, October 8, 1832.

Children.

1613	Emily,	born	May	12, 1838.	Died January 15, 1844.
1614	Joel,	born	April	10, 1840.	Died January 14, 1844.
1615	Ebenezer,	born	May	12, 1842.	
1616	Emeline,	born	August	6, 1844.	
1617	Samuel Seabury,	born	December	10, 1846.	

749.

Edwin Foote, of Brooklyn, (Ohio,) was twice married. 1. To Ann Lindsley, daughter of Doctor Sylvanus Lindsley, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) May 20, 1821. She died March 21, 1837. 2. To Lydia Boydon, daughter of Daniel Boydon, of Guilford, (Ver.,) November 10, 1838.

Children,—by his first wife.

1618	Abby Ann,	born	June	26, 1822.	Married to Franks Doubleday, of Brooklyn, (Ohio,) June 24, 1842.
1619	Edwin Linsley,	born	October	20, 1823.	
1620	Joel,	born	July	25, 1825.	
1621	George,	born	August	10, 1827.	Died February 26, 1829.
1622	Emeline,	born	September	25, 1829.	
1623	Sarah,	born	July	16, 1831.	
1624	Eliza,	born	June	21, 1833.	
1625	Edwin, twins	born	February	15, 1835.	
1626	Asa, twins				
1627	Caroline,	born	March	15, 1837.	

Children,—by his second wife.

1628	Mary,	born	April	9, 1841.	
1629	George,	born	October	22, 1842.	

751.

George Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Rachel C. Jones, daughter of Solomon Jones, of Hebron, in the same State, September 5, 1824.

Children.

1630	Rachel C.,	born	June	22, 1825.	
1631	Francis E.,	born	January	7, 1830.	
1632	Mary J.,	born	November	30, 1832.	
1633	Abby L.,	born	April	30, 1836.	

752.

Emily Foote was twice married. 1. To Doct. Royal Kingsbury, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) April, 1828. He died November 21, 1836, aged 38. 2. To Jedediah Post, Esq., of Glastenbury, in the same State, September, 1839.

Child,—by her first husband.

1634	Emily L.,	born	February	25, 1831.	

Children,—by her second husband,—none.

753.

William Lord Foote, of Ohio City, (Ohio,) was married to Emeline T. Foster, daughter of Michael Foster, of Brooklyn, in the same State, January 20, 1842.

Children.

1635 Abigail Emily, born October 31, 1842.
1636 Jerusha, born June 2, 1845.

852.

Adonijah Foote, of Springfield, (Mass.,) was married to Clarissa Woodworth, daughter of Jesse Woodworth, of Montville, in the same State, September 20, 1807.

Mr. Adonijah Foote died October 13, 1825, aged 45, nearly.

Children.

1637 Emerson, born February 3, 1809. Married Maria Howe Shepard, of Roxbury, (Mass.,) daughter of Charles Shepard, of Northampton, in the same State, October 10, 1838. She died at Cold Spring, (N. Y.,) April 3, 1841, leaving a daughter which died in infancy.

1638 Homer, born July 27, 1810. Residence,—Springfield, (Mass.) Is an extensive dealer in Hardware goods. Married Delia Dwight, daughter of James Scott Dwight, of the same town, and of Mary Sanford Dwight, his wife, who was born in Portland, (Maine,) May 6, 1834. Children,—Edward, born May 7, 1835. Emerson, born April 28, 1837. Homer, born December 22, 1839. Cleavland, born January 1, 1842. Maria Shepard, born May 12, 1844. Francis Dwight, born November 19, 1845. Delia Dwight, born March 9, 1847.

1639 Mabel Otis, } twins. born July 16, 1812. { Married Francis M. Carew, merchant, son of Joseph Carew, of Springfield, (Mass.)
1640 Mary Skinner, } twins. born July 16, 1812. { Married George Dwight, of Springfield, (Mass.,) merchant, son of James Scott Dwight.

1641 Harriet Woodworth, born July 21, 1814. Married Edwin Seeger, M. D., son of Doct. Seeger, of Northampton, (Mass.) She died August 26, 1843, leaving one child only, named Harriet Seeger.

1642 Clarissa, born November 16, 1817. Married Capt. James B. Hatch, son of Solomon Hatch, of Springfield, (Mass.)

1643 Adonijah, born March 22, 1819. Died March 12, 1822.

1644 Adonijah, born May 8, 1823. Married Julia Bowles, daughter of Samuel Bowles, of Springfield, (Mass.)

952.

Elisha Foote, first of Lee, (Mass.,) afterwards of Albany, (N. Y.,) and subsequently of the city of New-York, was married to Delia Battle, daughter of Justus Battle, of Tyringham, (Mass.,) September 5, 1796.

Mr. Elisha Foote died in the city of New-York, April 8, 1846, aged 74.

Children.

1645	Chandler,	born	August	22, 1797.	Married. Died in Cleaveland, (Ohio,) leaving 2 children.
1646	Amelia,	born	February	2, 1799.	Married J. A. French, of Burlington, (Ver.,) August 23, 1826. They have no children.
1647	Justus Battle,	born	January	25, 1801.	Lives, unmarried, in the city of New-York.
1648	Ransom Hinman,	born	April	13, 1803.	Married, and lived in Wellington, (Ohio,) where he died September, 1841, leaving children.
1649	Henrietta,	born	January	19, 1805.	Married William Shafer, of Albany, (N. Y.,) and died July 21, 1832, of cholera, leaving children.
1650	Sophia,	born	July	13, 1807.	Married James McGlashan, March 17, 1830, by whom she had children; and after his death, Charles McGlashan, brother of her first husband, by whom she had no children.
1651	Elisha,	born	August	1, 1809.	Is an Attorney at Law, at Seneca Falls, (N. Y.) Married Eunice Newton, August 12, 1841. She was born July 17, 1819. Their children are,—Mary Newton, born July 21, 1842, and Augusta, born October 24, 1844.
1652	Delia,	born	April	4, 1814.	Married Samuel Johnson, of New-York. They have a family of children.
1653	George Franklin,	born	March	13, 1817.	Is a Physician in Lyons, (N. Y.,) where he married.
1654	Julia Jerusha,	born	August	12, 1819.	Married Joel N. Hayes, of New-York, merchant.
1655	Theodore,	born	October	13, 1821.	Died January 14, 1826.
1656	Henry Rutger,	born	March	2, 1824.	A Physician in Monteguence, (Tenn.)
1657	Esther,	born	July	12, 1826.	Died December 2, 1830.

953.

ALVAN FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Sarah Percival, daughter of Elisha Percival, of the same town, September 27, 1798.

Children.

1658	William,	born	August	4, 1799.	Married to Mary Chapman, 1825, and has 1 daughter. Residence,—Ohio.
1659	Alvan,	born	June	10, 1801.	Married to Eliza Winchel, May 1828, and has 4 daughters. Residence,—Ohio.
1660	Elisha P.,	born	March	10, 1803.	Married to Roxilana Freeman, 1822, and has 6 children. Residence,—Ohio.
1661	Marshal,	born	November	28, 1805.	Married to Sarah Cady, 1829, and has 5 children. Residence,—Lee, (Mass.)
1662	Sarah,	born	May	22, 1808.	Married to Rev. E. Sherril, a Congregational Minister, 1838, and has 4 children. Residence,—Canada East.
1663	Jonathan,	born	December	5, 1812.	Married to Laura Howk, 1842, and has 1 daughter. Residence,—Wisconsin.
1664	Eliza,	born	April	3, 1815.	Married to Andrew W. Wright, 1834. Residence,—Pennsylvania.
1665	H. Jane,	born	February	7, 1821.	Married to Thomas S. Money, Merchant, 1844, and has 1 son. Residence,—Canada East.

989.

LYMAN FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Emily Fairchild, daughter of Daniel Fairchild, of Stockbridge, in the same State, October, 1823.

Children

1666	Edward,	born	October	12, 1824.
1667	Harriet,	born	September	10, 1828.
1668	Elizabeth,	born	November	25, 1833.
1669	Theron Lyman,	born	July	9, 1835.
1670	Emily Fairchild,	born	May	21, 1837.

990.

CHARLES FOOTE, of Wellington, (Ohio,) was married to Marcia Hunter, daughter of Samuel Hunter, of Otis, (Mass.,) 1831.

Children.

1671	Louisa,	born	1833.
1672	Walter,	born	1835.
1673	Amanda,	born	1837.

992.

ASAHEL FOOTE, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Smedly, of the same town, 1830. He was graduated at Williams College, 1827, and was late a Member of the Senate of the Legislature of Massachusetts.

Children.

1674	Harriet Hillsgrove,	born	1830.
1675	Mary Haines,	born	1833.
1676	Ellen Maria,	born	1836.
1677	Charles Rollin,	born	1838.
1678	Catharine,	born	1841.

1277.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to William Slade, Esq., of Middlebury, (Ver.,) February 5, 1810. He was born May 9, 1786. Mr. Slade was late Governor of Vermont. He is now Corresponding Secretary and General Agent of the Board of National Popular Education.

Children.

1679	Esther,	born	November 22, 1810.	Died August 13, 1811.
1680	James Madison,	born	September 8, 1812.	
1681	Mary Groves,	born	July 4, 1815.	Died April 5, 1816.
1682	William,	born	June 28, 1817.	
1683	Jane Maria,	born	September 9, 1819.	Died December 9, 1838.

1684 Henry Clay, born December 25, 1825. Died July 29, 1826.
1685 Samuel, born January 14, 1827. Died May 20, 1827.
1686 Charles, born February 23, 1828.
1687 Henry Martyn, born December 16, 1829.

1278.

William Bott Foote, of Malone, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Pamelia Orton, who was born April 29, 1794, and died February 15, 1827, aged 22. 2. To Amanda Gregg, August 1, 1832. She was born in March, 1801.

Children,—none.

1279.

Maria Foote was married to Almon Wheeler, of Malone, (N. Y.,) 1811.

Almon Wheeler, Esq., died January 5, 1827. He was an eminent Lawyer.

Child,—one only.

1688 Jane Maria, born July 3, 1812.

1281.

Richard Groves Foote, of Malone, (N. Y.,) was married to Sarah Doty, daughter of David Doty, of Bangor, (N. Y.,) January 1, 1828. Mr. Foote is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

Children.

1689 William Slade, born December 1, 1828. Died August 14, 1832.
1690 Charles Henry, born February 24, 1831.
1691 William Slade, born October 14, 1832. Died February 19, 1844.
1692 Sarah Pamelia, born November 8, 1838.
1693 Henry Van Renselear, born October 24, 1840.

1300.

Elisha Foote, jun., first of Northampton, (N. Y.,) afterwards of the State of Illinois, was married to Pamelia Kennicott, of Mayfield, in the same State, March 15, 1810.

Children.

1694 Samuel Allen, born December 12, 1810. Died April 22, 1813.
1695 Pamelia K., born December 1, 1813. Married October 30, 1845, to Jacob Galusha, of Warrenville, (Ill.,) formerly of Vermont, whose father was half-brother of Governor Galusha, and mother, granddaughter of Governor Chittenden. They have one child.

1696	Jane E.,	born	November	9, 1815.	Married to James Enos, formerly of Vermont. They have 3 children.
1697	Harriet A.,	born	October	23, 1817.	Married to John R. Baker, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) November 8, 1836. They have 4 children.
1698	Elisha Milton,	born	April	23, 1820.	Died September 3, 1822.
1699	Mary C.,	born	August	27, 1823.	
1700	Elisha F.,	born	February	26, 1826.	
1701	Lydia Ann,	born	January	28, 1828.	
1702	Eunice A.,	born	October	27, 1830.	
1703	Sarah Helen,	born	March	3, 1835.	

1302.

Julia Foote was married to Joseph W. Kennicott, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) May 15, 1811. He was a native of Mayfield, in the same State.

Children.

1704	Julia F.,	born	November	29, 1812.	Married to Noah Denton, September, 1846.
1705	Harriet B.,	born	September	11, 1814.	Married to William E. Spier, November 26, 1833. They have 3 children.
1706	Emily M.,	born	May	13, 1816.	Married to Chester Butler, September 13, 1840. They have 1 child.
1707	Sylvester Allen,	born	June	7, 1818.	
1708	George Edward,	born	July	17, 1821.	Died September 6, 1822.
1709	Martha A.,	born	April	24, 1826.	
1710	Edward,	born	May	9, 1827.	
1711	Mary C.,	born	August	31, 1832.	

1303.

Henry Foote, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was married to Anna Hooscoot, March 5, 1813.

Children.

1712	Aaron S.,	born	April	19, 1816.	Married July 19, 1840, and has 2 children.
1713	Esther B.,	born	April	13, 1819.	Married July 11, 1839, and has 3 children.
1714	Susan M.,	born	February	24, 1821.	Married March 27, 1842, and has 2 children.
1715	Charles Wesley,	born	July	1, 1823.	
1716	Rebecca Miller,	born	March	29, 1825.	
1717	Joseph Henry,	born	May	13, 1828.	
1718	John Clark,	born	March	22, 1830.	
1719	Orrin Freeman,	born	July	31, 1832.	
1720	William Chester,	born	January	22, 1836.	

1304.

Amelia Foote was married to William Morse, of Cranesville, (N. Y.,) March 10, 1817.

Mr. William Morse died April 14, 1849.

Children.

1721	Polly Caroline,	born October	1, 1818.	Married August 20, 1838, and has 3 children.
1722	Lucy Emeline,	born October	23, 1820.	Married January 20, 1846.
1723	Elisha F.,	born August	1, 1823.	
1724	Julia Ann,	born July	28, 1825.	
1725	William Henry,	born February	16, 1828.	Died August 25, 1828.
1726	John Clark,	born April	4, 1834.	

1305.

Rev. Aaron Foote, of Saratoga Springs, (N. Y.,) was married to ——— Freeman, widow, December 8, 1825. At the time of their marriage, she had an adopted daughter, Harriet Bell, who afterwards became the wife of his brother, John Wesley.

Children,—none.

1306.

Sarah Miller Foote was married to Rev. John Clark, an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, January 14, 1823. He is now a presiding Elder in that Church, and lately resided in Lansinburgh, (N. Y.)

Children.

1727	Mary,	born November	11, 1823,	in Glenn's Falls, (N. Y.) Died in Plattsburgh, in the same State, August 16, 1829.
1728	Helen, Amelia,	born December	19, 1829,	in Plattsburgh, (N. Y.) Died at Fort Brady, Sault de St. Marie, at the foot of Lake Superior, September 26, 1834.
1729	JohnEmory,	born August	8, 1832,	in Northampton, (N. Y.)
1730	Joseph Foote,	born September	16, 1843,	at Saratoga Springs. Died September 22, 1843,

1307.

Lucy Foote, was married to Simeon Christie, jun., of Mayfield, (N. Y.,) December 17, 1820.

Children.

1731	LydiaMaria,	born October	30, 1821.	Married to William Jackson, of Mayfield, (N. Y.,) September 21, 1846.
1732	Jacob,	born January	20, 1824.	
1733	James,	born May	4, 1828.	
1734	HarrietJane,	born September	14, 1831.	
1735	Child,	born February	7, 1836.	Died in infancy.
1736	William Henry,	born February	18, 1840.	

1308.

Joseph Foote, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Angelina Spier, daughter of Joseph Spier, Esq., of the same town, April 21, 1829. She died at Rock Island, (Ill.,) March 31, 1839. 2. To Catharine Greene, of Galway, (N. Y.)

Children,—by his first wife.

1737 Lucy Elurina, born April 9, 1830, in Northampton, (N. Y.)
1738 John Wesley, born June 3, 1831, in Northampton. (N. Y.)
1739 James Edwin, born July 21, 1833, in Broadalbin, (N. Y.)
1740 Sarah Adelia, born August 9, 1835, in Northampton, (N. Y.)
1741 Francis Emily, born October 1, 1837, in Northampton, (N. Y.)

1309.

Lydia Foote was married to Joseph F. Spier, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) brother of the first wife of her brother Joseph Foote, August 6, 1828. She is his second wife. Mr. Spier is a Merchant of long standing, and a man of more than ordinary business habits. He likewise possesses respectable talents as a local Preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children,—none.

1310.

John Wesley Foote, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Harriet Bell, adopted daughter of the wife of his brother Aaron Foote, March 13, 1838. She died March 26, 1841. 2. To Elizabeth Slocum, of the same town.

Child,—by his first wife.

1742 Melville B., born January 7, 1840.

1369.

John Foote, of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Clarissa Knapp, of the same town, September 8, 1812.

Mr. John Foote died October 6, 1838, aged 47.

Children.

1743	Joseph B.,	born	March	23, 1813.	Married Maria L. Taylor, May 18, 1834. They dwell in Danbury, (Conn.,) and have 2 children.
1744	Eliza M.,	born	May	11, 1815.	Married Francis Knapp, of Danbury, (Conn.,) April 2, 1835.
1745	Sarah Ann,	born	May	4, 1817.	Married Enos W. Littel, June 18, 1837. They dwell in Delaware, (Ohio.)
1746	Mary Amelia,	born	May	1, 1819.	Married Ezra Abbott, December 1, 1845. They live in Danbury, (Conn.)
1747	John,	born	May	29, 1821.	Died June 6, 1822.
1748	David A.,	born	March	13, 1823.	Married Eliza M. Trowbridge, December 25, 1845. They live in Danbury, (Conn.)
1749	John,	born	May	22, 1825.	Resides, unmarried, in Bridgeport, (Conn.)
1750	Leander P.,	born	January	5, 1828.	Lives in Danbury, (Conn.)
1751	Margaret C.,	born	July	17, 1830.	Died August 28, 1830.
1752	Charles E.,	born	June	2, 1833.	Lives in Danbury, (Conn.)

1377.

David Foote, first of Peru, (Mass.,) afterwards of Conway, in the same State, was thrice married. 1. To Betsy Minor, of Windsor, in the same State, December 21, 1800. She died September 27, 1838, in the 57th year of her age. 2. To Eliza Gardner, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) November 20, 1841. She died February 13, 1844, aged 57. 3. To Rhoda Waterbury, of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) October 21, 1844.

Children.

1753	Ermina,	born	January	27, 1802.	Married, 1. Jonathan Nash, jun., of Peru, (Mass.,) January 30, 1823, and after his death, Nathaniel P. Baker, of Conway, in the same State, who likewise is deceased. The widow resides in Conway.
1754	Harlow,	born	January	31, 1804.	Married Euretta Rockwell, November 29, 1827.
1755	Amanda,	born	March	18, 1806.	Married Jonathan A. Rathbone, of Conway, (Mass.,) August 1, 1826.
1756	Eliza,	born	August	10, 1808.	Married William Thomas, of Peru, (Mass.,) March 8, 1825.
1757	David Austin,	born	December	10, 1810.	Married Esther E. Hill, of Amherst, (Mass.,) November 13, 1839. They reside in Conway, in the same State.
1758	Amelia Ann	born,	April	25, 1813.	Married David C Rogers, of Conway, (Mass.,) November 28, 1838. They now reside in North Adams, same State.
1759	Mariette,	born	November	16, 1815.	Married Porter Welles, of Conway, (Mass.,) April 30, 1840. They now reside in Whately, in the same State.
1760	Emerson Cogswell,	born	June	10, 1818.	Married Abigail Field, February 22, 1840. They reside in Williamsburgh, (Mass.)
1761	Alden Aurelius Gay,	born	September	9, 1820.	Residence, Conway, (Mass.)
1762	Jane Maria,	born	April	6, 1823.	She lives in Conway, (Mass.)

1378.

LEMAN FOOTE, of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) was married to Ruah Scofield, of Milton, in the same State, 1801.

Children.

1763 Esther,	born	1802, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married John Rockwell, of Saratoga Springs, (N. Y.)
1764 Charlotte,	born	1804, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married Thomas Wicks. They reside in Charlton, (N. Y.)
1765 David,	born	1806, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and lives in Bleecker, same State.
1766 Charles,	born	1809, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) where he married and lives.
1767 Lucy Ann,	born	1811, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married C. Benedict. They live in Kendall, (N. Y.)
1768 Mary,	born	1812, in Greenfield. (N. Y.) Married Richard Dedrick, of Clifton Park, same State, and died 1843.
1769 Emerett,	born	1814, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married David Davis, of Milton. same State.
1770 Sarah,	born	1816, in Milton, (N. Y.) Married Theron Soles, and died in Randall, (N. Y.,) 1841.
1771 Juliette,	born	1817, in Milton, (N. Y.) Married Richard Dedrick, of Clifton Park, (N. Y.)
1772 Daniel,	born	1820, in Milton, (N. Y.,) and lives in New-Orleans.
1773 Ravia,	born	1822, in Greenfield. (N. Y.,) and lives there.
1774 Laura Ann,	born	1823, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and died 1843.

1381.

DANIEL A. FOOTE, of Milton, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary D. Prior, of Greenfield, in the same State, March 13, 1813.

Children.

1775 William E.,	born February 3, 1814,	in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and died May 6, 1814.
1776 Adelia A.,	born	
1777 William H.,	born September 3, 1817,	in Milton, (N. Y.) Married Maria Hoit, of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) January 8, 1841.
1778 Caroline,	born	
1779 Dauphin K.,	born	
1780 Daniel B.,	born	
1781 James S.,	born	

1383.

ISAAC SALMON FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Charlotte, (Ver.,) was married to Esther Parker, of Washington, sister of the wife of his brother Gideon, December 1, 1793.

Children.

1782 Gideon,	born	Lived and died in Charlotte, (Ver.)
1783 Simeon,	born	Lives in Ohio.
1784 Johnson,	born	Lives in Pottsdam, (N. Y.)
1785 Caleb,	born	Lives in Pottsdam, (N. Y.)
1786 Newell,	born	Lives in Madrid, (N. Y.)

1384.

GIDEON FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Charlotte, (Ver.,) was thrice married. 1. To Susannah Parker, of the same place, March 14, 1796. She died February 9, 1808.

2. To Abigail Parker, sister of his first wife, and sister of the wife of his brother Isaac S. Foote, 1808. She died January 29, 1812, aged 66. 3. To Nancy McCune, widow.

Children,—by his first wife.

1787	Orley Newell,	born	August 25, 1797,	in Washington, (Conn.) Died in New-York.
1788	Gideon Lewis,	born	February 28, 1799,	in Washington, (Conn.) Lived in Dutchess County, (N Y.,) and afterwards in Tennessee, where he died, unmarried.
1789	Susan,	born	November 28, 1801,	in Washington, (Conn.)
1790	Isaac Salmon,	born	June 28, 1805,	in Washington, (Conn.)
1791	Thomas William,	born	November 17, 1807,	in Washington, (Conn.)

Children,—by his second wife.

1792	Charles Parker,	born	June 20, 1809,	in Washington, (Conn.)
1793	Philo Parker,	born	October 17, 1811,	in Washington, (Conn.) Lives in Brooklyn, (N. Y.)

Child,—by his third wife.

1794	Orley Newell,	born	in Charlotte, (Ver.)

1386.

Caleb M. Foote, first of Charlotte, (Ver.,) then of Madrid, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Potsdam, in the same State, was married to Clarinda Newell, of Charlotte, (Ver.,) August 7, 1803.

Children.

1795	Albert S.,	born	July 19, 1804,	in Charlotte, (Ver.)
1796	Elihu L,	born	February 22, 1808,	in Charlotte, (Ver.) Married Elmina Russell. They live in Canton, (N. Y.)
1797	Lucy,	born	February 22, 1813,	in Madrid, (N. Y.) Married John Andrews, of Cleaveland, (Ohio.)
1798	Myron,	born	August 10, 1815,	in Madrid, (N. Y.,) where he now dwells. Married Mary L. Gale.
1799	Horace,	born	October 29, 1816,	in Madrid, (N. Y.) He is in the Western Reserve College, (Ohio)
1800	Clarissa,	born	July 14, 1819,	in Madrid, (N. Y.) Died January 17, 1837.
1801	Emily,	born	April 21, 1822,	in Madrid, (N. Y.) Married Wheeler Powell, of Willoughby, (Ohio.)
1802	Sarah,	born	December 10, 1826,	in Potsdam, (N. Y.)
1803	Mary E.,	born	December 29, 1829,	in Potsdam, (N. Y.)

1407.

Rhesa Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Polly Hawley, daughter of Elias Hawley, of Huntington, now Munroe, (Conn.,) and of Ruth Lewis Hawley, his wife, October 4, 1808. She was born September 16, 1785.

Mr. Rhesa Foote, died December 22, 1827, aged 46.

Children.

1804 Julia Maria, born November 8, 1809. Married Charles L. Stillson, April 21, 1828, They live in Western New-York.

1805 Catharine Hawley, born January 31, 1810. Married Beach Camp, of Newtown, (Conn.,) October 23, 1830. Children,—William, born May 23, 1832. Julia Ann, born June 29, 1835. Jane Eliza, born April 6, 1837.

1806 George Lewis, born March 4, 1812. Is Rector of the Episcopal Church in Roxbury, (Conn.) Was married to Minerva Tuttle, daughter of William Tuttle, of Windham, (N. Y.,) April 29, 1839. She was born September 22, 1815. Children,—George Tuttle, born April 25, 1840, and died November 4, 1840. Harriet Minerva, born August 18, 1841. George William, born March 16, 1843. Henry Lewis, born May 2, 1845. Mary Tuttle, born February 6, 1847.

1807 Frederick Lewis, born October 15, 1813, and died May 12, 1814.

1808 Mary, born July 15, 1815, and died June 14, 1816.

1809 Frederick William, born October 23, 1816. Married Vashti Butler Thompson, December 27, 1840. Residence,—Elizabethtown, (N. J.) Children,—Julia Magie, born December 31, 1841. Frederick William, born December 6, 1844. Frances Meeker, born September 15, 1846.

1810 Mary, born December 21, 1817. Married Rev. Henry V. Gardner, of Harwinton, (Conn.)

1811 Harriet, born April 13, 1819. Married Rev. William Atwell, of Kent, (Conn.,) April 19, 1846.

1812 Robert. born April 6, 1821, and died April 5, 1830.

1813 Henry Hawley, born January 6, 1823. Now a Medical Student in Roxbury, (Conn.)

1814 Jane Elizabeth, born July 23, 1825.

1418.

Benajah Ellis Foote, of West Otto, Cattaraugus County, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary E. Wooden, of Oxford, (Conn.,) 1802.

Children.

1815 William, born May 1, 1803, in Huntington, (Conn.) Married Maria Loveland. They reside in Concord, (N. Y.,) and have 5 children.

1816 Roswell, born August 27, 1804' in Harwinton, (Conn.) Married Harriet Smith, of Watertown, (Conn.,) where they reside. They have 3 children.

1817 Ransford T., born January 27, 1806, in Watertown, (Conn.) Married Susan Atwood, daughter of Wheeler Atwood, of Woodbury, in the same State. They reside in Concord, (N. Y.,) and have 1 child.

1818 Linas, born December 13, 1807' in Watertown, (Conn.) Unmarried.

1819 Daniel B., born May 11, 1809' in Plymouth, (Conn.) Unmarried.

1820 Lucius, born May 7, 1810' in Plymouth, (Conn.) Married Eliza Ann Atwood, daughter of Oliver Atwood, of Watertown, (Conn.,) January, 1842. They reside in Bethlem, in the same State, and have 2 children.

1821	Benajah L.,	born August	11, 1812,	in Plymouth, (Conn.) Married, and resides in the State of Indiana.
1822	Albert,	born March	11, 1815,	in Watertown, (Conn.) Unmarried.
1823	Frederick,	born October	11, 1817,	in Watertown, (Conn.) Married Mary Smith, of that town, October 9, 1818. They reside in Watertown, and have 3 children.
1824	Larmon,	born October	9, 1818,	in Watertown, (Conn.,) where he resides. Unmarried.
1825	Henry,	born September	2, 1820,	in Middlebury, (Conn.) Lives, unmarried, in West Otto, (N. Y.)

1445.

David Foote was married to Sukey Underhill, of Newtown, (Conn.,) 1799.

Mr. David Foote died May 20, 1834, aged 58.

His widow, Mrs. Sukey Foote, died ——.

Children.

1826	Joseph,	born November	9, 1799.	
1827	Beers,	born July	5, 1805.	Married to Pamelia A. Merwin, of Newtown (Conn.,) April 9, 1829. They reside in' Brookfield, in the same State, and had one child only, Samuel, born May 29, 1830, and died April 18, 1833.
1828	Julia A.,	born February	25, 1810.	Married Joseph Polley, May 14, 1834.
1829	Sherman,	born December	14, 1814.	Married to Clarena Peck, daughter of John A. Peck, of Brookfield, (Conn.,) October 11, 1835. They reside in that town, and have children,—Cornelia E., born December 29, 1837. Henry L., born July 18, 1841. William W., born September 22, 1846.
1830	Almira,	born November	7, 1817.	Married Sellick Boothe, September, 1834.

1449.

Isaac Foote, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Johnson, daughter of Enos Johnson, of the same town, November 18, 1817. She was born April 5, 1788.

Children.

1831	Polly Maria,	born February	19, 1809.	
1832	Andrew J.,	born November	6, 1812.	
1833	Hannah,	born May	12, 1814.	
1834	Heppy Ann,	born September	26, 1816.	
1835	Charles Sherman,	born May	8, 1819.	
1836	Maryette,	born November	12, 1821.	Died July 19, 1822.
1837	John G.,	born August	10, 1823.	
1838	Joseph,	born May	26, 1826.	

1455.

Stephen Foote, of Barker, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Wood, March 30, 1811. She died April 3, 1812, aged 20. 2. To Dorcas Barr, April 24, 1813.

Mrs. Dorcas Foote died May 30, 1847, aged 52.

Child,—by his first wife.

1839 Benjamin Franklin, born March 4, 1812. Died June 17, 1835, in Illinois.

Children,—by his second wife.

1840 Elizabeth, born November 12, 1819.
1841 Peter Shepard, born August 29, 1824.

1456.

Lemuel Foote, of Barker, (N. Y.,) was married to Lucretia Garnsey, December 2, 1815.

Mr. Lemuel Foote died July 4, 1847, aged 57 years, nearly.

Children.

1842 Mary M., born September 8, 1816.
1843 Rhoda, born August 2, 1819. Died in infancy.
1844 Maria, born December 20, 1822. Died December 24, 1845.
1845 John Martin, born January 29. 1832.

1457.

Sarah Ann Foote was twice married. 1. To William Garnsey, of Barker, (N. Y.,) December 20, 1823. He died July 20, 1825. 2. To Obadiah Stephens, of the same town, January 8, 1831.

Children,—by her first husband,—none.

Child,—by her second husband.

1846 Polly, born December 21, 1834.

1459.

Niram Foote, of Barker, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Amanda Dunham, January 10, 1818. She died July 11, 1845. 2. To Azubah Boardman, December 31, 1848.

Children,—by his first wife.

1847 William, born January 10, 1819.
1848 Jehiel, born May 2, 1821. Died in 1845.
1849 Adeline, born March 8, 1825.
1850 Sarah Ann, born March 20, 1828.
1851 Amy, born September 6, 1830.
1852 Niram, born October 12, 1832. Died January 15, 1833.
1853 John Nelson, born November 20, 1833. Died August 3, 1834.
1854 John, born June 25, 1836.
1855 Charles Henry, born January 31, 1838.
1856 Mary Jane, born November 30, 1840.
1857 Enos Puffer, born October 16, 1843.

1488.

Bailey Foote, of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was married to Jerusha Glover, July 3, 1796. She was born in Weston, (Conn.,) September 28, 1775.

Mr. Bailey Foote died April 26, 1822, aged 47.

Children.

1858 Orrin, born September 30, 1799. Residence,—Hobart, (N. Y.) He was a Member of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the State of New-York, 1846. Married Elizabeth T. Moore, October 18, 1826. She was born in Roxbury, (N Y.,) October 30, 1794. Children,—Bailey, born June 20, (year not known.) and died July 3, 1832. Eleanor Elizabeth, born September 4, 1834, and died October 24, 1835. Charlotte Elizabeth, born July 19, 1836. John.

1859 Sally Maria, born September 4, 1804. Married Charles Walker Booth, May 9, 1825. He was born in Newtown, (Conn.,) June 6, 1804, and now resides in Hobart, (N. Y.) Children,—Charles Alonzo, born May 11, 1827. Frances Elizabeth, born June 20, 1829. Delia Maria, born August 7, 1831. Bailey Foote, born December 31, 1833, and died April 12, 1838. Julia Augusta, born June 16, 1836.

1860 George Bryant, born August 17, 1808. Married, 1. Harriet Andrews, September 10, 1833. She was born in Stamford, (N. Y.,) May 2, 1809, and died in Hobart, in the same State, June 15, 1835. 2. Maria Emma Glover, June 12, 1836 She was born in Newtown, (Conn.,) February 1, 1813. Child, by his first wife,—Bailey, born September 28, 1834. Child, by his second wife,—Mary Jane, born March 23, 1837.

1861 Jane Eliza, born December 5, 1810.

1862 Juliet, born August 31, 1813, and died April 27, 1838.

1489.

Rebecca Foote was married to Joshua H. Brett, of Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) November 26, 1799. He was born near Boston, (Mass.,) July 10, 1752.

Mrs. Rebecca Brett died January 16, 1817, aged 41.

Mr. Joshua H. Brett died in Hobart, (N. Y.,) December 24, 1822, aged 70.

Children.

1863 Avaritta Caroline, born September 27, 1800. Resides in the city of New-York.

1864 George Howard, born December 28, 1802.

1865 Morgan Lewis, born January 7, 1805. Died January 20, 1808.

1866 Louiza,	born	January	25, 1807.	Died March 27, 1825.
1867 Jane Ann,	born	January	26, 1809.	Died February 2, 1809.
1868 Morgan Lewis,	born	August	22, 1810.	Resides in Ohio.
1869 Jane Rebecca,	born	August	26, 1812.	Died August 7, 1814.
1870 Cyrenius Foote,	born	May	25, 1815.	Resides in Illinois.

1491.

Cyrenius Foote, of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was married to Volusha Booth, widow, June 27, 1819. She was born July 9, 1795.

Mr. Cyrenius Foote died September 27, 1830, aged 49.

Children.

1871 Eugenia Maria,	born	July	6, 1820.	Resides in Hobart, (N. Y.)
1872 Cornelia Sophia,	born	August	11, 1822.	Resides in St. Lawrence county, (N. Y.)
1873 George Edgar,	born	January	1, 1824.	Resides in the city of New-York.
1874 Theodore Cyrenius,	born	June	12, 1825.	Resides in the city of New-York.
1875 Daniel Delazon,	born	January	2, 1827.	Resides in the city of New-York.

1492.

John Foote, of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Sally Wainwright, June 23, 1811. She died December 5, 1821, aged 28. 2. To Polly Sturges, January 3, 1823. She was born July 8, 1792.

Mr. John Foote died April 21, 1834, aged 51, nearly.

Children,—by his first wife.

1876 Henry Wainwright,	born	March	24, 1813.	Died in Hobart, (N. Y.)
1877 Frederick William,	born	August	12, 1815.	Resides in Hobart, (N. Y.)

Children,—by his second wife.

1878 William Sturges,	born	February	7, 1824.	Resides in Hobart, (N. Y.)
1879 Ann Eliza,	born	December	20, 1826.	Resides in Hobart (N. Y.)
1880 George,	born	December	30, 1830.	Resides in Hobart, (N. Y.)
1881 Mary Charity,	born	February	9, 1833.	Resides in Hobart, (N. Y.)

1493.

Jabez Botsford Foote, of Venango, (Penn.,) formerly of Stamford, (N. Y.,) was married to Lucia Foote, March 16, 1808.

Mrs. Lucia Foote died at Venango, (Penn.,) March 18, 1839, aged 49.

Children.

1882 Charity Louiza, born January 8, 1810, in Stamford, (N. Y.) Married Burrit Dunscomb, January 18, 1829. He was born in Stamford, (N. Y.,) December 27, 1806, and resides at Venango, (Penn.) Children, Betsey Louiza, born April 6, 1834. Charles Henry, born January 10, 1838.

1883 David Edmund, born January, 17, 1812, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and resides in Venango, (Penn.)

1884 Maryett, born January 23, 1814, in Stamford, (N. Y.) Married John H. Bennet, January 30, 1833. He was born in Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) and resides in Venango, (Penn.) Children,—Frances Adella, born February 12, 1835. Helen M., born February 26, 1838.

1885 Jane Elizabeth, born September 30, 1816, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and now resides in Erie county, (Penn.)

1886 Daniel Northrop, born May 31, 1820, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and died February 15, 1821.

1887 Frances Adella, born November 11, 1826, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and died February 21, 1831.

1494.

Adah Foote was married to George Sherwood, first of Hobart, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Delhi, in the same State, May 11, 1817. He was born in Scipio, in the same State, August 2, 1787.

Mr. George Sherwood died April 8, 1829, in Delhi, (N. Y.,) aged 42.

Children.

1888 George Bronson, born March 27, 1820, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and now resides in the city of New-York.

1889 Elizabeth, born February 20, 1822, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and died June 7, 1842.

1890 John Wood, born October 12, 1823, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and resides in Delhi, in the same state.

1891 Walter, born May 29, 1825, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and resides in the city of New-York.

1892 Child, not named, born January 16, 1828, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and died February 23, 1828.

1495.

Betty Ann Foote was married to Edmund Meigs, of Holland Patent, (N. Y.,) formerly of Hobart, in the same State, November 10, 1811. He was born in Guilford, (Conn.,) October 3, 1786.

Children.

1893 Elizabeth Ada, born August 13, 1812. Dead.

1894	Amelia Ann,	born	March	7, 1814.	Resides in Oneonta, (N. Y.)
1895	Lucretia Augusta,	born	April	19, 1817.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)
1896	Benjamin Rich,	born	January	11, 1819.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)
1897	Caroline Lovisa,	born	February	24, 1821.	Died January 12, 1838.
1898	Edmund Foote,	born	September	2, 1823.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)
1899	Maria Louiza,	born	August	11, 1825.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)
1900	Helen,	born	April	18, 1828.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)
1901	Mary,	born	May	18, 1830.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)
1902	George Forsyth,	born	August	16, 1833.	Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.)

1496.

Jeremiah Foote, of the city of Indianapolis, (Ind.,) was married to Maria Wood, daughter of Jethro Wood, (Inventor of the Cast Iron Plow,) May 17, 1826. She was born in Scipio, (N. Y.,) April 11, 1801.

Child,—one only.

1903	Jethro Wood,	born	January	8, 1827.	Residence,—city of Indianapolis, (Indiana.)

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ROBERT FOOTE, SON OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

2.

Robert Foote, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) then of that part of New-Haven, in the same State, now known as Wallingford, and in 1668, and thereafter, until his death, of Branford, in the same State, was married to Sarah ——, 1659. After his death, his widow was married to Aaron Blachley, of Branford, (Conn.,) in 1686. They subsequently removed to Guilford, in the same State.

Lieut. Robert Foote died very suddenly, 1681, aged 52.

Mrs. Sarah Foote, alias Blachley, died ——.

Children.

1904	Nathaniel,	born	April	13, 1660.	Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.
1905	Sarah,	born	February	12, 1662.	Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.
1906	Elizabeth,	born	March	8, 1664.	Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.
1907	Joseph,	born	March	6, 1666.	Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.
1908	Samuel,	born	May	14, 1668.	Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.
1909	John,	born	July	24, 1670.	Birth recorded on Branford Records.
1910	Stephen } twins,	born	December	14, 1672.	Birth recorded on Branford Records.
1911	Isaac, }				

FOURTH GENERATION..

1904.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Tabitha Bishop, daughter of Stephen Bishop, of Guilford, in the same State.

Lieut. Nathaniel Foote, died 1714, aged 54.

His widow, Mrs. Tabitha Foote, died 1715, aged 57.

Children.

1912	Elizabeth,	bap.	March,	1696.	
1913	Dorcas,	bap.	March,	1696.	
1914	Nathaniel,	bap.	June,	1696.	
1915	Daniel,	bap.	February,	1697.	
1916	Moses,	born	January 13,	1702.	
1917	Abraham,	bap.	June,	1704.	Died in childhood.
1918	Abigail,	born		1706.	

1905.

SARAH FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Isaac Curtis, of Wallingford, Conn.,) son of Richard Curtis, of the same town, August 13, 1682, by Rev. Mr. John Moss. He died July 15, 1712, aged about 52. 2. To Nathaniel How, senior, of the same town, August 9, 1714.*

Mr. Nathaniel How, senior, died February 12, 1723.

Mrs. Sarah Curtis, alias How, died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

1919	Isaac,	born	November 6,	1683.	
1920	Sarah,	born	June 11,	1685.	
1921	Joseph,	born	July 11,	1689.	
1922	Ebenezer,	born	October 6,	1691.	Died July 20, 1717.
1923	Stephen,	born	March 8,	1694.	
1924	Phebe,	born		1696.	Died August 5, 1718.
1925	John,	born		1698.	Died July 20, 1719.
1926	Elizabeth,	born	August 10,	1701.	
1927	Benjamin,	born	March 2,	1703.	

1906.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to John Graves, of East-Guilford, (Conn.,) January 12, 1685.

Mr. John Graves died December 1, 1726, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Graves, died May, 1730, aged 66.

---

* On Book II., page 1708, of Wallingford Land Records, I find recorded a Marriage Contract between Nathaniel How, senior, and Sarah Curtis, widow of Isaac Curtis, deceased, dated August 13, 1714, in which, among other stipulations, is the following: "And the said How doth hereby engage that he will not compel the said Sarah to live at the farmes." That part of Wallingford, here called "the farmes," had then but few inhabitants on it.

Children.

1928	Elizabeth,	born	July	17, 1686.	Died May 28, 1687.
1929	Mehitabel,	born	February	1, 1688.	
1930	John,	born	February	9, 1690.	
1931	Ann,	born	August	29, 1692.	
1932	Noadiah,	born	December	4, 1694.	
1933	Mindwell,	born	November	4, 1696.	Married Nathaniel Stevens, of Claremont, (N. H.,) ancestor of a distinguished gentleman of that name, in that State.
1934	Sarah,	born	April	14, 1699.	
1935	David,	born	January	31, 1701.	Died September 16, 1726.
1936	Elizabeth,	born	January	4, 1703.	
1937	Ebenezer,	born	July	15, 1705.	

1907.

Joseph Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Abigail Johnson, daughter of John Johnson, of New-Haven, in the same State, 1690. She died ——. 2. To Sarah Rose, daughter of Deacon John Rose, of Branford, 1710. She died June 3, 1741. 3. To Susannah Frisbie, widow of John Frisbie, late of said Branford, deceased, September 8, 1741.

Capt. Joseph Foote died March 6, 1751, aged 84.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Foote, alias Frisbie, died May 17, 1767, aged 85.

Children,—by his first wife.

1938	Joseph,	born	June	20, 1691.	
1939	Daniel,	born	May	19, 1695.	Died November 19, 1695.
1940	Samuel,	born	December	25, 1696.	Died in childhood.
1941	Robert,	born	May	31, 1699.	
1942	Daniel,	born	August	16, 1701.	
1943	Abraham,	born	December	28, 1704.	Died in childhood.

Child,—by his second wife.

1944	Ichabod,	born	May,	1711.

1908.

Samuel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Barker, daughter of William Barker, of the same town, 1694. After his death, his widow was married to Jonathan Rose, of the same town.

Mr. Samuel Foote died 1696, aged 28.

Child,—one only.

1945	Thankful,	born	November	3, 1694.

1909.

John Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary ——, 1696.

Mr. John Foote died 1713, aged 43.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children.

1946	Eliza-beth,	twins born	1697.	
1947	Mary,			
1948	Thomas,	born	1699.	
1949	John,	born	1700.	
1950	Samuel,	born	1702.	Died in childhood.
1951	Jonathan,	born	1704.	
1952	Patience,	born	1706.	

1910.

Stephen Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Nash, daughter of John Nash, of the same town, 1702. She died January 15, 1739, in the 59th year of her age. 2. To Hannah Howd, widow of Lieut. John Howd, of the same town, June 27, 1739.

Mrs. Hannah Foote, alias Howd, died September 10, 1754, aged 70.

Mr. Stephen Foote died October 23, 1762, aged 89.

Children.

1953	Sarah,	born	October 4, 1706.	
1954	Elizabeth,	born	November 10, 1709.	
1955	Lydia,	born	September 1, 1712,	Died in early life.
1956	Mary,	born	September 27, 1715.	
1957	Rebecca,	born	October 20, 1723.	

1911.

Isaac Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Rebecca Dickerman, daughter of Lieut. Abraham Dickerman, of New-Haven, in the same State, 1709.

Mrs. Rebecca Foote died October 15, 1757, aged 77.

Doct. Isaac Foote died February 11, 1758, aged 85.

Children.

1958	Jacob,	born	February 19, 1710.	Died, unmarried, July 8, 1731.
1959	Hannah,	born	February 28, 1712.	
1960	Isaac,	born	July 16, 1717.	

FIFTH GENERATION.

1912.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Joseph Taintor, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 29, 1710.

Mr. Joseph Taintor died January, 1729, aged 42.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Taintor, died about the same time, as appears by the Records of the Court of Probate for the District of Branford,—administration having been granted on her estate, March 18, 1729.

Children.

1961 Mary,	born	July	11, 1711.	Married Samuel Lewis, of Colchester, (Conn.,) February 24, 1730.
1962 Joseph,	born	November	29, 1714.	Married Sarah Barker, of Branford, (Conn.,) April 10, 1743. He died October 15, 1750.
1963 Elizabeth,	born	October	28, 1716.	Married a Moore, of Windsor, (Conn.)
1964 John,	bap.	July	16, 1719.	Married Sarah Foote, widow of Daniel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) May 25, 1746. She was Sarah Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of East-Haven, in the same State.
1965 Michael,	bap.	June	8, 1723.	Married Sarah Foote, daughter of Daniel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) September 25, 1747. Daniel Foote's widow married John Taintor, brother of Michael Taintor.
1966 Nathaniel,	bap.	November	9, 1725.	Married Submit Tyler, January, 1753.

1913.

Dorcas Foote was married to William Goodrich, of Branford, (Conn.,) November 30, 1720.

Mrs. Dorcas Goodrich died February 23, 1752, aged 55. After her death Mr. Goodrich was again married to Bethia ——, by whom he had no issue.

Mr. William Goodrich died February 27, 1758.

Children.

1967 Nathaniel,	born	January	30, 1722.	
1968 Mary,	bap.	January	14, 1725.	Married a Frisbie.
1969 Dorcas,	bap.	October	23, 1726.	Married Samuel Bradfield, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 6, 1755. She died November 26, 1803, aged 77.
1970 Gideon,	bap.	March	31, 1728.	
1971 Phineas,				
1972 Moses,				Died 1759.
1973 Daniel,	bap.	May	27, 1739.	

1914.

Nathaniel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Frissell, daughter of Joseph Frissell, of Woodstock, (Mass.,) March 2, 1720.

Deacon Nathaniel Foote died July 4, 1771, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died June 30, 1772, aged 79.

Children.

1974	Sarah,	born	March	6, 1721.	
1975	Nathaniel,	born	October	15, 1723.	
1976	Ephraim,	born			
1977	Dorcas,	born	July	4, 1727.	
1978	Hannah,	born			
1979	Abigail,	born			
1980	Phineas,	bap.	July	21, 1735.	Died in childhood.
1981	Mary,	bap.	June	18, 1736.	

1915.

Daniel Foote, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Barker, daughter of William Barker, of the same town, September 27, 1721.

Mrs. Mary Foote died before 1741.

Mr. Daniel Foote died October 23, 1774, aged 77.

Children.

1982	Mary,	born	December	8, 1724.
1983	Lucy,	born	October	7, 1727.
1984	Huldah,	born	March	3, 1729.
1985	Abigail,	born		

1916.

Moses Foote, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Waterbury, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Mary Byington, daughter of John Byington, of Branford, June 22, 1726. She died January, 1740, aged 30. 2. To Ruth Butler, daughter of Jonathan Butler, of the same town, November 5, 1740.

Mr. Moses Foote died in Waterbury, February 1770, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Ruth Foote, died at the house of her son, Obed Foote, in Gill, (Mass.,) August 7, 1792, in the 86th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

1986	Rebecca,	born	April,	10, 1727.	Married Josiah Butler, jun., first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Harwinton, in the same State, January 3, 1750. She died at Charlemont, (Mass.,) 1802, leaving a family.
1987	Lydia,	born	March	23, 1728.	Died in early life.
1988	Dorathy,	born	March	26, 1729.	Died in early life.
1989	David,	born	November	11, 1730.	
1990	Ruth,	born	August	1, 1732.	Died in early life.
1991	Moses,	born	August	4, 1734.	
1992	Mary,	born	October	9, 1736.	Died in Waterbury, February 21, 1758,—unmarried.
1993	Aaron,	born	July	5, 1738.	
1994	Ebenezer,	born	May,	21, 1740.	

Children,—by his second wife.

1995 Obed,	born November 25, 1741.		
1996 Lydia,	born November 30, 1743.		
1997 Dorathy,	born November 10, 1745.	Died 1749, aged 4.	

1918.

Abigail Foote was married to John Bird, of Branford, (Conn.,) August 20, 1725.

Mr. John Bird died in, or before, 1757,—as appears by the following entry in the Records of the Court of Probate for the District of Guilford, Book VII, p. 210, "At a Court, &c. October 12, 1757, Administration on the estate of John Bird, late of Branford, deceased, granted to Seth Bird, of Farmington, brother of said deceased."

Children.

1998 Mary,	born June, 4, 1726.	
1999 Dorcas,	born February 10, 1728.	
2000 Robert,	born June 4, 1730.	

1938.

Joseph Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Johnson, daughter of Ebenezer Johnson, of New-Haven, in the same State, November 19, 1717.

Mrs. Anna Foote died November 25, 1759, aged 63.

Mr. Joseph Foote died June 16, 1761, aged 69.

Children.

2001 Samuel,	born January 8, 1718.	Died February 28, 1733.
2002 Abigail,	born May 29, 1720.	She was twice married. 1. To Jacob Curtis. of Branford, (Conn.,) June 23, 1737. He died about January 1. 1739. 2. To Solomon Palmer. Children,—none found on Record.
2003 Joseph,	born April 2, 1722.	Died August 1, 1727.
2004 Stephen,	born August 20, 1724.	
2005 David,	born May 5, 1727.	Died, unmarried, September 24, 1749.
2006 Ann,	born September 15, 1729.	Died October 31, 1730, aged 13 months.
2007 Ann,	born October 24, 1731.	
2008 Thankful,	born February 15, 1734.	Died, unmarried, before her father.
2009 Silence,	born April 2, 1737.	Died September 25, 1749.

1941.

Robert Foote, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Linsley, daughter of John Linsley, of the same town, January 25, 1721.

Capt. Robert Foote died June 14, 1761, aged 63.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died April, 1785, aged 84.

Children.

2010	Mary,	born	April	9, 1722.	
2011	Abraham,	born	June	16, 1725.	
2012	Lydia,	born	March	23, 1728.	Died January 2, 1740.
2013	Gideon,	born	February	19, 1730.	Died April 1, 1730.
2014	Thankful,	born	February	6, 1731.	
2015	Ebenezer,	born	January	7, 1734.	
2016	Abigail,	born	June	15, 1737.	Died December 17, 1738.
2017	Abigail,	born	December	22, 1739.	Died August 12, 1751.
2018	Lydia,	born	April	12, 1743.	

1942.

Daniel Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of East-Haven, in the same State, 1726. After his death, his widow was married to John Taintor, of said Branford, May 9, 1745, by whom she had one child only, Jared, born May 5, 1746.

Mr. Daniel Foote died November, 1742, aged 41.

Mrs. Sarah Foote, alias Taintor, died September 6, 1774, aged 67.

Children.

2019	Sarah,	born	December	1, 1727.	
2020	Hannah,	born	April	22, 1730.	Married Nathan Potter.
2021	Jacob,	born	March,	20, 1732.	
2022	Daniel,	born	June	5, 1734.	
2023	Asa,	born	July	5, 1737.	Died, unmarried, October 31, 1776, aged 39.
2024	Samuel,	born	May	12, 1740.	
2025	Desire,	born			Died, unmarried.

1944.

Ichabod Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Hannah Harrison, daughter of Isaac Harrison, of the same town, March 4, 1734. She died September 2, 1748, in the 37th year of her age. 2. To Damaris Finch, daughter of Daniel Finch, of East-Haven, in the same State. After his death, she was married to Ebenezer Warner, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) the father of Mark Warner, of the same town, who married her daughter, Hannah.

Doct. Ichabod Foote died September 11, 1773, aged 61.

Mrs. Damaris Foote, alias Warner, died April 15, 1797, aged 71.

Children,—by his first wife.

2026	Jared,	born	July	17, 1735.	
2027	Joseph,	born	March	3, 1737.	
2028	John,	born	February	18, 1740.	
2029	Hannah,	born	January	30, 1742.	Died October 31, 1751, in the 10th year of her age.
2030	Abigail,	born	December	6, 1743.	Died December 19, 1754, in the 12th year of her age.
2031	Ichabod,	born	February	24, 1747.	

Children,—by his second wife.

2032	Ruth,	born		1749.
2033	Robert,	born		1752.
2034	Heli,	born		1755.
2035	Jesse,	born	January 22,	1758.
2036	Hannah,	born		1760.

1945.

Thankful Foote was twice married. 1. To Jonathan Frisbie, of Branford, (Conn.,) August 10, 1713. He died July 13, 1722. 2. To Benjamin Farnam, first of Andover, (Mass.,) afterwards of Branford, (Conn.,) December 18, 1723. After her death, Mr. Farnam was again married.

Mrs. Thankful Farnam, alias Frisbie, died August 23, 1724, aged 30.

Mr. Benjamin Farnam died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

2037	Elizabeth,	born	May 3,	1715.
2038	Jonathan,	born	October 4,	1717.
2039	Mary,	born	May 7,	1720.

Children,—by her second husband,—none.

1946.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Caleb Parmele, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) 1720. After her death he was again married to Jemima Harrison, daughter of Thomas Harrison, late of the same town, deceased.

Mrs. Elizabeth Parmele died 1725, aged 28.

Mr. Caleb Parmele, jun., died July 14, 1750, aged 53.

Children.

2040	Abigail,	born	April 16, 1721.	Married Cornelius Johnson, of Branford (Conn.)
2041	Mary,	born	December 25, 1722.	Married Samuel Barnes, of East-Haven, (Conn.)
2042	Sarah,	born	October 16, 1724.	Married an Allen.

1947.

Mary Foote was twice married. 1. To John Chedsey, of East-Haven, (Conn.,) February 8, 1715. He died ——. 2. To Nathaniel Luddington, of the same town.

Mrs. Mary Luddington, alias Chedsey, died May 7, 1758, aged 62.

Mr. Nathaniel Luddington died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

2043 Sarah,	born	December	6, 1716.	
2044 John,	born	September	15, 1720.	
2045 Eunice,	born	March	21, 1723.	Married Moses Luddington.

Child,—by her second husband.

2046 Lucy,	born	Married Russell Grannis.

1948.

Thomas Foote, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, in the same State, was married to Elizabeth Sutliff.

Doct. Thomas Foote died December 19, 1776, aged 76.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died November 16, 1789, aged 82.

Children.

2047 Samuel,	born		1723.	
2048 Jemima,	born		1725.	
2049 Elizabeth,	born		1728.	
2050 Ebenezer,	born		1730.	
2051 Timothy,	born		1735.	
2052 Nathan,	born	January	25, 1738,	in Waterbury, (Conn.)
2053 Thomas,	born	May	10, 1740,	in Waterbury, (Conn.)
2054 John,	born	August	21, 1742,	in Waterbury, (Conn.)
2055 Jacob,	born	October	30, 1744,	in Waterbury, (Conn.)
2056 Joseph,	born	April	3, 1747,	in Waterbury, (Conn.)
2057 Isaac,	born	March	25, 1750,	in Waterbury, (Conn.)

1949.

John Foote, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Frisbie, daughter of Jonathan Frisbie, of the same town, and of Thankful Frisbie, his wife, December 25, 1733. She died February 3, 1737, aged 22. 2. To Abigail Frisbie, of the same town, August 16, 1738.

Capt. John Foote died January 26, 1777, aged 77.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died May, 1779, aged 67.

Child,—by his first wife.

2058 Jonathan,	born	January	28, 1737.

Child,—by his second wife.

2059 John,	born	April	2, 1742.

1951.

Jonathan Foote, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of that part of Waterbury, in the same State, now Plymouth, was married

to Lydia Sutliff, daughter of John Sutliff, of Waterbury, June 14, 1727.

Mr. Jonathan Foote died June 26, 1754, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Foote, died September 27, 1768, aged 64.

Children.

2060 Jerusha,	born October	1, 1728,	in Branford, (Conn.,) and died March, 1741, in the 13th year of her age.
2061 Eunice,	born July	26, 1731,	in Branford, (Conn.)
2062 Aaron,	born December	8, 1734,	in Waterbury, (Conn.,) and died, unmarried, December 3, 1814, aged 80.
2063 Lydia,	born		in Waterbury, (Conn.,) and died December 1, 1748.

1952.

Patience Foote was married to Daniel Palmer, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) January 13, 1726.

Mr. Daniel Palmer, jun., died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Patience Palmer, died ——.

Children.

2064 Rebecca,	born April	28, 1728.
2065 Lucy,	born January	18, 1733.

1953.

Sarah Foote was twice married. 1. To Joseph Harrison, of Branford, (Conn.,) April 10, 1729. He died 1748, aged 48. 2. To Daniel Baldwin, of the same town, being his second wife, May 27, 1754.

Mr. Daniel Baldwin died 1765.

Mrs. Sarah Baldwin, alias Harrison, died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

2066 Joseph,	born	1729.	Died young.
2067 Stephen,	born	1731.	
2068 Leah,	born	1732.	Died young.
2069 Rachel,	born	1734.	

1954.

Elizabeth Foote was married to John Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.,) April 2, 1727. After her death, Capt. Blackstone was married to Rebecca Harrison, of the same town, November 25, 1736. She died October 8, 1765, in the 61st year of her age.

Mrs. Elizabeth Blackstone died May 14, 1733, aged 23.

Capt. John Blackstone died January 13, 1785, aged 85.

Children.

2070 Abigail,	born April	20, 1728.	Married Abraham Hoadley, of Branford (Conn.,) December 17, 1750. He died April 16, 1788, aged 57. She died September 15, 1810, aged 81.
2071 Stephen,	born February	15, 1730.	
2072 Elizabeth,	born December	18, 1731.	
2073 John,	born May	7, 1733.	Married Rebecca Baldwin, May 19, 1754. She died August 25, 1799, aged 65. He died August 10, 1818, aged 85.

1956.

Mary Foote was married to Orchard Guy, of Branford, (Conn.,) December 5, 1733.

Orchard Guy, Esq. died January 30, 1774, in the 72d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Guy, died about 1780, aged, in that year, 65.

Children.

2074 Sarah,	born November	27, 1734.	Died April 12, 1742, in the 8th year of her age.
2075 Mary,	born May	13, 1737.	Married, 1. To Timothy Johnson, of Branford, (Conn.,) February 10, 1757. He died August 22, 1758. 2. To Doct. William Gould, of Branford, (Conn.,) May 5, 1763, being his second wife. He was son of Doct. William Gould, of that town, and grandson of Doct. Richard Gould, of the same town, formerly of North Taunton, in the Parish of Oakhampton, Devonshire County, (England,) and who died April 28, 1746, in the 84th year of his age. Doct. William Gould died July 29, 1805, aged 78. His widow, Mrs. Mary Gould, died at the house of her son, the Hon. James Gould, of Litchfield, (Conn.,) September 15, 1816, in the 80th year of her age. Children, by her first husband, one only,—Timothy, born 1757. By her second husband, several,—among them James, born December 5, 1770, and settled in Litchfield, (Conn.,) and Elizabeth, born March 1, 1774. She became the wife of Hon. Roger M. Sherman, of Fairfield, (Conn.) She survived her husband, and died in Fairfield, August 3, 1848, in the 75th year of her age.*
2076 Elizabeth,	born December	5, 1738.	Married a Higgins, of Branford, (Conn.,) July 3, 1760.
2077 Anna,	born July	17, 1740.	Died, unmarried, March 28, 1814.
2078 John,	born May	26, 1742.	
2079 Orchard,	born July	27, 1744.	He was an eminent Physician. Married Abigail Baldwin, daughter of Noah Baldwin, of Branford,(Conn.,)August 20,1767.
2080 Lydia,	born		
2081 William,	born April	20, 1754.	

* See Appendix Q.

1957.

Rebecca Foote was married to Samuel Maltbie, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) January 22, 1746. After her death, he was married to Mary ——, by whom he had one child only,—Abigail.

Mrs. Rebecca Maltbie died February 9, 1755, aged 31.

Mr. Samuel Maltbie, jun. died January, 1773.

Children.

2082 Samuel,	born	November	15, 1746.	
2083 James,	born	May	30, 1749.	
2084 Jonathan,	born	October	21, 1751.	
2085 Rebecca,	born	May	25, 1754.	She died May 15, 1755.

1959.

Hannah Foote was married to Rev. Philemon Robbins, of Branford, (Conn.,) third minister of that town, December 24, 1735. After her death, he was again married to Jane Mills, of Kent, (Conn.,) widow, October 21, 1778. She survived him, and died July 30, 1798, aged 86.

Mrs. Hannah Robbins died June 16, 1776, aged 64.

Rev. Philemon Robbins died instantly, sitting in his chair, August 13, 1781, in the 72d year of his age, and 49th of his ministry.

Children.

2086 Philemon,	born	November	1, 1736.	Died September 6, 1757.
2087 Chandler,	born	August	13, 1738.	Married Jane Prince, of Boston, (Mass.) He was Pastor of the first Church, in Plymouth, same State, and died June, 1799.
2088 Ammi Ruhami,	born	August	25, 1740.	Married Elizabeth Le Baron, daughter of Lazarus Le Baron, of Plymouth, (Mass.,) and of Lydia, his wife, and granddaughter of Doct. Francis Le Baron, who, with his family, came from France, and settled in Plymouth. He graduated at Yale College, 1760, and was ordained Pastor of the Church in Norfolk, (Conn.,) October 28, 1761. He died 1813. Thomas, their 9th child, now Rev. Doct. Thomas Robbins, was graduated at Yale College, 1796, and succeeded his father in the Ministry at Norfolk. He has now no pastoral charge, and is Librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, (Conn.,) Rev. Francis L. Robbins, another son of Rev. Ammi R. Robbins, is Pastor of the Congregational Church in Enfield, (Conn.,) and Sarah Robbins, one of his daughters, married Joseph Battell, Esq., late of Norfolk, deceased.
2089 Hannah,	born	September	1, 1742.	She died November 11, 1747.
2090 Rebecca,	born	July	27, 1744.	She died February 7, 1751.
2091 Irena,	born	November	16, 1746.	Married George Thompson, Esq., of Halifax, (N. S.,) and died January 6, 1800.

2092	Sarah,	born January	11, 1749.	Married Rev. Peter Starr, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Warren, (Conn.,) and died July 7, 1809.
2093	Hannah Rebecca,	born April	18, 1751.	Married Rev. John Keep, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Sheffield, (Mass.,) and after his death, Hon. Ichabod Woodbridge, of Stockbridge, in the same State.
2094	Rebecca Hannah,	born April	7, 1753.	Married Doct. William Gould, jun., of Manchester, (Ver.,) born 1752, son of Doct. William Gould, of Branford, (Conn.,) by his first wife, March 2, 1775. She died in Branford, September 1, 1789, aged 36. He was half-brother to Hon. James Gould, late of Litchfield, (Conn.,) deceased.

1960.

Isaac Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Hall, daughter of John Hall, of Wallingford, in the same State.

Major Isaac Foote died in Greenbush, (N. Y.,) October 7, 1755, in the 39th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died in Branford, (Conn.,) May 6, 1792, in the 74th year of her age.*

Children.

2095	Rebecca,	born April	25, 1739.	
2096	Lois,	born October	30, 1740.	Died September 21, 1751, in the 11th year of her age.
2097	Abigail,	born	1744.	Died in early life.
2098	Isaac,	born December	4, 1747.	
2099	Sally,	bap. November	8, 1753.	Married a Baldwin. She survived him.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1974.

Sarah Foote was married to Timothy Goodrich, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 24. 1748.

Mrs. Sarah Goodrich died before 1789.

Mr. Timothy Goodrich died 1802.†

Children.

2100	Bartholomew,	born
2101	Sarah,	born

* See Appendix R.

† "Timothy Goodrich made his will April 10, 1789. It was proved before the Court of Probate, July 26, 1802, and recorded in the Records of that Court, Vol. XVIII. page 334. In it he gives all his estate to his only son Bartholomew Goodrich, and says he has given to his daughter Sarah Chidsey, her share before her marriage; of course, these were all the children at the time of the making of the will, 1789. No wife is mentioned in the will, so she must have been dead at that time." [Letter of Hon. Ralph D. Smith, Judge of Probate, District of Guilford.]

1975.

Nathaniel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah Beers, of the same town, January 5, 1747. She died——. 2. To Mary Jones, of the same town, January 26, 1768.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died February 6, 1785, aged 61.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife. None found on Record.

Children,—by his second wife.

2102 Samuel,	born	February	19, 1759,	and died, unmarried.	
2103 Jared,	born	March	12, 1762,	and died, unmarried.	
2104 Sybil,	born	January	24, 1765,	and died, unmarried.	Was living in 1833.
2105 Sarah,	born	February	13, 1767,	and died, unmarried.	

1976.

Ephraim Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Barker, daughter of Jonathan Barker, of the same town, July 31, 1760. She survived him, and was again married to Ephraim Parish, of the same town.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died March 24, 1791, aged 63.

Mrs. Lucy Foote, alias Parish, died 1830.

Children.

2106 Rebecca,	born	May	6, 1761.	Married John Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.,) November 17, 1778.
2107 Phineas,	born	October	26, 1763.	
2108 Lucy,	born	May	28, 1766.	Died July 24, 1775.
2109 Clarissa,	born	February	10, 1769.	Died August 17, 1775.
2110 Jonathan,	born	March	13, 1772.	
2111 Ephraim,	born	September	1, 1775.	
2112 Lucy Clarissa,	born	February	24, 1778.	Died May 27, 1797.
2113 Samuel,	born	May	16, 1780.	Died, unmarried, in Milledgeville, (Geo.,) about 1815.

1977.

Dorcas Foote was married to Amos Hitchcock, jun., of New-Haven, (Conn.,) January 9, 1746.

Mr. Amos Hitchcock died in Woodbridge, now Bethany, (Conn.,) of Palsy, November 20, 1791, aged 67.

His widow, Mrs. Dorcas Foote, died in Woodbridge, now Bethany, (Conn.,) June, 1802, aged 75.

Children.

2114	Dorcas,	born November 10, 1746.		
2115	Amos,	born January 9, 1753.		Died September 9, 1753.
2116	Sarah,	born August 20, 1754.		
2117	Abigail,	born January 1, 1756.		
2118	Mary,	born March 6, 1758.		
2119	Abijah,	born January 5, 1760.		
2120	Amos,	born	1762.	Is now living in Bethany, (Conn.,) aged 86, and is the only survivor of his father's family,—1848.
2121	Elihu,	born		Was a sea Captain, and died in New-Haven.
2122	Phineas,	born		Died at sea.
2123	Eli,	born		Died in Bethany, (Conn.,) 1846.

1978.

Hannah Foote was married to Nathaniel Wheedon, of Branford, (Conn.,) November 2, 1776. She was his second wife.

Mr. Nathaniel Wheedon died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Wheedon, died ——.

Children,—none.

1979.

Abigail Foote was married to Papillion Barker, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Durham, Greene County, (N. Y.,) April 28, 1758.

Mrs. Abigail Barker died about 1809, aged about 76.

Mr. Papillion Barker died about 1813, aged about 81. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

Children.

2124	Phineas,	born	Lives in Ohio. Was a Revolutionary Soldier. Has a family of children.
2125	Sarah,	born	Died a single woman.
2126	Archelus,	born	Lived and died in Branford, (Conn.,) 1823, leaving a family. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.
2127	Christina,	born	Married Butler Bagley. Husband and wife dead. She died in Durham, (N. Y.,)
2128	Submit,	born	Married Eli Brooks, of North-Haven, (Conn.) They now live in Cairo, (N. Y.)
2129	Hannah,	born	Lives with her sister Brooks, in Cairo, (N. Y.)
2130	Nathaniel,	born	Went to sea, and never heard from.

1981.

Mary Foote was twice married. 1. To Peter Baldwin, of Branford, (Conn.,) June 8, 1772. He died ——. 2. To Stephen Thompson, of East-Haven, in the same State, (being his second wife,) about 1777. [His first wife, Hannah Rowe, to

whom he was married in 1746, died November 12, 1776, aged 52.]

Mr. Stephen Thompson died November 10, 1808, aged 85.*

His widow, Mrs. Mary Thompson, alias Baldwin, died December 16, 1817, aged 82.

Children,—by her first husband,—none.

Child,—by her second husband,—one only.

2131 James, born July 26, 1778, in East-Haven. where he now resides, opposite the Stone Church.

1984.

Huldah Foote was married to Daniel Barker, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) November 4, 1762.

Mr. Daniel Barker, jun. died 1781.†

His widow, Mrs. Huldah Barker, died ——.

Children,—none.

1989.

David Foote, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, jun., of that town, son of John Bronson, of the same town, and of Comfort Bronson, his wife, daughter of William Baldwin, of Stratford, in the same State, February 28, 1752. She was born March 6, 1734.

Mr. David Foote was killed by the British troops, at the attack on Fairfield, (Conn.,) 1779, aged 49.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died 1795, aged 61.

Children.

2132 Tryphena, born February 13, 1754.
2133 Ruth, born October 8, 1756. Married Aner Wooden, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died in Plymouth, (Conn.)
2134 Daughter, not named, born April 15, 1760. Died May 13, 1760.

---

* "Mr. Stephen Thompson was one of the Society's Committee in building the present Stone Church, in East-Haven, A. D. 1774, and while assisting in raising a cap stone on top of walls, fell, and fractured his skull, for which he was trepanned, and lay senseless for about one week, but finally recovered." [Letter of Rev. Stephen Dodd, East-Haven.]

† "After a very careful examination, I have not any doubt that Daniel Barker, jun., is the person whose estate is settled December 10, 1781, on which administration is granted to his brother Jacob Barker, Vol XIII, page 268. He had no children. An order of distribution is made February 11, 1782, to his *widow* and his brothers and sisters of the whole blood,—same Vol. p. 295–6. The name of the widow is not given any where on the Records or files. I have little doubt she was the Huldah Foote above named. The will of his father, Daniel Barker, senior, is presented July 6, 1801. He notes his son Jacob and others, noted in the distribution of Daniel Barker, jun., but not his daughter-in-law, the widow of Daniel Barker, jun." [Letter of Hon. Ralph D. Smith, Judge of Probate, District of Guilford, dated December 25, 1847.]

2135 Mary,	born September 4, 1761.	
2136 Hannah,	born December 16, 1763.	Married Jacob Mallory, of East-Haven, (Conn.) She died March 27, 1830. He died March 13, 1834. Children,—Isaac, Sarah, Jesse, Fanny, Emily and Jacob.
2137 Comfort,	born June 23, 1769.	Married Aaron Curtis, of Burlington, (Conn.)
2138 Rebecca,	born November 3, 1773.	

1991.

Moses Foote, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Thankful Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, jun., of said Waterbury, August 12, 1756. She was born September 6, 1736, and died September 5, 1757, aged 21. 2. To Amy Richards, daughter of Jonah Richards, first of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) afterwards of New-Hartford, in the same State, May 17, 1759. She was born March 8, 1737.

Mrs. Amy Foote died in Clinton, (N. Y.,) August 13, 1813, aged 76.

Mr. Moses Foote* died in Clinton, (N. Y.,) February 9, 1819, aged 84. He was a Soldier of the Revolution.

Child,—by his first wife.

2139 Bronson,	born September 5, 1757.	

Children,—by his second wife.

2140 Ira,	born November 13, 1759.	
2141 Thankful,	born January 30, 1762.	Married Barnabas Pond, and both died in Clinton, (N. Y.)
2142 Luther,	born October 4, 1764.	
2143 Amy, (twins.)	born February 13, 1767.	Died September, 1775, aged 8 years.
2144 Anna, (twins.)		Married a Dewey. Both dead, leaving one child, a daughter, who married William Olcott, of Michigan.
2145 Moses,	born January 4, 1770.	
2146 Arunah,	born September 28, 1772.	Drowned in a well, September 15, 1779, aged 8.
2147 Jarius, (twins.)	born September 2, 1777.	Married Susan Hoite, and died without issue, 1829, aged 52.
2148 Betsey, (twins.)		Married Deacon Gold Benedict, and died in Clinton, (N. Y.,) April 2, 1846, aged 69. No children.

1993.

Aaron Foote, first of Harwinton, (Conn.,) afterwards of Sheffield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, jun., of Waterbury, (Conn.,) November 13, 1760. She was born in Waterbury, February 25, 1739.

Deacon Aaron Foote died in Sheffield, (Mass.,) February 23, 1822, aged 83.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died February 10, 1824, aged 85.

---

* See Appendix S.

Children.

2149 Beriah,	born December 16, 1761.		
2150 Mary,	born December 10, 1763.		Married Samuel Harrald, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) February 10, 1798. She died September 25, 1829. They dwelt in Paris, (N. Y.,) and had several children.
2151 John,	born March 26, 1766.		
2152 Amos,	born January 20, 1768.		
2153 Aaron,	born April 24, 1771.		
2154 Dorcas,	born May 6, 1773		Married John McLish, of Sangerfield,, (N. Y..) 1806. She died March 21, 1847. They had no children.
2155 Samuel,	born May 25, 1775.		Died, unmarried.
2156 Cyrene,	born August 7, 1760.		

1994.

Ebenezer Foote, of Harwinton, (Conn.,) was married to Rebecca Barker, daughter of Uzel Barker, of Waterbury, in the same State, July 1, 1761. After his death, she was married to Ezekiel Sanford, of Waterbury, January 1, 1781.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died at Mud Fort, Horse Neck, (Conn.,) June, 1778, in the 39th year of his age. He was a Soldier in the Army of the Revolution.

Mrs. Rebecca Foote, alias Sanford, died at the house of her son, Simeon Foote, in Dryden, (N. Y.,) April 26, aged 84.

Children.

2157 Darius,	born April 10, 1762.		
2158 Simeon,	born September 22, 1764.		
2159 Gideon,	born November 6, 1766.		Went to the Susquehannah. Was drowned in Troy, (N. Y.,) unmarried.
2160 David,	born August 7, 1768.		
2161 Uzel,	born August 26, 1772.		Died young.
2162 Lucy,	born August 19, 1774.		Married Isaac Church. They settled in Chenango county, (N. Y.)
2163 Lowly,	born January 19, 1778.		Married Ebenezer Clauson, and settled in Dryden, (N. Y.) After his death, she married Josiah Richardson.

1995.

Obed Foote, first of that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, afterwards of Gill, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Todd, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Todd, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) December 3, 1761.* She was born September 11, 1742. [Rev. Samuel Todd

* Rev. Samuel Todd graduated at Yale College at the age of 15, A. D. 1734. First Minister of Northbury Parish in Waterbury, now Plymouth, at the age of 20, A. D. 1739, where he was Pastor 25 years. Settled in the *then* new town of Adams, (Mass.,) and organized a Church 1766, and was Pastor till 1776. Was a strong Whig; and, for a brief period, Chaplain in the Continental Army. Removed to Orford, (N. H.,) about 1782, where he died June 10, 1789, aged 76. [Several Authorities.]

" Rev. Samuel Todd possessed a mind of more than ordinary strength, and great decision of character. His religious sentiments and feelings were strictly evangelical. The revivals

was son of Samuel Todd, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) and of Mercy Todd, his wife, daughter of Peter Evans, of Northfield, in the same State.] After his death, she was married on the 26th of March, 1798, to Rev. Jonathan Leavitt, of Heath, (Mass.,) who was born in Suffield, (Conn.,) 1731, and graduated at Yale, 1758,—being his third wife. Rev. Mr. Leavitt died September 9, 1802, aged 71,—after which she resided with her son-in-law, Judge Goodale, of Bernardstown, (Mass.,) where she died,—and her remains were interred by the side of her first husband and his mother, in the ancient burial yard about one mile from the Meeting House in Gill, in the same State.

Mr. Obed Foote died in Gill, (Mass.,) September 21, 1797, aged 56, mortally wounded raising a house in that place, eleven days before his death.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Leavitt, died, of palsy, in Bernardstown, (Mass.,) May 16, 1815, aged 73.

Children.

2164	Asenath,	born	September	19,	1762.
2165	Mary Dorothea,	born	June	11,	1764.
2166	Bernice,	born	June	5,	1766.
2167	Sedate,	born	March	5,	1768.
2168	Samuel,	born	April	7,	1770.
2169	Chloe,	born	March	21,	1772.
2170	Lydia,	born	May	15,	1774.
2171	Erastus,	born	September	19,	1777.
2172	Philena,	born	September	22,	1779.
2173	Rhoda Ann,	born	January	1,	1781.
2174	Obed,	born	April	27,	1787.

1996.

Lydia Foote was married to Isaac Curtis, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Harwinton, in the same State, November 30, 1763. [Isaac Curtis was the son of Daniel Curtis, who was the son of Isaac Curtis, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) and of Letice Curtis, his wife, and was born in Waterbury, July 31, 1740.]

Mrs. Lydia Curtis died September 6, 1788, aged 44. [Harwinton Records.]

Mr. Isaac Curtis died ——.

---

of 1740 he warmly approved, and exerted himself to promote them." [History of Berkshire County, (Mass.)]

Rev. Samuel Todd was great-grandfather of Hon. Elial Todd Foote, late of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) now residing in New-Haven, (Conn.,) and grandfather of Erastus Foote, Esq., of Wiscasset, (Maine,)—who, in a letter dated May 15, 1847, says,—"I have some recollection of my grandfather, the Rev. Samuel Todd: he was a Clergyman of much note. I shall not forget how he used to shake his large *White Wig*, when any of my good mother's little flock made a mistake in the old Westminster Catechism."

Child,—one only, found on Record.

2175 Joatham, born January 28, 1765.

2004.

Stephen Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sybil Foster, daughter of John Foster, of Southampton, (L. I.,) November 5, 1747. She died ——. 2. To Mary Frisbie, widow of Lieut. Timothy Frisbie, late of Branford, deceased. Her maiden name was Mary Barker.

Mr. Stephen Foote died August 26, 1802, aged 78.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Frisbie, died January 26, 1832, aged 92.

Children,—by his first wife.

2176 Keturah,	born	November 19, 1748.	Died, unmarried, September 1, 1773.
2177 David,	born	November 1, 1750.	Married, and lived and died in Newburn, (N. C.,) leaving a family.
2178 Silence,	born	April 28, 1753.	Married Benjamin Stedman,—and after his death, Samuel Linsley. She died June 21, 1805.
2179 Thankful,	born	October 12, 1755.	
2180 Sybil,	bap.	August 28, 1757.	
2181 Stephen,	bap.	April 24, 1763.	

2007.

Ann Foote was married to Samuel Allen, of Branford, (Conn.,) May 8, 1754,—she being his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married January 22, 1749, was Elizabeth Rose, of Branford. She died June 27, 1753.]

Mr. Samuel Allen died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Allen died ——.

Children.

2182 Mary,	born	August 29, 1755.
2183 Joseph,	born	November 18, 1757.
2184 Anna,	born	April 12, 1760.

2010.

Mary Foote was married to Jonathan Rogers, of Branford, (Conn.,) December 6, 1738.

Mrs. Mary Rogers died March 16, 1761, aged 38.

Mr. Jonathan Rogers died March 6, 1805, aged 89.

Children.

2185 Eli,	born	November 14, 1740.	
2186 Mary,	born	August 13, 1743.	Died in infancy.
2187 Lydia,	born	June 10, 1747.	Died March 14, 1841
2188 Sarah,	born	May 8, 1750.	Died August 23, 1823.
2189 Mary,	born	February 23, 1753.	Died December 4, 1843.
2190 Jonathan,	born	March 11, 1756.	Died 1842.
2191 Abigail,	born	November 9, 1758.	

2011.

ABRAHAM FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Abigail Rogers, of Huntington, (L. I.,) April 15, 1745. She died ——. 2. To Mary Ponsonby, of Branford, July 20, 1784.

Mrs. Mary Foote died 1817, aged 85.

Capt. Abraham Foote died in Woodbury, (Conn.,) December 6, 1823, aged 98. He commanded a Company in the old French War, and was also in the Army of the Revolution.

Children,—by his first wife.

2192	Jerusha,	born October 22, 1746.	Married Samuel Palmer, and died in Middlebury, (Conn.)
2193	Mary,	born October 15, 1748.	
2194	Abigail,	born June 25, 1752.	Died December 20, 1775.
2195	Lurinda,	born June 30, 1754.	Married Benjamin Bates, and died in Middlebury, (Conn.)
2196	Elsie,	born October 19, 1756.	Married Asahel Ives, and died in Woodbury, (Conn.)
2197	Cynthia,	born September 25, 1759.	Died January 16, 1774.
2198	Active,	born August 6, 1764.	Married Israel Frisbie, and died in Middlebury, (Conn.,) August, 1791, aged 28. She was the grandmother of Rev. William H. Frisbie, Rector of the Episcopal Church, Westport, (Conn.,) whose father, Israel Frisbie, was born July 20, 1791.
2199	Robert Abraham Ebenezer,	born September 17, 1766.	

2014.

THANKFUL FOOTE was married to Jacob Barker, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) December 7, 1749.

Mr. Jacob Barker died October 31, 1751.

His widow, Mrs. Thankful Barker, died December 24, 1751, aged 20.

Child,—one only.

2200 Jacob, born October 11, 1750.

2015.

EBENEZER FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Phebe Palmer, of the same town, July 8, 1755.

Mrs. Phebe Foote died December, 1788.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died ——.

Children.

2201	Thankful,	born September 24, 1759.	According to the Records of the North Branford Church, she was "baptized September 10, 1775, aged 17." Married Isaac Smith, of North Branford, April 1, 1779. Children recorded to them, Betsy, born November 15, 1779. Augustus, born July 12, 1782.
2202	Lucretia,	born 1765.	"Baptized September 24, 1775, aged 10." Married James Butler, August, 1778.

2018.

Lydia Foote was twice married. 1. To Ebenezer Baldwin, of Branford, (Conn.,) son of Noah Baldwin, of that town, June 26, 1771. He returned home from the Revolutionary Army at New-York, sick,—and died February 3, 1777, aged 36. 2. To Elisha Scoville, of Meriden, in the same State. He was the son of James Scoville, of Meriden, and of Rebecca Scoville, his wife, and was born October 15, 1742. They subsequently removed to Turin, (N. Y.)

Mr. Elisha Scoville died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Scoville, alias Baldwin, died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

2203 Ebenezer Baldwin, born March 21, 1771.
2204 Abigail, born July 17, 1772.

Child,—by her second husband,—one only.

2205 Lydia, born

2019.

Sarah Foote was married to Michael Taintor, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) September 25, 1747.

Mrs. Sarah Taintor died October 27, 1776, aged 48.

Ensign Michael Taintor died October 14, 1794, aged 73.

Children.

2206 Abigail, born August 13, 1748. Married Asahel Tyler.
2207 Michael, born June 29, 1752. Married Desire Bunnell.
2208 Mary, born September 2, 1755. Married Jonathan Munson.
2209 Medad, born November 13, 1757. Married Anna Linsley. He was father of Hon. Henry Taintor, of Clinton, (Conn.)
2210 Sarah, born 1765. Died October 10, 1776, in the 12th year of her age. [Tomb stone, Northford burial ground.]

2021.

Jacob Foote, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of that part of Farmington, now called Canton, was married to Lucy Bunnell, of said Branford, March 23, 1768.

Lieut. Jacob Foote died April 25, 1818, aged 85.

His widow, Mrs. Lucy Foote, died January 12, 1838, aged 94.

Children.

2211 Lucy, born January 17, 1769.
2212 Jacob, born March 20, 1771.
2213 Hannah, born May 26, 1773.
2214 Joseph, born October 4, 1775.

2022.

Daniel Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Ingraham, daughter of Isaac Ingraham, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) and of Hannah Ingraham, his wife, February 13, 1755.

Mr. Daniel Foote died March 6, 1797, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died June 23, 1822, aged 85.

Children.

2215	Daniel,	born March 23, 1756.	Died August 7, 1756.
2216	Elihu,	born August 19, 1757.	
2217	Edwin,	born August 20, 1759.	Died November 13, 1776, aged 17.
2218	Daniel,	born December 7, 1760.	
2219	John,	born January 30, 1763.	
2220	Jacob,	born June 30, 1764.	
2221	Isaac,	born March 15, 1766.	Died April 2, 1766.
2222	Sarah,	born October 1, 1767.	
2223	Isaac,	born September 7, 1769.	
2224	Rufus,	born March 24, 1771.	
2225	Asa,	born December 28, 1773.	
2226	David,	born March 28, 1776.	
2227	Benjamin,	born August 1, 1778.	
2228	Polly,	born May 17, 1780.	

2024.

Samuel Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Harrison, of the same place, December 28, 1764. She was born May 12, 1743.

Mr. Samuel Foote died December 12, 1798, aged 59. [Tomb stone, Northford burial ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Anna Foote, died September 30, 1819, aged 76.

Children.

2229	Samuel.	born December 25, 1765.	
2230	Anna,	born September 25, 1769.	
2231	Enos,	born March 4, 1772.	
2232	Lois,	born November 26, 1774.	Died May 14, 1790, in the 16th year of her age.
2233	Eunice,	born July 14, 1777.	Married Doct. Joseph Foote, of North-Haven. She was his second wife, and died November 12, 1833.
2234	Uriah,	born January 15, 1780.	
2235	Thaddeus,	born December 1, 1783.	

2026.

Jared Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married four times. 1. To Submit Bishop, May 12, 1763. She died June 11, 1810, aged 72. 2. To Sarah Stillman, of New-Haven, in the same State, November 13, 1812. She died April

28, 1815, aged 58. 3. To Jemima Holcomb, August 11, 1815. She died October 5, 1816. 4. To Hannah Kimberly, of North-Guilford, in the same State, May 20, 1817.

Doct. Jared Foote, died October 11, 1820, aged 86.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died ——.

Children.

2236 Olive,	born	Married Jude Smith, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) November 23, 1791. She is dead.
2237 Submit,	born February 7, 1766.	Married Samuel Foote, jun., of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)
2238 Anna,	bap. November 5, 1769.	Died August 25, 1786, in the 19th year of her age.
2239 Joseph,	born May 12, 1770.	
2240 Lucy,	born	Married John Gills, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) February 29, 1796. She is dead. They had a family of children.

2027.

Joseph Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Winchel, February 26, 1761.

Mr. Joseph Foote died November 19, 1762, aged 25.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died August 14, 1774, aged 43.

Child,—one only.

2241 Abigail,	born	1762.

2028.

John Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Ruth Culver, daughter of Caleb Culver, of Wallingford, in the same State, November 7, 1771. She died August 7, 1812, aged 61. 2. To Sarah Culver, daughter of Samuel Culver, of the same Wallingford, 1789.

Mr. John Foote died February 15, 1830, aged 90.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

2242 John,	born July 25, 1772.	
2243 Josiah,	born June 25, 1775.	Married Lydia Lyme. They dwelt in Coeymans, (N. Y.,) and had a family of children.
2244 Hannah,	born February 19, 1784.	Married Albert Todd, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) and has a family of children. He is dead.

Child,—by his second wife,—one only.

2245 Polly,	born December 26, 1789.	Married Charles E. Thompson, of Guilford, (Conn.)

2031.

Ichabod Foote, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Jemima Smith, daughter of Deacon Stephen Smith, of East-Haven, (Conn.,) August 21, 1767.

Mr. Ichabod Foote died in Franklin, (N. Y.,) February 26, 1830, in the 84th year of his age. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

His widow, Mrs. Jemima Foote, died 1840, aged 92.

Children.

2246	Rebecca,	born	December 17, 1768.	
2247	Jemima,	born	November 25, 1771.	
2248	Stephen,	born	January 23, 1774.	
2249	Jairus,	born	June 5, 1776.	Married a daughter of Noah Willson, of Torrington, (Conn.,) and dwells in Franklin, (N. Y.)
2250	Anson,	born	March 11, 1779.	Died May 12, 1781.
2251	Anson S.,	born	August 27, 1784.	
2252	Son, not named,	born		Died in infancy.
2253	Jared,	born	January 22, 1789.	
2254	Ichabod C.,	born	December 9, 1791.	

2032.

Ruth Foote was married to Ebenezer Finch, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Southington, in the same State, November 29, 1773.

Mrs. Ruth Finch died January 13, 1821, aged 71.

Mr. Ebenezer Finch died September 4, 1825, aged 76.

Children.

2255	Caleb,	born	February 5, 1775,	in Branford, (Conn.) Died December 12, 1821, aged 46.
2256	Jesse Foote,	born	May 27, 1777,	in Branford, (Conn.) Died April 1834, aged 57.
2257	Solomon,	born	September 19, 1781,	in Branford, (Conn.)
2258	Samuel,	born	November 10, 1784,	in Branford, (Conn.) Died February 25, 1841, aged 56.
2259	Ruth,	born	October 22, 1789,	in Branford, (Conn.)
2260	Eunice,	born	June 11, 1792,	in Branford, (Conn.) Died December 7, 1814, aged 22.

2033.

Robert Foote, of Southington, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Rachel Lewis, of the same town, November 17, 1774. She died November 27, 1820, in the 69th year of her age. 2. To Sarah Bishop, of the same town, widow, April 11, 1822.

Capt. Robert Foote died April 10, 1836, aged 84.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died January 23, 1844, aged 88.

Children.

2261 Asahel, born October 22, 1775.
2262 Robert, born September 22, 1779.
2263 Lucy, born January 6, 1783.
2264 Lewis, born September 26, 1789.
2265 Leonard, born April 8, 1791.

2034.

Heli Foote, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) then of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Deerfield, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Silence Harrison, widow of John Harrison, late of Branford, deceased, and daughter of Joseph Frisbie, of the same town, 1780. She died ——. 2. To Ruth Polley, daughter of Hiram Polley, of Western New-York.

Mr. Heli Foote died at Deerfield, (N. Y.,) October 30, 1827, in the 72d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruth Foote, died at the house of her son, in Fredonia, (N. Y.,)

Children,—by his first wife.

2266 Betsy, born August 19, 1781.
2267 Anson, born July 5, 1783.
2268 Sally Lament, born July 12, 1786.

Children,—by his second wife.

2269 Harvey, born 1795. Lived in the County of Oneida, (N. Y.,) until 1837, and then removed to the County of Cataraugus, same State, where he died in 1842, aged 47. He married Anna Northrop, of Deerfield, (N. Y.,)

2270 Susannah, born 1797. Lived in the County of Oneida, (N Y.,) until 1819, and then removed to Erie County, in the same State, where she died in 1831, aged 34.

2271 Polly, born 1798. Married Ezekiel Foster. They are now living in Cataraugus County, (N. Y.)

2272 Hiram, } twins born 1800. Died in 1817, aged 18.
2273 Heli, } twins born 1800. Married Catharine Nichols, of Deerfield, (N. Y.) They are now living in Cataraugus County, in the same State.

2274 Clarissa, born October 11, 1805. Married Jacob C. Space, of Utica, (N. Y.,) April, 1829. Children,—Edward Heli, and Susanna Foote.

2275 Henry, born 1808. Married Hannah Northrop. Residence, Cataraugus County, (N. Y.)

2276 Prosper P., born 1814. Married Delia Metcalf. Residence, Cataraugus County, (N. Y.)

2277 William, born August 7, 1816, in Deerfield, (N. Y.) Married Clarinda Dickinson, of Monroe County, (N. Y.,) March, 1838. Residence, Utica, (N. Y.) Child,—William, born at Utica, February 22, 1843.

2278 Thomas, born 1818. Residence, Cataraugus County, (N. Y.)

2035.

Jesse Foote, first of Danbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Rachel Benedict, daughter of Jabez Benedict, of said Danbury, 1777. She died August 3, 1803, aged 49. 2. To Elizabeth Taylor, of said Danbury, 1804.

Mr. Jesse Foote died June 24, 1842, aged 84. He was a Soldier of the Revolution.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died August 17, 1844, aged 87.

Children,—by his first wife.

2279	Anna,	born	August	5, 1778.	Married in 1801, and settled in Mayfield, (N. Y.) Her husband is dead. They had no children.
2280	Jabez, twins	born	December	26, 1779.	She died 1820.
2281	Ruth, twins				
2282	Charity,	born	February	20, 1784.	She died 1810
2283	Damaris,	born	May	23, 1786.	Married John Sands, and after his death, Albertus Day, by whom she had several children. They lived on Shemo Bay, in Jefferson county, (N. Y.)
2284	JesseFinch,	born	August	11, 1788.	
2285	Hannah,	born	February	21, 1791.	Died September 30, 1811, aged 20.

2036.

Hannah Foote was married to Mark Warner, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) 1781. After her death, he was again married to Elizabeth Frisbie, of the same town, 1795. His father, Ebenezer Warner, of Waterbury, was married to Damaris Foote, widow of Doct. Ichabod Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, in the same State, and mother of Hannah Foote above named. She was his second wife.

Mrs. Hannah Warner died September 15, 1794, aged 33.

Mr. Mark Warner died at Liverpool, Medina County, (Ohio,) whither he had gone on business, October 26, 1805, aged 58.

Children.

2286	Elizabeth,	born		1782.	Unmarried.
2287	Noah,	born	June	30, 1783.	Married Desire Bronson, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) August 30, 1804.
2288	Jared,	born	October	16, 1785.	Married Mary Bronson, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) August 30, 1804.
2289	Clarissa,	born	January	30, 1787.	Married William Warner, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) August 29, 1804.
2290	Hannah,	born		1789.	Died March 16, 1795, aged 6 years.
2291	Olive,	born	November	10, 1790.	Married to Riley Alcott, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) October 7, 1810. She died March 14, 1819.

2292 Mark,	born	December 22, 1792.	Twice married. 1. To Lydia Williams, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) November 28, 1814. She died October 23, 1838. 2. To Hannah Webster, of Harwinton, (Conn.,) November 10, 1840.
2293 Submit,	born	1794.	Died November 17, 1794, aged 3 months.

2047.

Samuel Foote, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was married to Mary Lyon, daughter of John Lyon, of Haddam, in the same State, June 5, 1750. After his death, she was married to Timothy Judd, Esq., of the same Watertown, June 6, 1780.

Mr. Samuel Foote died June 9, 1776, aged about 53.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Judd, died October, 1782.

Children.

2294 Mary,	born	January 10, 1751.	Died April 9, 1768.
2295 David,	born	January 24, 1753.	
2296 Elizabeth,	born	July 1 1755.	Married Roger Avery. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.
2297 Anna,	born	October 16, 1757.	Married Benjamin Avery. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.
2298 Samuel,	born	May 2, 1760.	
2299 Huldah,	born	February 13, 1762.	Married James McDonald, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died February 7, 1796, aged 34. [Tomb Stone, Watertown burial ground.]
2300 Lucy,	born	October 8, 1764.	Died May 7, 1767.
2301 Abraham,	born	1766.	Died September 5, 1777.

2048.

Jemima Foote was married to Abraham Hickox, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) April 19, 1748. Abraham Hickox was son of Samuel Hickox, and of Mary his wife, daughter of John Hopkins, and grandson of William Hickox, all of Waterbury, and was born January 11, 1728.

Mrs. Jemima Hickox died May 20, 1779, aged 54.

Mr. Abraham Hickox died ——.

Children.

2302 Mary,	born	July 2, 1748.	Married Seba Bronson, daughter of Joseph Bronson, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) July 5, 1764. They had 11 children.
2303 Lucy,	born	February 13, 1750.	Married Simeon Scott.
2304 Jesse,	born	April 12, 1752.	Thrice married. 1. To Hannah Strong, July 27, 1775. She died December 21, 1778. 2. To Rhoda Thomas, April 26, 1780. She died February 20, 1781. 3. To Hannah Tompkins, widow of Nathaniel Tompkins, late of Waterbury, (Conn.,) deceased, August 16, 1781.

2305 Jared,	born January	15, 1756.	Married Rachel Merrills, daughter of Caleb Merrills, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) September 7, 1777. They had 10 children.
2306 Joel,	born April	8, 1758.	
2307 Timothy,	born January	5, 1761.	Married Sarah Nichols, daughter of Richard Nichols, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) May 3, 1781. 15 children ars recorded to them on Waterbury Records.
2308 Abraham,	born June	2, 1765.	Married Tamor Tuttle, daughter of Jabez Tuttle, late of Waterbury, (Conn.,) deceased, February 24, 1784.
2309 Samuel,	born January	1, 1767.	
2310 Preserved,	born November	6, 1768.	Married Rachel Brown, daughter of Capt. Hezekiah Brown, October 3, 1786.

2049.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Noah Griggs, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, being his second wife, May 26, 1765.

Mrs. Elizabeth Griggs died February 16, 1807, aged 79.

Mr. Noah Griggs died December 12, 1812, aged 85.

Children.

2311 Jacob,	born October	26, 1766.
2312 Noah,	born April	28, 1769.
2313 Amos,	born January	28, 1771.

2050.

Ebenezer Foote, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was married to Martha Moss, daughter of John Moss, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) and granddaughter of John Moss, one of the most prominent men in the settlement of that town, June 17, 1752. According to the Wallingford Records, she was born September, 1733. After his death, she was married to John Hart, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) by whom she had one child, Rufus, born March 15, 1773. Mr. Hart died December 18, 1773, after which she was married to John Thompson, senior, of Goshen, (Conn.) He died January 16, 1812, aged 86.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died in Cornwall, (Ver.,) December 23, 1763, aged 33.

Mrs. Martha Foote, alias Hart, alias Thompson, died at the house of her son-in-law, Philo Collins, in Goshen, (Conn.,) December 18, 1804, aged 71.

Children.

2314	Martha,	born August	25, 1753.	
2315	Hannah,	born February	26, 1756.	
2316	Olive,	born March	6, 1758.	Died July 31, 1759.
2317	Olive,	born July	12, 1760.	Died April 24, 1762.
2318	Olive,	born July	24, 1762.	

2051.

Timothy Foote, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Litchfield, South Farms Society, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Sarah Garnsey, daughter of Deac. Jonathan Garnsey, of Waterbury, June 5, 1755. She died October 22, 1777, aged 41. 2. To Lucy Wheeler, widow of Preserved Wheeler, of Woodbury, in the same State, March 11, 1778. Her maiden name was Lucy Parks.

Mr. Timothy Foote died May 8, 1799, aged 64.

Mrs. Lucy Foote, alias Wheeler, died March 6, 1815.

Children,—by his first wife.

2319	Sarah,	born March	29, 1756.	Married Samuel Reynolds, of Plymouth, Plymouth Hollow, (Conn.)
2320	Timothy,	born November	4, 1757.	Died June 15, 1762.
2321	Jemima,	born November	9, 1759.	Married Thomas R. Reynolds, brother of the husband of her sister Sarah.
2322	Levi,	born October	5, 1761.	
2323	Abigail,	born October	15, 1764.	Married twice. 1. To Michael Dayton, of Watertown, (Conn.) He died February 9, 1805, aged 58. 2. To a Church.
2324	Timothy,	born April	5, 1768.	
2325	Jonathan Northrup,	born May	17, 1774.	Died November 16, 1776.

Child,—by his second wife,—one only.

2326	Lucy Rosanna,	born April	29, 1779.	

2052.

Nathan Foote, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and the first inhabitant in the settlement of that town, was married to Mavian Selkrigg, daughter of William Selkrigg, of the first named town, June 12, 1759. Doct. Foote emigrated to Cornwall before the Revolution, viz: in 1775. He was driven away by the Indians in time of the war, and went back to Watertown, (Conn.,) and staid there five years, and then returned with his family to Cornwall.

Doct. Nathan Foote died July 25, 1808, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Mavian Foote, died September 26, 1814, aged 74.

Children.

2327	Daniel,	born April 3, 1760.	Was twice married. 1. To Sarah Johnson, of Rutland, (Ver.,) 1783. She died 1791. 2. To Ellen Scott, of Watertown, (Conn.,) 1792. He was in the army of the Revolution five years, and served his country faithfully, and was in many actions,—taking of Burgoyne, &c. Children,—Ira, who settled at Malone, (N. Y.,) and has 3 sons and 3 daughters. Sylvester S., who settled in Waybridge, (Ver.,) and Sally and Anna.
2328	Nathan,	born November 16, 1761.	Married twice. 1. To Sarah Sutherland, widow, formerly Sarah Evarts, of West-Haven, (Ver.,) 1790. She died in 1804. 2. To Hester Hunt, of Georgia, (Ver.,) widow, formerly Hester Goodrich, 1805. He died in Cornwall,(Ver.,) November 16, 1828. He had one son, Lucius Chittenden Foote, who graduated at Middlebury College, (Ver.,) and was a lawyer, and settled and died in Portage, (N. Y.,) and 6 daughters, Sally, Lucina, Millescent Whittlesey, Maria L., Elvira and Mary E.
2329	Millescent,	born November 6, 1763.	Married Jedediah Durfay, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) 1783. She died at Lincoln, in the same State, August 15, 1802, leaving 8 children.
2330	Abijah,	born March 23, 1766.	Married Polly Bronson, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) 1792, and died in that place, September 22, 1795, leaving one son, Henry Bronson, who is settled in Ohio.
2331	Uri,	born July 12, 1768.	Married Rhoda Pierson, of Shelburne, (Ver.,) 1798. He died in Cayuga, (N. Y.,) April 30, 1841, and had one son, William, settled in that town, who has four daughters. Uri Foote had several daughters two of whom, only, are now surviving, viz: Roxy Ann, who married R. Cook, Esq., of Auburn, (N. Y.,) and has 1 son and 2 daughters, and Louisa R.
2332	Jesse,	born September 17, 1770.	Died December 7, 1772, in Clarendon,(Ver.)
2333	Marian,	born November 6, 1772.	Married Asher Olmsted, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) February, 1795, and died April 4, 1798, leaving one son, Lucius F., who settled in Cayuga, (N. Y.,) and has a family of children.
2334	Jesse Selkrigg,	born May 17, 1776.	Married twice. 1. To Abby Hosley, of Salisbury, (Ver.) She died at Southfield, (N. Y.,) 1819. 2. To Eliza Denis, 1821. They are now living at Chitinango, (N. Y.) Has a large family.
2335	Thomas,	born July 9, 1778.	Lost at sea, between Montreal and Carlisle, (Barbadoes,) September 3, 1819. No children.
2336	William,	born September 5, 1780.	Married Patty Janes, of St. Albans, (Ver.,) 1806, and died in that place, January 26, 1815, leaving one son, William, (now, 1834,) living at Montreal, (Lower Canada,) and one daughter, Mary C.
2337	PartheniaM.,	born May 5, 1784.	Maiden, and lives in Cayuga, (N. Y.,) 1846.

2053.

Thomas Foote, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was twice married. 1. To Rebecca Doud, daughter of John Doud, of Middletown, in the same State, May 17, 1762. She died April 22, 1799, aged 58. 2. To Ann Adams, widow of Eli Adams, and daughter of Matthew Baldwin.

Mr. Thomas Foote died February 18, 1803, aged 62.

Mrs. Ann Foote, alias Adams, died October 2, 1824, aged 65.

Children,—by his first wife.

2338 Amos,	born January	15, 1763.	He was twice married. 1. To Anna Seymour, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died January 3, 1807, aged 43. 2. To Eunice Daley, widow of Eliel Daley, of the same town. Her maiden name was Woodward. She died January 8, 1834, at Ellsworth, (Conn.,) from whence her remains were brought to Watertown, for interment, in the 67th year of her age. Eliel Daley was born September 9, 1769, and was the son of Justus Daley, of Watertown, (Conn.,) who was son of John Daley, of Colchester, (Conn.,) and of Lydia Daley, his wife, daughter of Stephen Judd, of Waterbury, in the same State.
2339 Rachel,	born June	18, 1764.	She was twice married. 1. To Matthew Dutton, of Watertown, (Conn.) He died June, 1784. 2. To Stephen Turner.
2340 Rebecca,	born	1769.	Was married to Daniel Matthews, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died January 26, 1794, aged 25. Daniel Matthews married for his second wife, Lucy Foote, daughter of Jacob Foote, of the same town, 1795.
2341 A son, not named,	born		Died February 8, 1773.

2054.

John Foote, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was twice married. 1. To Esther Mattoon, daughter of David Mattoon, of the same town, July 26, 1764. She died March 10, 1769, aged 26. 2. To Mary Peck, daughter of Gideon Peck, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Harwinton, in the same State, July 20, 1769.

Capt. John Foote died July 5, 1809, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died at Ogdensburgh, (N. Y.,) November 22, 1822, in the 77th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

2342 Ebenezer,	born April	16, 1765.	Died February 16, 1768.
2343 John,	born December	17, 1766.	Died August 13, 1772,—killed by the kick of a horse.

Children,—by his second wife.

2344 Esther Mattoon, born July 30, 1770. Married to Isaac Edwards, of Watertown, (Conn.,) June 26, 1788. They had one daughter and 6 sons, all now alive and heads of families. Soon after their marriage, they moved to Greenfield, Saratoga County, (N. Y.,) where they raised their family. Mrs. Edwards died about the year 1825. Mr. Edwards still survives. One of their sons is James Edwards, Esq., Counselor at Law, Albany, a distinguished Member of the Bar.

2345 Ruth, born August 29, 1771. Married to Thomas John Davies, of Watertown, (Conn.,) 1792. After living a few years in the town of Washington, in that State, they moved to the town of Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) where Mrs. Davies still resides. Mr. Davies died early in the year 1845. They raised a family of 2 daughters and 4 sons. One daughter is dead, leaving children. The other daughter and sons are heads of families. One son is Charles Davies, Author of various works on Mathematics, and late Professor of Mathematics at West Point, (N. Y.) Another son is Henry E. Davies, Esq., Counselor at Law, New York, and partner of his uncle, Samuel Alfred Foote.

2346 Ebenezer, born July 6, 1773. * Married to Elizabeth Colt, in 1803. She survived him. They had one child only, a daughter, born in 1804, named Lucretia, who was married after his death to Lebbeus Boothe, Esq., of Ballstown Spa, Saratoga County, (N. Y.,) by whom she had three children.

2347 John. born April 25, 1775. His parents gave him a liberal education. He was a man of brilliant parts; studied the profession of Law, which ill health prevented him from pursuing. He died unmarried, in Watertown, (Conn.,) in the year 1806, at his father's house.

2348 Mary, born January 24, 1778. She married for her first husband Samuel Howes. He survived their marriage only a few months, and died January 3, 1799, aged 25. They had one child, a son, born after the father's death. He was named Samuel Alfred, after his maternal uncle of that name. He is now the head of a family, and a respectable and wealthy farmer, of the town of Hopewell, Ontario County, (N.Y.) Mrs. Howes married again, I believe, in the year 1806. Her second husband was Amos Lane, Esq., Counselor at Law, then of Ogdensburgh, (N. Y.) They removed to Lawrenceburgh, in the County of Dearborn, (Indiana,) where they still reside. They have raised a family of 3 sons and 2 daughters. One daughter and 1 son have died. The survivors are heads of families. One daughter, by her first husband, married a son of Gen. St. Clair.

2349 Sabrea, born June 29, 1779. Died January 27, 1780.

---

* See Appendix T.

2350 Sabrea,	born March	11, 1781.	Married Selah Scoville, of Watertown (Conn.) He died, triumphing in the faith of the Saviour, September 7, 1847, aged, 71, nearly. They lived for many years, and his widow still lives, on the farm formerly owned and occupied by the father and grandfather of Mrs. Scoville. They had 2 children, a son and daughter. Both heads of families. The son lives with his mother.
2351 Lavinia,	born April	29, 1787.	She married Joseph York, with whom she lived in Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) for several years. They had 2 children, a son and daughter. Mr. York died, I believe, in the year 1829. The daughter is married, and the mother now lives with her and her husband at Ogdensburgh. The son is Joseph York, Esq., an Attorney at Law in the city of New-York.
2352 Samuel Alfred,	born December	17, 1790.	

2055.

Jacob Foote, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Esther Doolittle, December 25, 1776. She died in Watertown, (Conn.,) August 30, 1790, aged 46. 2. To Rhoda Saxton, widow of Jehiel Saxton, of the same town, May 26, 1791.

Mr. Jacob Foote died April 6, 1810, aged 65.

Mrs. Rhoda Foote, alias Saxton, died at the house of her son-in-law, Uri Doolittle, in Whitesborough, (N. Y.)

Children.

2353 Abiah,	born August	31, 1767.	Died January 13, 1774.
2354 Reuben,	born July	16, 1769.	Died November 14, 1769.
2355 Reuben,	born December	4, 1771.	
2356 Lucy,	born September	7, 1772.	
2357 Miles,	born September	13, 1774.	
2358 Jacob,	born June,	14, 1776.	Died June 22, 1776.
2359 Abiah,	born August	22, 1777.	Died January 13, 1797, aged 20.
2360 Eunice,	born May	3, 1779.	Married Samuel Hendry, of Harpersfield, (N. Y.) Residence, Carlisle, in that State.
2361 Betsy,	born March	9, 1782.	Married Abraham Jones, of Jefferson, (N. Y.) He died in February, 1839, leaving 3 children.
2362 Sylvia,	born June	18, 1783.	Married Samuel Clark, of Eden, (N. Y.) They now reside in Boston, Erie County, in that State.
2363 Jacob,	born April	21, 1789.	

2056.

Joseph Foote, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was married to Thankful Ives, daughter of Stephen Ives, of Wallingford, in the same State, November 6, 1768. [" Thankful Ives, daughter of Stephen Ives, and of Sarah, his wife, daughter of Hawkins Hart, was born July 15, 1744." Wallingford Town Records,]

Mr. Joseph Foote died June 29, 1789, aged 42.

His widow, Mrs. Thankful Foote, died February 3, 1792, aged 48.

Children.

2364	Mary,	born August 12, 1769.	Died September 7, 1771.
2365	Joseph,	born September 4, 1772.	
2366	Stephen,	born January 24, 1774.	
2367	James,	born September 27, 1776.	Died May 3, 1795, aged 19.
2368	Thankful,	born September 16, 1778.	Died, unmarried, at about 24 years of age.
2369	Asenath,	born November 20, 1780.	Married Ruliff Perry. Lived in Scipio, (N. Y.)
2370	Phebe,	born October 8, 1782.	Died April 5, 1807, aged 24.
2371	Roxana,	born September 9, 1784.	Died October 30, 1804, aged 20.
2372	Mary,	born April 17, 1787.	Died October 27, 1806, aged 19.
2373	Ezra,	born February 12, 1789.	Died in Canada, of small pox, about 1806.

2057.

Isaac Foote, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Windsor, (N. Y.,) was married to Sarah Selkrigg, daughter of John Selkrigg, of the same town, August 21, 1770. ["Sarah Selkrigg, daughter of John Selkrigg, who removed from Middletown to Waterbury, was born March 12, 1751." Waterbury Town Records.]

Mrs. Sarah Foote died October, 1815, aged 64.

Mr. Isaac Foote died June, 1834, aged 84.

Children.

2374	Allen,	born January 22, 1771.	Married Betsey Andrus, of Woodbridge, (Conn.) They lived in Chenango, County of Tioga, (N. Y.,) now called Windsor, Broome County, and had 4 children.
2375	Anna,	born July 30, 1772.	She was twice married. 1. To Rufus Goff, of Chatham, (Conn.,) by whom she had 3 children; and after his decease, 2. To Reuben Bridgeman, of Norwich, (Conn.,) by whom she had 7 children. They lived in Bainbridge, (N. Y.)
2376	Isaac,	born January 16, 1774.	Married Esther Andrus, sister of his brother Allen's wife, and dwelt in the same town with him.
2377	Sarah,	born June 20, 1779.	Married Dan Todd, of Woodbridge, (Conn.) They removed to Homer, (N. Y.)
2378	Titus,	born August 25, 1781.	

2058.

Jonathan Foote, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lydia Baldwin, daughter of Noah Baldwin, of the same town, November 19, 1761.

Mr. Jonathan Foote died January 11, 1801, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Foote, died May 9, 1825, aged 89.

Children.

2379	Jonathan,	born	June	24, 1762.	Died June 25, 1762.
2380	Jonathan,	born	May	3, 1765.	
2381	Elizabeth,	born	September	5, 1767.	Married Chauncey Hall, of Cheshire, (Conn.)
2382	Lydia,	born	June	11, 1770.	Died, unmarried, November 24, 1791, aged 21.
2383	Samuel,	born	May	21, 1773.	
2384	John,	born	January	26, 1775.	Died young.
2385	Noah Baldwin,	born	March,	6, 1777.	

2059.

John Foote, first of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) afterwards of Cheshire, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Abigail Hall, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Hall, Minister of Wallingford, in the same State, and grand-daughter of Jonathan Law, thirteenth Governor of Connecticut,* November 19, 1767. She died November 19, 1788, in the 39th year of her age. 2. To Eunice Hall, daughter of John Hall, Esq., of Cheshire, aforesaid, April 28, 1791. Mr. Foote was graduated at Yale College, 1765,—studied Divinity, and succeeded Rev. Mr. Hall, as Pastor of the Congregational Church in Cheshire.

Rev. John Foote died August 31, 1813, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Foote, died January 31, 1819.

Children,—by his first wife.

2386	Abigail Sarah Hall,	born	January	2, 1769.	Died January 20, 1775, aged 6 years.
2387	Mary Ann,	born	September	21, 1770.	Died September 15, 1775, aged nearly 5 years.
2388	Lucinda,	born	May	19, 1772.	
2389	John Alfred,	born	June	2, 1774.	Died August 23, 1794, aged 20.
2390	Abigail Mary Ann,	born	September	16, 1776.	Died, unmarried, August 9, 1798, aged nearly 22.
2391	William Lambert,	born	October	10, 1778.	
2392	Samuel Augustus,	born	November	8, 1780.	
2393	Roderick,	born	December	15, 1782.	Died May 16, 1791, aged 8 years.
2394	Matilda,	born	May	6, 1785.	Died October 9, 1787, aged 2 years.

---

* Gov. Law was born in Milford, (Conn.,) August 6, 1674, and was son of Jonathan Law, of that place, and grandson of Richard Law, one of the first Settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and Stamford, in the same State, and of Margaret Law, his wife, daughter of Thomas Kilbourn, who, likewise, was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

Sarah Law, one of the daughters of Richard Law, the Settler, married Hon. Jonathan Sellick, of Stamford, (Conn.,)—and from this marriage descended Benjamin Silliman, Esq., of Yale College.

2061.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to Timothy Williams, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) March 22, 1750.

Mrs. Eunice Williams died December 5, 1776, aged 45.

Mr. Timothy Williams died ——.

Children.

2395	Jonathan,	born	September 13, 1751.	
2396	Jerusha,	born	November 21, 1753.	
2397	James,	born	September 23, 1755.	
2398	Daniel,	born	April 27, 1759,	
2399	Timothy,	born	January 8, 1763.	Died January 16, 1763.
2400	Lydia,	born	April 16, 1769.	

2095.

REBECCA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Rev. Caleb Smith, Pastor of a Church in "Newark Mountains," since and now called Orange, (New-Jersey,) October 17, 1759. Rev. Caleb Smith was born December 29, 1723, Old Style, January 9, 1724, New Style, and died 1761, aged 38. She was his second wife.* 2. To Rev. Azel Roe, son of John Roe, Esq., of Setucket, (Long-Island,) and Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in Woodbridge, (New-Jersey,) September, 1763. [After her decease, the Rev. Dr. Roe was again married, viz: on the 24th of December, 1796, to Hannah Barrett, widow, alias Hannah McDougal, widow of Gen. McDougal, and daughter of Rev. Doct. Bostwick, formerly Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in the City of New-York, by whom he had no issue. She died November 28, 1815.]

Rebecca Foote Roe, the beloved wife of Rev. Azel Roe, died September 1, 1794, aged 55.

Rev. Azel Roe, D. D. S T. D., the beloved and venerable Pastor of the first Church in Woodbridge, (N. J.,) breathed out his soul into the arms of that God and Saviour, whose faithful servant he had been, December 2, 1815, in the 77th year of his

---

* Rev. Caleb Smith's first wife, to whom he was married on the 7th day of September, 1748, was Martha Dickenson, daughter and youngest child of the Rev. Jonathan Dickenson, President of the College in New-Jersey. According to the family Record of her father, she was born "May 18, 1726, about one hour before day." She died August 20, 1757. Their children were,—

Anna,	born	June 27, 1749.	O. S.
Elizabeth,	born	November 27, 1752.	N. S.
Jane,	born	September 28, 1755.	N. S.

The descendants of the Rev. Caleb Smith are by his first wife, and are numerous and highly honorable. Among them are Chief Justice Green, of New-Jersey, and his nephew, a young man of remarkable promise, the Rev. Henry Green, of Princeton, in the same State.

age, and 53d of his ministry. In full health, he followed the remains of his second wife to the tomb, and in four days after, he himself died of grief, occasioned by his painful divorce.

Child,—by her first husband,—one only.

2401 Apollos,	born	February	24, 1761.	He went, when a young man, to the South, and was never after heard from.

Children,—by her second husband.

2402 Fanny,	born	November	15, 1764.	She was married to the Rev. Doct. Matthias Burnet, fourth Minister of Norwalk, (Conn.,) June 30, 1793. She was his second wife.
2403 Rebecca,	born	November	22, 1776.	Married Cornelius Schermerhorn, Esq., of the City of New-York.
2404 John,	born	January	17, 1769.	Was married to Susanna Ravaud Stevens, only daughter of Richard and Susannah Stevens, of Perth Amboy, (N. J.,) January 12, 1797. Their son, Azel Stevens Roe, married a daughter of Rev. Shubael Bartlett, Pastor of the second Congregational Church, in East-Windsor, (Conn.,) and now resides in that town.
2405 Elizabeth,	born	March	12, 1771.	Married Lambert Lockwood, Esq., of Bridgeport, (Conn.)
2406 IsaacFoote,	born	May	30, 1773.	Died, unmarried, in Jacksonville, (Illinois.) He was the very first settler in that town.
2407 Lucia,	born	July	12, 1775.	Married John Noble, of Yorkshire, (England.) Merchant. They now reside in the city of New-York.
2408 Olivia,	born	February	11, 1779,	Married John Monro, of Scotland.
2409 Phebe,	born	May	1, 1782.	Married Robert C. Baff, of the city of New-York, Merchant.

2098.

Isaac Foote, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Lydia Tyler, daughter of Peter Tyler, of the same town, April 24, 1768. She died ——. 2. To Phebe Benton, of North-Guilford, in the same State, September 20, 1796.

Capt. Isaac Foote died March 14, 1818, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Phebe Foote, died December, 1846, aged 80.

Children,—by his first wife.

2410 Isaac,	born	December	17, 1769.	Died, unmarried, June 25, 1796, aged 27.
2411 Malachi,	born	April	14, 1771.	
2412 Lyman Hall,	born	June	29, 1773.	
2413 Rebecca,	born	December	8, 1775.	
2414 William,	born	October	11, 1799.	
2415 Lois,	bap.	April	25, 1784.	
2416 Lydia,	born	December	15, 1785.	

Children,—by his second wife.

2417 Isaac,	born	May	21, 1799.	
2418 Frederick,	born			Is married, and has a family, and lives on the homested in North Branford.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

2107.

PHINEAS FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Irena Hoadley, of the same town, April 28, 1791.

Children.

2419 Abigail,	born May	3, 1792.	Married to Daniel Averill, jun., of Branford, (Conn.) Children,—Ralph, born about 1819. William Hoadley, born about 1822. Samuel Averill, born about 1825, and married M. Fowler. Mr. Averill and his son Ralph were lost at sea in 1837.
2420 Rebecca,	born July	11, 1794.	Married John Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.) Both dead, leaving 3 children, Ransom, Augustus, and Lucy. Lucy is dead.
2421 Lucy Clarissa,	born May	28, 1797.	

2110.

JONATHAN FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Martha Frisbie, of the same town, December 8, 1808.

Children.

2422 Lucy,	born December	3, 1810.	Died February 20, 1848.
2423 Jonathan,	born January	28, 1814.	Was married to Sarah R. Stevens, daughter of Newton Stevens, of Orange, (Conn.,) January 7, 1841. They reside in New-Haven, (Conn.) Children,—Sherman Frisbie, born November 27, 1841. Ellsworth Irving, born December 22, 1847.
2424 Elizabeth,	born March	6, 1816.	Died July 29, 1824.
2425 Martha,	born April	21, 1818.	
2426 Clarissa Lydia,	born June	12, 1821.	Married Isaac P. Leet, of Guilford, (Conn.) They reside in New-London, in the same State. They have one child, Lucy Gertrude, born May, 1848.

2111.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Polly Hobart, of the same town, September 15, 1802. She was born March 19, 1784.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died January 15, 1846, aged 71.

Children.

2427 Harrison,	born May	27, 1803.	Married to Mercia Miller, January 27, 1839, and died September 9, 1840. No children.
2428 John,	born December	23, 1805.	Married Fanny Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.,) February 28, 1832. They reside in Branford, and have 1 child, Betsey.
2429 Mary,	born March	31, 1808.	Married Willis Beach, of Branford, (Conn.,) and died in that place, leaving no children, July 7, 1845.

2430 Sally, born May 14, 1810. Died April 20, 1817.
2431 Samuel, born September 18, 1812. Married Sarah E. Russell, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 31, 1844. They have no children.
2432 Betsey, born February 27, 1816. Married Henry Stedman, September 26, 1839. They have 4 children.
2433 Sally, born October 23, 1818. Married Elizur Rogers, April 20, 1843. 1 child.
2434 Hannah, born February 7, 1821. Unmarried, 1846.

2139.

Bronson Foote, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was married to Thankful Pond, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) May 7, 1782. She was born February 16, 1757.

Mr. Bronson Foote died August 30, 1836, aged 79. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

His widow, Mrs. Thankful Foote, died June 9, 1843, aged 86.

Children.

2435 Hitty, born February 28, 1783, in Woodbury, (Conn.) Married Joseph Bennet, January, 1802. She died in Westport, (Conn.,) April 21, 1833, leaving 3 children.
2436 Orange, born November 2, 1784, in Woodbury, (Conn.) Married Marilla Ives, December 24, 1807. They reside in Clinton, (N. Y.,) and have 4 children. Mariette, born March 5, 1809, and married Isaac Archer, 1829. Lucius Perry, born August 25, 1813, and married Harriet Carr, of Schenectady, (N. Y.,) September 1, 1843. Eveline Gridley, born May 13, 1815, and married Albert B. Fitch, October 9, 1843. Harriet Marilla, born June 17, 1824, and married Norman D. Jewell, January, 1846.
2437 Silas, born January 30, 1787, in German Flats, (N. Y.) He was in all the principal battles on the Niagara frontier, 1814. Died, unmarried, in Clinton, (N. Y.,) July 8, 1815.
2438 Horace, born March 5, 1789, in Clinton, (N. Y.) Married Permilla Burr, 1820. She died in Westport, (Conn.,) March 27, 1837, leaving 3 children.
2439 Betsey, born June 26, 1792, in Clinton, (N. Y.) Married to Erastus Johnson, May 6, 1816. 6 children.
2440 Chester, born November 26, 1795, in Clinton, (N. Y.) Died, unmarried, in that town, January 17, 1839.
2441 Noel, born September 28, 1797, in Clinton, (N. Y.) Married Emily Gridley, February 14, 1831. They reside in Clinton, and have 3 children.
2442 Sophronia, born March 19, 1799, in Clinton, (N. Y.) She died February 19, 1812.

2140.

Ira Foote, of Ellisburgh, (N. Y.,) was married to Polly Pond, of Clinton, in the same State.

Capt. Ira Foote died 1815, aged 56.

His widow, Mrs. Polly Foote, died ——.

Children.

2443	David,	born	Died at the age of 34, leaving 2 children,—a son, Franklin, who resides in Michigan, and a daughter.
2444	Emma,	born	Married and had 3 children, and died at the age of 30.
2445	Alexander,	born	Died, unmarried, aged 30.
2446	Sylvia,	born	Married J. Powell, and died at the age of 30, leaving 2 children.
2447	Merick,	born	Died young.
2448	Martin,	born	Died in early life.
2449	Martin,	born	Married, and died at the age of about 30, leaving 1 son, Ira, who lives in Ohio, and 2 daughters.

2142.

LUTHER FOOTE, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Pond.

Mr. Luther Foote died in the Army, near Buffalo, (N. Y.,) 1812, aged 48. He was out in the Militia as a volunteer.

His widow, Mrs. Sally Foote died ——.

Children.

2450	Clinton,	born	Died, unmarried, at the age of 19.
2451	Dan,	born	Married twice, and now lives in Weston, (Conn.)
2452	Sedate,	born	Died at the age of about 20.
2453	Harry,	born	Died, unmarried, at about the age of 22.
2454	Freeman,	born	Married Lydia Nelson, and had 1 child. Parents and child, dead.
2455	Ornan,	born	Died at the age of about 14 years.
2456	Sarah,	born	Married S. Curtis, and after his death, A. G. P. Colbourn. They reside in New-Jersey.
2457	Lucy,	born	Married, and had several children, and died at the age of about 35.

2145.

MOSES FOOTE, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was married to Martha Brown, 1802. She was born February 9, 1781.

Mr. Moses Foote died December, 29, 1840, aged 70.

Children.

2458	Helen,	born December 23, 1803.	Died, unmarried, September 26, 1844.
2459	Adelia,	born October 5, 1805.	
2460	Thomas Moses,	born August 9, 1808.	Grad. Hamilton Col., and of College P. and S. of W. N. Y. Residence,—Buffalo, (N. Y.,) and is Editor of one of the Public Journals in that place. He was married to Margaret St. John, daughter of Gamaliel St. John, of Buffalo, and of Margaret Kineman St. John,* his wife, August 10, 1836. She was born August 25, 1806. They have children,—Helen Margaret, born May 26, 1838, and Thomas Moses, born February 8, 1841. In June, 1849, Mr. Foote was appointed by the President, United States' Charge to New-Granada, (S. A.)

* There is a heroic little reminiscence of Mrs. St. John in the burning of Buffalo. She and Mrs. Foote and her other children stuck to their home and plead her *widowhood* and saved her house alone in Buffalo, while all others were burned.

2149.

Beri Foote, first of Harwinton, (Conn.,) then of Sheffield, (Mass.,) and afterwards of Galen, Wayne County, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Hannah Rossiter, of the first named place, December 24, 1784. She was born July 15, 1765, and died in Sheffield aforesaid, July 11, 1811, aged 46, nearly. 2. To Phebe Mills, widow of Zachariah Mills, deceased. She was born May 19, 1771.

Mr. Beri Foote died in Galen, Wayne County, (N. Y.,) May 1, 1841, in the 82d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Phebe Foote, died February 14, 1843, aged 72, nearly.

Children.

2461	Cyrene,	born	1785, in Harwinton, (Conn.) Married John Robertson, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) 1810. She died about 1813, leaving 2 children, both of whom died in childhood.
2462	Samuel,	born	September 26, 1786, in Sheffield, (Mass.) He married Susan Foote, widow of Jairus Foote, November 15, 1826 Her maiden name was Susan Hart. They live in Clinton, (N. Y.,) and have no children.
2463	Millescent,	born	August 3, 1792, in Sheffield, (Mass.)
2464	Albert,	born	May 18, 1796, in Sheffield, (Mass.)
2465	Alvin,	born	November 3, 1797, in Sheffield, (Mass.)
2466	Mary,	born	December 10, 1802, in Sheffield, (Mass.) Lives, unmarried, in Cairo, (N. Y.)
2467	Aaron,	born	May 5, 1806, in Sheffield, (Mass.)

2151.

John Foote, first of Sheffield (Mass.,) afterwards of Huron County, (Ohio,) was married to Huldah Rossiter, of Harwinton, (Conn.)

Mr. John Foote died in Huron county, (Ohio,) November 29, 1832, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Huldah Foote, died ——.

Children.

2468	Amanda,	born	Died at the age of 20.
2469	John Stanley,	born	Married, has a family of children, and resides in Michigan.
2470	Velona,	born	Settled in Iowa.
2471	Walter,	born	Has a family, and lives in Huron, (Ohio.)
2472	Jairus,	born	Lives in Fitchville, Huron County, (Ohio.)
2473	Minerva,	born	Died at about 3 years of age.
2474	Mary,	born	Died at about 2 years of age, in Williamstown, (Mass.)
2475	Henry,	born	Died in childhood, in Sheffield, (Mass.)

2476 Minerva,	born		Died at Galena, (Ohio,) at the age of about 15 years.
2477 Anna,	born		Married.
2478 Moses,	born		Married, and has a family of children. Residence,—Huron county, (Ohio.)

2152.

Amos Foote, first of Sheffield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Freedom, (Ohio,) was married to Adah Frisbie.

Mrs. Adah Foote died in Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) April 19, 1830, aged 60.

Mr. Amos Foote died in Portage County, (Ohio,) 1840, aged 72.

Children.

2479 Beda,	born	1792.	Died, unmarried, in Sheffield, (Mass.,) March 1, 1829, aged 36.
2480 Orrin,	born		Married in Sheffield, (Mass.,) and raised a family of children, and removed to Vernon, (N. Y.)
2481 Milo,	born		Married to Eliza Clark, daughter of David Clark, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) November 25, 1822, and removed to Freedom, (Ohio,) with his family and his father, in 1829, where he died. After his death, his widow returned to Sheffield, with one son and two daughters, viz. Bradford, Mary Ann, and Theresa. Mary Ann married a Mr. Hurlbut, of Erie, (Penn.,) and Theresa, Dwight K. Savage, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) November, 1845.
2482 Willys,	born		Married Elizabeth S. Warner, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) and raised a family of children, and removed with them to Freedom (Ohio,) 1829.
2483 Clarissa,	born		Married and removed with her husband to Freedom, (Ohio,) 1829.
2484 Amos,	born	1803.	Died, unmarried, at Sheffield, (Mass.,) July 17, 1829, aged 26.
2485 Lewis,	born	1806.	Died, unmarried, at Sheffield, (Mass.,) August 5, 1829, aged 23.
2486 Adah,	born		Removed with her father to Freedom, (Ohio,) in 1829.
2487 Charles,	born		Died in infancy, in 1814.

2153.

Aaron Foote, first of Williamstown, (Mass.,) then of Adams, in the same State, then of Williamstown aforesaid, and afterwards of Geauga County, (Ohio,) was married to Jedidah Sherman, daughter of Deacon Elihu Sherman, of the first named place, April 10, 1798.

Mr. Aaron Foote died in Batavia, (Ohio,) August, 1839, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Jedidah Foote, died in Batavia, (Ohio,) in the Spring of 1843, aged 73.

Children.

2488 Polly, born May 21, 1799, in Williamstown, (Mass.) Died in early life.
2489 Aaron Hubbard, born January 2, 1801, in Williamstown, (Mass.) Married and raised a family.
2490 Elisha, born in Williamstown, (Mass.) Died young.
2491 Elihu Sherman, born October 10, 1809, in Adams, (Mass.) Died in early life.
2492 Sherman, born September 21, 1804, in Adams, (Mass.)
2493 John Bronson, born February 10, 1807, in Adams, (Mass.)
2494 Almira, born February 10, in Adams, (Mass.) Died, unmarried, aged about 35.
2495 Elizabeth, born in Adams, (Mass.) Married John W. Sherman.
2496 Jedidah Ann, born October 12, 1813, in Williamstown, (Mass.)

2157.

Darius Foote, of Harwinton, (Conn.,) was married to Lurinda Ann Preston, daughter of Caleb Preston, first of Wallingford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Plymouth, in the same State, 1777.

Mrs. Lurinda Ann Foote died March 17, 1836, aged 70.

Mr. Darius Foote died March 11, 1846, aged 84.

Children.

2497 Lurinda Ann, born 1780. Married Darius Stevens, of Burlington, (Conn.) They now live in Harwinton, in the same State, and have no children.
2498 Rebecca, born 1787. Married David Pond, of Harwinton, (Conn.,) and after his death, Philip Delano, of Palermo, (N. Y.,) where they now dwell. 7 children.
2499 Lewis, born November 6, 1792. Lives, unmarried, in Harwinton, (Conn.)
2500 Aurelia, born October 1, 1794. Married Gaylord Case, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) November 30, 1820, and have children,—Maria L., born October 20, 1821. Emery L., born December 6, 1823. Lurinda Ann, born August 16, 1826, and married Elisha Lines, of Waterbury, (Conn.) Salmon D., born January 13, 1830. Amy A., born March 25, 1832, and died November 4, 1834. Lucy A., born January 7, 1836, and died January 29, 1844.
2501 Abner P., born December 25, 1800. Married Lucy Durfee, and after her death, Eunice Mix, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) where they now dwell. All their children are dead.
2502 Darius, born September 1802. Married Rhoda Lewis. She died May 7, 1849, aged 55. They lived in Simsbury, (Conn.,) and had no children.
2503 David, born 1806. Lives, unmarried, in Harwinton, (Conn.)
2504 Eliza, born 1807. Married Timpson R. Gates, of Simsbury, (Conn.) She died February, 1846. They dwelt in that part of the town known by the name of "Fire Town," and had 6 children.

2158.

Simeon Foote, first of West-Britain, (Conn.,) then of New-Lebanon, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Windsor, in the last named State, was married to Lovisa Bacon, daughter of Timothy Bacon, of the first named place, and of Mary Bacon, his wife, September 2, 1784. Mr. Foote was a Revolutionary Soldier.

Children.

2505 Polly, born March 15, 1786, in West-Britain, (Conn.) Married James Greek, of Windsor, (N. Y.)
2506 Sally, born September 22, 1787, in New-Lebanon, (N. Y.) Married James Stewart, of Pittsburg, (Penn.)
2507 Ebenezer, born December 15, 1789, in Watertown, (Conn.) Married Rebecca Philips, of the State of Alabama. Children, Stephen Philips, Osro, John Mason, Jonathan, James, Jenkins, Mahala Louisiana Lucinda.
2508 Anna, born February 6, 1793, in Windsor, (N. Y.) Died, unmarried, in Nicholson, (Penn.,) December 23, 1836.
2509 Martha, born March 18, 1795, in Windsor, (N. Y.) Married Harry S. Bebee, of Windsor, (N. Y.,) 1813.
2510 Gideon, born April 17, 1799, in Great Bend, (N. Y.)
2511 Nathan B., born February 26, 1801, in Windsor, (N. Y.)
2512 Simeon, born December 13, 1803, in Windsor, (N. Y.)
2513 Lovisa, born November 12, 1805, in Windsor, (N. Y.)
2514 Nathaniel, born September 15, 1807, in Windsor, (N. Y.) Died July 21, 1810.

2164.

Asenath Foote was married to Eliphaz Alexander, first of Northfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Burlington, (N. Y.,) son of Simeon Alexander, of the former place, June 20, 1791. He was born March 8, 1764.

Mrs. Asenath Alexander died of Palsy, in Burlington, (N. Y.,) November 18, 1813, aged 51.

Mr. Eliphaz Alexander is now, (1849,) living in Syracuse, (N. Y.)

Children.

2515 Laura, born July 4, 1792, in Brattleboro, (Ver.) Died, unmarried, in Moravia, (N. Y.,) July 8, 1842, aged 50.
2516 Almira, born March 21, 1794, in Northfield, (Mass.) Died, unmarried, in Moravia, (N. Y.,) June 11, 1835, aged 41.
2517 Amanda, born November 26, 1795, in Northfield, (Mass.) Married William Henry Alexander, Jan. 20, 1818. He was son of Rev. Caleb Alexander, and was born in Great Barrington, (Mass.,) Jan. 27, 1786. Children,—William Henry, born May 4, 1819. Laura, born February 14, 1822, and married Horatio G. Mattison, of Syracuse, (N. Y.,) August 17, 1842. Sarah, born May 8, 1824, and married William Smart, Esq. of Brockville, Canada, (a Judge of the Court,) October 16, 1844. Caleb, Frances Elizabeth, and three other children, (whose names are not given,) all died quite young. Frances Elizabeth, born November 27, 1837.

2518 Mary Ann, born July 12, 1797, in Gill, (Mass.) Married Isaac Watts Skinner, at Moravia, (N. Y.,) February 24, 1820. Children,—Mary Ann, born 1823, and died 1836. Elizabeth, born August 3, 1825. They reside at Brasher, (N. Y.)
2519 Eliphaz, born April 17, 1799, in Burlington, (N. Y.,) and died in that place, October 9, 1802, aged 3.
2520 Lydia, born April, 1, 1801, in Burlington, (N. Y.,) and died in Moravia, (N. Y.,) January 3, 1835, aged 34.
2521 Sarah, born February 21, 1804.

2165.

Mary Dorothea Foote was married to Rev. Amasa Cook, of Bernardstown, (Mass.,) December, 1783. He was born June, 1750.

Rev. Amasa Cook died in Bernardstown, June, 1816, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Dorothea Cook, died of Pleurisy, in Persia, Erie County, (N. Y.,) April 17, 1835, aged 71.

Children.

2522 Amasa, born February 1788.
2523 Amanda, born March 1790. Died 1794, aged 4.
2524 Peyton Randolph, born January 1792.

2166.

Bernice Foote, first of Northfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Burlington, (N. Y.,) was married to Melinda Field, of the former town. She was born in Northfield, July 20, 1770.

Mr. Bernice Foote died of Apoplexy, January 23, 1831, aged 65.*

Children.

2525 Harriet, born July 20, 1792.
2526 Horatio, born February 10, 1796, in Northfield, (Mass.)
2527 Lucius, born August 3, 1798, in Northfield, (Mass.)
2528 Hiram, born December 15, 1801, in Burlington, (N. Y.) Died July 13, 1803.
2529 Feronia, born October 16, 1804, in Burlington, (N. Y.)
2530 Hiram, born August 21, 1808, in Burlington, (N. Y.)
2531 Horace, born December 27, 1811, in Burlington, (N. Y.)

2167.

Sedate Foote was married to Josiah Jones, of Brockville, (Upper Canada,) June 11, 1809. He was born in Williamstown, (Mass.,) about 1765.

Mrs. Sedate Jones died of Dropsy, at Oak Point, in Hammond, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) December 8, 1837, aged 69.

Mr. Josiah Jones died at Oak Point, in Hammond, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) March 4, 1839, aged 74.

---

* See Appendix U.

Child,—one only.

2532 Emeline Sedate, born November 29, 1810, in Williamsburg, (U. C.) Was married to Robert Bell, merchant, Brockville, (U. C.,) January 17, 1839, and has a family of children residing in that place.

2168.

Samuel Foote, first of Gill, (Mass.,) then of Sherburne, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Plymouth, in the last named State, was twice married. 1. To Sibbil Doolittle, daughter of Oliver Doolittle, of Hinsdale, (N. H.,) August 8, 1794. She was born December 9, 1777, and died in Waterboro, (N. Y.,) March 4, 1832, aged 54, and was interred at Jamestown, in the same State.* 2. To —— Parker, widow, 1833. She survives him.

Deacon Samuel Foote died at the house of his youngest son, Obed Foote, at Grand Rapids, (Michigan,) January 25, 1848, in the 78th year of his age.†

Children.

2533 Elial Todd, born May 1, 1796, in Gill, (Mass.)
2534 Samuel, born August 22, 1798, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)
2535 Erastus, born July 1, 1800, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)
2536 Mary Dorothea, born April 17, 1802, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)
2537 Lydia, born February 4, 1804, in Sherburne, (N. Y.) Died February 3, 1805, in the same town.
2538 Philena, born February 10, 1806, in Sherburne, (N. Y.) Died July 26, 1829, in Waterboro, (N. Y.,) aged 23.
2539 Chloe, born April 10, 1808, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)
2540 Sedate, born April 14, 1810, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)
2541 Charles Doolittle, born December 25, 1812, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)
2542 Obed Hyatt, born May, 18, 1817, in Plymouth, (N. Y.)
2543 Oliver Doolittle, born July 28, 1821, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) Died February 2, 1822, in the same town.

2169.

Chloe Foote, was married in Burlington, (N. Y.,) to Isaac Pierce. He was from Preston, (Conn.)

Mrs. Chloe Pierce died in Constantia, (N. Y.,) of a Fever, 1829, aged 57.

Children—none.

2170.

Lydia Foote, was married to Judge Job Goodale, of Bernardstown, (Mass.,) April 1794. He was son of Nathan Goodale, of Marlborough, in the same State, and was born 1761.

---

* See Appendix V.

† See Appendix W.

Hon. Job Goodale died October 25, 1833, aged 72. He was the founder of Goodale Academy, in Bernardstown.

Children.

2544 Feronia, born February 9, 1795. Died April 4, 1798.
2545 Maria, born December 22, 1796, in Gill, (Mass.)

2171.

Erastus Foote, of Wiscasset, (Maine,) was twice married. 1. To Susan Carlton, daughter of Col. Moses Carlton, of that place, 1812. She was born January 28, 1796, and died June 28, 1817, aged 21. 2. To Eliza Carlton, sister of his first wife, July 9, 1820. She was born July 1, 1798.*

Children,—by his first wife.

2546 Mary Wood, born December 20, 1813. Died January 13, 1814.
2547 Erastus Miles, born August 31, 1815. Died February 16, 1816.
2548 Susan Eliza, born January 1, 1817.

Children,—by his second wife.

2549 Erastus, born September 6, 1821. Graduated at Bowdoin College, and is an Attorney at Law, residing in Wiscasset, (Maine.)
2550 Mary Todd, born December 25, 1823.
2551 Abigail, born August 31, 1825. Died September 7, 1826.
2552 Ann Butler, born October 8, 1827.

2172.

Philena Foote was twice married. 1. To Israel Jones, jun., of North Adams, (Mass.,) son of Israel Jones, senior, of that place, 1802. He died in Williamsburg, (Upper Canada,) 1811, aged 33. 2. To Rev. William Smart, of Brockville, (Upper Canada,) November 7, 1816. He was born in Edinburg, (Scotland,) September 14, 1788, and ordained in the city of London, April, 1811.

Children,—by her first husband.

2553 Alathea Foote, born August 3, 1803, in North Adams, (Mass.) Married to Alexander Morris, of Brockville, (Upper Canada,) May 21, 1833.
2554 Israel Foote, born July 5, 1805, in Burlington, (N. Y.) He was an Attorney at Law, and married in 1833, and died in Prescott, (Upper Canada,) April 4, 1844, leaving 6 children.
2555 Charles, born August 1, 1809, in Yonge, (Upper Canada.) Is a Presbyterian Clergyman, and is married and resides in Oswego, (N. Y.)

Child,—by her second husband,—one only.

2556 William, born March 19, 1818, in Brockville, (U. C.) He married Sarah Alexander, of Syracuse, (N. Y.,) and is a Judge of Victoria District, Upper Canada.

---

* See Appendix X.

2173.

Rhoda Ann Foote was married to Nathaniel Martin, of Camden, (Maine,) July 7, 1806. He was born in the city of London, November 25, 1775. Mr. Martin, with his father William Martin and family, emigrated to Portland, in said State, from England, 1783.

Mrs. Rhoda Ann Foote died of a Fever, in the city of New-York, January 14, 1837, aged 56.

Mr. Nathaniel Martin died in Wilkesbarre, (Penn.,) March, 1841, aged 66.

Children.

2557	Nathaniel William, born	1808, in Camden, (Maine,) and died, unmarried, in New-Orleans, October, 1841.
2558	Mary Emily, born September,	1809, in Camden, (Maine.)
2559	Edward Byam, born April,	1811, in Camden, (Maine.)
2560	Erastus Foote, born August,	1812, in Camden, (Maine.)

2174.

Obed Foote, of Indianapolis, (Ind.,) was twice married. 1. To Ann G. Walpole, daughter of Luke Walpole, of that place, July 24, 1823. She was born in Brownville, (Penn.,) September 16, 1800, and died July 24, 1824, aged 24. 2. To Mary Davis, widow of Francis Davis, June 23, 1831.

Mr. Obed Foote died of Scar. Maligna, September 24, 1833, aged 50. He was an Attorney at Law and Justice of the Peace.

Child,—by his first wife,—one, only.

2561 Obed, born April 19, 1824.

Child,—by his second wife,—one, only.

2562 Cynthia Ann, born January 28, 1833.

2181.

Stephen Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Pardee, of East-Haven, in the same State, September 24, 1784. [After his death, his widow was married to Timothy Johnson, of Branford, October 23, 1800, by whom she had two children, Charlotte M., born July 6, 1801, and George Guy, born January 21, 1803.]

Mr. Stephen Foote died September 23, 1798, aged 35.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Johnson, died April 26, 1814, aged 49.

Children.

2563 Keturah, born 1785, and died September 19, 1798.
2564 Foster, born 1788. Married Polly Monroe, 1812, and died February 19, 1823. Children,—Stephen, born 1813. Mary, born 1815. Lydia, born 1823. Two other children, names not known, died in infancy.
2565 Mary E., born March 19, 1790. Married James Woodhull, January 31, 1810, and died May 6, 1826. Children,—William S., born November 22, 1810. John F., born January 13, 1812, and married Sarah F. Squire, July 26, 1848. James N., born December 20, 1813, and died October 13, 1819. Mary E., born April 11, 1817. Evander, born November 9, 1819, and died in infancy. George G., born January 16, 1821, and died July 1, 1845. Charles W., born Dec. 23, 1822.
2566 Sally, born 1791, and died September 10, 1798.
2567 George, born 1793, and died September 19, 1798.
2568 Esther, born 1796, and died September 20, 1798.
2569 Sarah Almira, born August 4, 1798, and was married to Orin D. Squire, Esq. of Branford, (Conn.,) May 22, 1843.

2199.

Robert Abraham Ebenezer Foote, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Orton, of the same place, December, 1788.

Children.

2570 Lucretia, born Married R. Toles, and now lives in Woodbury, (Conn.)
2571 Chester, born October 30, 1791.
2572 Cynthia, born Married Beach Bassett. They live in Rootstown, (Ohio.)
2573 Charles, born Married Anna Lawrence, and lives in Ohio.
2574 Chauncey, born Married Eliza Bicknell, and lives in Ohio.
2575 Eliadee C., born Married Eliza Wooster, and lives in Ohio.
2576 Lurinda, born Married a Laud, and lives in Ohio.
2577 William C., born Married Samuel Bromley, and now lives in Owego, (N. Y.)
2578 Lucy, born Married Albert Robinson, and died in Woodbury, (Conn.)
2579 Abigail, born Married John Baird. They dwell in Ohio.

2211.

Lucy Foote daughter of Jacob Foote, of Canton, (Conn.,) was married to Thomas F. Bishop, of Avon, in the same State, May 11, 1790. Thomas F. Bishop was born in Farmington in the same State, October 27, 1763. He was four years and four months in service in the War of the Revolution. Served at Yorktown, under Col. Hamilton, and was engaged in several skirmishes. Is a Pensioner, and attended the celebration of Independence, at Hartford, July 4, 1848, being then 85 years of age.

Mr. Thomas F. Bishop is now, [March 10, 1849,] living, in his 86th year.

His wife, Mrs. Lucy Bishop, is now, [March 10, 1849,] living, in her 81st year.

Children.

2580	Stella F.,	born	October	21, 1790.	
2581	Benjamin,	born	August	25, 1792.	
2582	Delia,	born	September	23, 1794.	
2583	Samuel,	born	March	20, 1797.	
2584	Jeffrey A.,	born	April	15, 1799.	Died September 22, 1845, aged 46.
2585	Jacob,	born	January	23, 1801.	
2586	Lucy F.,	born	December	17, 1802.	
2587	Thomas N.,	born	June	2, 1804.	
2588	Gedor P.,	born	May	2, 1806.	
2589	Sarah A.,	born	December	15, 1807.	
2590	Joseph,	born	May	30, 1810.	

2212.

Jacob Foote, of Burlington, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Wilcox, daughter of James Wilcox, of that part of Farmington, now Avon, 1790.

Mr. Jacob Foote died September 12, 1843, aged 74.

Children.

2591	Lucy,	born	October	18, 1790.	Died December 19, 1808.
2592	Luman,	born	September	27, 1792.	Died December 23, 1808.
2593	Amelia,	born	March	1, 1795.	Married Grandison Dailey, of Burlington, (Conn.) They removed to Hudson, (Ohio,) where both died.
2594	Ira,	born	May	27, 1797.	Married Nancy C. Mix, daughter of Ashbel Mix, of Bristol, (Conn.) They reside in Burlington, (Conn.,) and have a family of children.
2595	Jairus C.,	born	August	16, 1799.	Died, unmarried, at Alexandria, (Vir.,) August 3, 1823.
2596	Shubael,	born	March	11, 1802.	Married Marilla Pettibone, daughter of Theophilus Pettibone, of Burlington, (Conn.) Both died in one of the Southern States.
2597	Asahel,	born	July	16, 1804.	Married Caroline Beckwith, daughter of Flavel Beckwith, of Burlington, (Conn.) They reside in Nelson, (Ohio.)
2598	Ariel,	born	May	12, 1807.	Married Julia Ann Webster, daughter of Justus Webster, of Burlington, (Conn.) They live in Falmouth, (Vir.)
2599	Lucy,	born	January	3, 1810.	Married John Thompson, of New-Haven, (Conn.) They live in Unionville, in the same State.
2600	Unecia,	born	August	25, 1812.	Married Allen Wiston, of Bristol, (Conn.,) in which town they reside.

2213.

Hannah Foote, daughter of Jacob Foote, of Canton, (Conn.,) was married to Ezekiel Hosford, of the same town, March 18, 1793.

Capt. Ezekiel Hosford died March 6, 1838, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Hosford, died Dec. 7, 1843, aged 70.

Children.

2601	Delinda,	born	December	28, 1794.	
2602	Uriah,	born	November	13, 1796.	
2603	Lucy,	born	January	11, 1799.	
2604	Amon,	born	October	9, 1801.	Residence,—city of Hartford, (Conn.)
2605	Dan,	born	November	4, 1804.	
2606	Ezekiel,	born	February	7, 1807.	
2607	Maria,	born	August	3, 1809.	
2608	Clarissa,	born	March	2, 1812.	Died December 23, 1830, aged 19.

2214.

Joseph Foote, first of Farmington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Lenox, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Cynthia Hosford, daughter of Ezekiel Hosford, of the first named place, December 15, 1794. She died at Hartford, (Conn.,) April 8, 1815, aged 40. 2. To Rhoda Olcott, daughter of James Olcott, of Litchfield, (Conn.,) June 2, 1816.

Children,—by his first wife.

2609	Amanda,	born September 27, 1795.	
2610	Abraham,	born July 2, 1797.	
2611	Reuben,	born October 18, 1799.	Died August 20, 1801.
2612	Daniel,	born January 10, 1802.	Died, unmarried, at St. Jago de Cuba, May, 1829.
2613	Reuben,	born December 31, 1808.	

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

2216.

Elihu Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Williams, daughter of Rev. Wareham Williams, Pastor of the Congregational Church in said Society, and of Ann Williams, his wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hall, Pastor of the Church in Cheshire, in the same State, November 11, 1789. She was born February 13, 1765. Rev. Wareham Williams was son of Rev. Doct. Stephen Williams, Pastor of the Church in Long-Meadow, (Mass.,) and descendant of Robert Williams, one of the first Settlers of Roxbury, in the last named State.

Mrs. Lucy Foote died December 21, 1839, aged 75.

Mr. Elihu Foote is now, [March 14, 1849,] living, and is a Revolutionary Pensioner.

Children.

2614	Edwin,	born December 2, 1790.
2615	Delia,	born June 23, 1792.
2616	Wareham Williams,	born August 20, 1798.
2617	Anna Hall,	born December 28, 1804.

2218.

Daniel Foote, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Potter.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Savannah, (Georgia.)

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died January 30, 1833, aged 79.

Children.

2618	Ralph,	born	Died, unmarried, in the West Indies.
2619	Amelia,	born	Married Jesse Bunnell. They have 2 children.

2220.

JACOB FOOTE of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Sally Bunnel, April, 1790.

Mrs. Sally Foote died April 8, 1843.

Children.

2620	Laura,	born	September	17, 1791.
2621	Augustus,	born		
2622	Daniel,	born	August	14, 1796.
2623	Jacob,	born	May	30, 1798.
2624	Maria,	born	May	29, 1800.
2625	Lucius,	born	December	21, 1803.
2626	Luther,	born		
2627	Belinda,	born	July	9, 1807.
2628	Luzerne,	born	August	12, 1814.

2222.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Reuben Harrison, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) January 1, 1795.

Mr. Reuben Harrison died September 19, 1845, aged 76.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Harrison, died August 22, 1847, aged 79.

Child,—one only.

2629	Eliza,	born	October	29, 1796. Died April 13, 1808.

2223.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Coxsackie, (N. Y.,) was married to Peggy Fitchet.

Mrs. Peggy Foote died ——.

Child,—one only.

2630	Maria,	born	Married a Houghtailing.

2224.

RUFUS FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Harrison, daughter of Amos Harrison, of the same place, March 12, 1799. She was born July 22, 1779.

Children.

2631	Bela,	born	January	31, 1800. Died July 16, 1805.
2632	Pamelia,	born	January	9, 1802. Died July 25, 1805.
2633	Abiathar,	born	April	16, 1804. Married Sally Elvira Willcox, of Stockbridge, (Mass.,) August 27, 1826. Residence, Warren County, (Ohio.)
2634	Eliza Pamelia,	born	June	7, 1806. Died December 10, 1835.
2635	Celia,	born	May	14, 1809. Married Joseph Austin, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) October 14, 1829. Residence, North-Haven, (Conn.)

2636	Polly A.,	born August	16, 1811.	Married William H. Maltby, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) September 30, 1835.
2637	Mariette,	born December	10, 1813.	Married Levi Talmadge, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) April 11, 1832.
2638	Bela H.,	born June	28, 1816.	Married Almira Pierpont, of North-Haven, (Conn.) They dwell in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)

2225.

Asa Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Olive Linsley, June 9, 1811. She was born September 21, 1790.

Mr. Asa Foote died January 4, 1833, aged 59.

Children.

2639	Henry Leander,	born May	5, 1812.	Married Caroline Bradley, of Charleston, (S. C.)
2640	Eliza Ann,	born April	5, 1824.	Married Cyrus Cook, of Guilford, (Conn.)

2226.

David Foote, of Nappanee, Canada West, near Kingston, (Upper Canada,) was married to Elizabeth Smith, 1803. She was born July 4, 1787, and was at the time of their marriage, 16 years of age, and he 27.

Mr. David Foote died May 5, 1843, aged 67.

Children.

2641	Margaret Elizabeth,	born April	20, 1809.	
2642	David John Smith,	born December	2, 1811.	
2643	Benjamin,	born March	6, 1815.	
2644	Asa,	born September	3, 1817.	
2645	John Edwin,	born September	20, 1822.	Now, 1846, unmarried.

2227.

Benjamin Foote, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Sally Parmele Hall, daughter of Joel Hall, of the same town, April 24, 1803. She died July 24, 1804, aged 25. 2. To Betsey Hall, daughter of Andrew Hall, of the same town, June 2, 1805. She died September 20, 1831, in the 44th year of her age. 3. To Harriet Homiston, widow of Willis Homiston, deceased, of Wallingford, and daughter of Newberry Button, of North-Haven, in the same State, May 3, 1832.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

2646 Sally H., born February, 1804. Died May 13, 1804.

Children,—by his second wife.

2647 Andrew H., born November 15, 1806. Married Frances Hoadley, daughter of Simeon Hoadley, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) and has a family of children. Residence, City of New-York.

2648 Henry A., born July 14, 1809. Died October 2, 1818.

2649 James, born August 15, 1811. Married Emeline Slead, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) October 8, 1834. Residence, Wallingford, (Conn.) Is a manufacturer.

2650 Sally H., born January 16, 1815. Married Charles B. Hall, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) October 1, 1835. He is a Commission Merchant, and resides in the city of Philadelphia.

2651 Benjamin, born October 8, 1817. Married Sarah A. Hall, daughter of Hiel Hall, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) November 19, 1840. Lives in Wallingford, and is a Manufacturer.

2652 Henry C., born June 19, 1820. Married Catharine W. Hall, sister of his brother Benjamin's wife, August 17, 1842. He is a Merchant, and resides in the city of Philadelphia.

2228.

Polly Foote was twice married. 1. To Joel Doolittle, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) January 17, 1814. He died ——. 2. To Russell Hill, first of North Guilford, (Conn.,) afterwards of East-Haven, in the same State.

Mrs. Polly Hill, alias Doolittle, died in East-Haven, (Conn.)

Children,—by her first husband,—none.

Child,—by her second husband,—one only.

2653 Eliza, born Married a Church.

2229.

Samuel Foote, jun., of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Submit Foote, daughter of Doct. Jared Foote, of North-Haven, in the same State, January 1, 1792.

Mr. Samuel Foote died October 18, 1816, aged 51.

His widow, Mrs. Submit Foote, died July 2, 1840, aged 74. Burnt to death by her clothes taking fire.

Children.

2654 Chauncey Bishop, born May 4, 1793.

2655 Ann Louisa, born January 8, 1795. Married Abel Potter, of Claremont, (Mass.,) December 14, 1831. She died April 5, 1836, leaving one child only, Lois.

2656 Roxana, born September 17, 1796. Lives, unmarried, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)
2657 Olive, born March 28, 1801.
2658 Samuel Winchester, born January 1, 1804. Died, unmarried, August 31, 1830.

2230.

Anna Foote was married to Munson Linsley, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) January 1, 1794.

Mrs. Anna Linsley died February 11, 1842, aged 72.

Deacon Munson Linsley died June 13, 1845, aged 76.

Children.

2659 Samuel, bap. May 20, 1799.
2660 Esther Lois, bap. May 20, 1799.
2661 Angelina, bap. May 20, 1799.
2662 Cleora D., bap. December 1, 1799.
2663 Marcus, bap. August 2, 1801.
2664 Alfred, bap. July 3, 1803.
2665 Mary, bap. March 30, 1805.
2666 Lucy Ann, bap. February 28, 1813.

2231.

Enos Foote, of Southwick, (Mass.,) was married to Roxana Perkins.

Col. Enos Foote died June 20, 1840, aged 68. He was graduated at Yale College, 1791,—was a Merchant in Southwick, and Colonel of the Regiment many years; a Representative from Southwick, and two years a Senator in the Legislature of Massachusetts, and many years a Post Master, the first in the town.

His widow, Mrs. Roxana Foote, died 1842.

Children,—had a number,— all died young, one only excepted.

2667 Emily, born June 17, 1800.

2234.

Uriah Foote, of Hamden, (Conn.,) was married to Esther Goodyear, of the same place, June 21, 1809. She was born February 25, 1789.

Children.

2668 Merwin, born September 3, 1810. Married Miss Bradley, 1834. They have children,—Adeline, born March, 1837. Webster, born June, 1840. Eugine, born March, 1844.
2669 Francis, born February 13, 1813. Died August 26, 1819.
2670 Enos, born February 26, 1819. Married Laura Griffin, 1839, and lives in Southbury, (Conn.) No children. He is a Merchant.
2671 Abigail, born March 30, 1822. Married, Leveritt Dickerman, of Hamden, (Conn.,) April 2, 1835.

2235.

THADDEUS FOOTE, of Southwick, (Mass.,) was married to Polly Forward, of Granby, Turkey Hills Society, (Conn.,) September, 1805. She was born November 17, 1783. Mr. Foote is a Merchant, and has been Representative in the Legislature of the State, and a Colonel of Militia, and has sustained at various times, many other important Public Trusts.

Children.

2672	Edwin Harrison,	born February 9, 1806.	Married Julia Ann Bancraft, of Granby, (Mass.) He is a Merchant, and resides in North-Granville, (N. Y.,) and has 1 child, a son, Edward.
2673	Harrison,	born June 23, 1807.	Is a Farmer, and resides in Southwick, (Mass.) He is married, and has children,—William Harrison, John Henry, Ellen Annette, Sarah Holmes, and Margaret Willcox.
2674	Thaddeus,	born April 27, 1821.	Graduated at Yale College, 1844, and is a Lawyer in Warren County, (Ohio.)
2675	Joseph Forward,	born February 7, 1828.	Student in Yale College.
2676	Mary,	born	Married James H. Holcomb, of Granby, (Conn.,) now a Merchant, at Canfield, (Ohio,) and has children,—James, Edward Payson and Charles.
2677	Maria,	born	Married Edward S. Kirtland, of North-Granville, (N. Y.) She died August 26, 1845, leaving one child only, a daughter, named Maria.
2678	Eliza,	born	Married Doct. Artemas Bell, of Southampton, (Mass.) They have 3 daughters.

2239.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Bassett, of Hamden, in the same State, February 16, 1797. She died September 3, 1801, in the 24th year of her age. 2. To Eunice Foote, daughter of Samuel Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, in the same State, January 26, 1803.

Mrs. Eunice Foote died November 12, 1833, aged 56.

Doct. Joseph Foote died April 24, 1836, aged 66, nearly.*

Children,—by his first wife.

2679	Mary,	born June 3, 1798.	Married Whiting Sanford. She died in Laurel, (Del.,) November 16, 1821.
2680	Jared,	born January 2, 1800.	

* See Appendix Y.

Children,—by his second wife.

2681	Emily,	born March	13, 1804.	
2682	Lavinia,	born September	16, 1806.	Married Rev. William Wolcott. She died January 9, 1832, leaving an infant son.
2683	Eunice Ann,	born May	1, 1809.	Married to Rev. Orson Cowles, then of Woodstock, (Conn.,) now of North-Haven, in the same State, November 25, 1832.
2684	William C.,	born November	6, 1811.	

2241.

Abigail Foote was married to John Plyment, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) afterwards of Cheshire, in the same State, September 10, 1782. [By a shifting of the line, between the towns of Cheshire and Meriden, before Mr. Plyment's decease, his house passed into the last named town, but the remains both of himself and his wife, were interred in Cheshire.]

Mrs. Abigail Plyment, died February 15, 1802, aged 40.

Mr. John Plyment died March 13, 1826, aged 63.

Children.

2685	William Champlin,	born May	2, 1783.
2686	John,	born December	24, 1784.
2687	Sarah,	born December	29, 1786.
2688	Harriet,	born November	19, 1788.
2689	Joseph,	born July	11, 1791.
2690	Abigail,	born May	14, 1793.

2242.

John Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Huldah Fowler, daughter of William Fowler, of Guilford, North Guilford Society, in the same State, March 4, 1798.

Children.

2691	Uriah Collins,	born May	29, 1800.	Died, unmarried, in 1835.
2692	Harriet,	born September	14, 1805.	Married Benajah Todd. They live in Northford Society, (Conn.,) and have 3 children.

2248.

Stephen Foote, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Wilson, daughter of Noah Wilson, of Torrington, (Conn.,) March 4, 1795.

Children.

2693	Flora,	born November	19, 1796.
2694	Stephen S.,	born August	29, 1802.
2695	Mary C.,	born July	27, 1805.
2696	Ann E.,	born November	1, 1810.

2251.

Anson S. Foote, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Clarissa Buell, daughter of Orange Buell, of the same town, April, 1810.

Children.

2697	Albert C.,	born	December	28, 1811.	Died August 30, 1815.
2698	Nancy L.,	born	July	8, 1814.	Died August 28, 1815.
2699	Nancy D.,	born	April	23, 1817.	
2700	Emily,	born	March	24, 1819.	
2701	Alberti,	born	September	30, 1821.	
2702	Willard P.,	born	April	22, 1826.	Died December 1, 1829.

2253.

Jared Foote, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Scott, daughter of Caleb Scott, of Litchfield, (Conn.,) April 2, 1810.

Children.

2703	Alfred,	born	October	22, 1811.	
2704	Rebecca,	born	April	16, 1814.	Died March 24, 1843.
2705	Jared A.,	born	May	11, 1817.	
2706	Sally Ann,	born	July	26, 1819.	
2707	Lyman B.,	born	March	24, 1822.	
2708	Elmina,	born	May	21, 1825.	
2709	John B.,	born	October	11, 1826.	

2254.

Ichabod C. Foote, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Harty Kinsley, of the same town, May 30, 1816.

Children.

2710	Gorders M.,	born	April	27, 1817.	Married to Jennet Grant, of Catskill, (N. Y.,) where they now reside, January 18, 1842.
2711	Erastus N.,	born	January	3, 1819.	Married Maria H. White, October 6, 1841. He is a Physician, and lives in Addison, Steuben County, (N. Y.)
2712	Lucia R.,	born	December	4, 1820.	
2713	Martha R.,	born	July	1, 1822.	Married to Horatio C. Failling, February 7, 1843.
2714	Maria H.,	born	May	6, 1824.	Married to Lloyd L. Woodruff, February 7, 1843.
2715	Amanda N.,	born	June	1, 1828.	
2716	Ichabod C.,	born	December	27, 1829.	Died November 2, 1830.

2261.

Asahel Foote, of Southington, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elsie Barret, daughter of William Barret, of the same town, February 27, 1800. She died January 9, 1832, aged 55. 2. To Roseannah Barnes, widow of Bebee Barnes, late of Southington, deceased.

Mrs. Roseannah Foote died July 5, 1843, aged 56.

Children,—by his first wife.

2717 Henry,	born May	8, 1801.	Residence,—Dover, (N. H.)
2718 Robert Dennis,	born March	30, 1803.	Residence,—Southington, (Conn.)
2719 James Lewis,	born September	19, 1805.	Residence,—Lowell, (Mass.)

2262.

Robert Foote, of Southington, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Diadema Hitchcock, of the same town, daughter of Jason Hitchcock, November 22, 1804,—from whom he was divorced. 2. To Lucina Dunham, widow of Cornelius Dunham, jun., deceased, and daughter of Deacon Pomroy Newell, both of the same town, November 6, 1825.

Children,—by his first wife.

2720 Patience Maria,	born	1804.	Married Luman Lewis, of Wolcott, (Conn.) They now reside in Southington, and have 6 children.
2721 Rachel Harriet,	born	1806.	Married Lucius Sutliff, of Wolcott, (Conn.) They now reside in Franklin, (Lou.,) and have 7 children,—all sons.

2263.

Lucy Foote was married to Quartus P. Newell, of Southington, (Conn.,) February 28, 1805.

Children.

2722 Sophia,	born March	27, 1806.	Died October 29, 1826.
2723 Lydia,	born February	12, 1809.	
2724 Lucy,	born October	11, 1810.	Married to Edmund Steele, by whom she has 3 children,—Dwight Newell, Frederick Newton, and Walter Deming.
2725 Jennett,	born March	3, 1814.	Died November 14, 1835.
2726 Jane,	born August	15, 1816.	Died April 19, 1817.

2264.

Lewis Foote, first of Southington, (Conn.,) then of Farmington, (Conn.,) and now of Hartford, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Orra Newell, daughter of Isaac Newell, of the first named town, October 10, 1813. She died April 16, 1842, aged 51. 2. To Catharine Francis Adams, widow of Benjamin Adams, of Springfield, Chicopee Falls, (Mass.,) deceased, and daughter of Chauncey Sedwick, of that part of East-Windsor, now South-Windsor, October 18, 1843.

Children,—by his first wife.

2727 Emily,	born January	9, 1815.	Married to Lowry Robbins, of Wethersfield, Newington Society, (Conn,) October 19, 1835. Children,—Emily S., born March 3, 1837. Walter L., born July 8, 1840, and died August 21, 1844. Julia N., born May 8, 1843. Frances A., born June 3, 1845. David L., born October 31, 1848.
2728 Catharine,	born April	27, 1818.	Married to Truman C. Walling, of Colebrook, (Conn.,) June 10, 1841. Children,—Lewis C., born August 23, 1842. Julia F., born July 7, 1845. Catharine, born March 15, 1847.
2729 Cornelia,	born June	3, 1819.	Married to Chauncey Deming, of Wethersfield, Newington Society, (Conn.,) January 18, 1844. She died November 18, 1845. Child,—Newell F., born October 31, 1845.
2730 Julia,	born July	24, 1823.	Married to Calvin B. Hunn, of Rochester, (N. Y.,) January 17, 1842. She died August 4, 1843. Child,—Walter L., born about July 1, 1843, and died on the 15th of August next following.

2265.

Leonard Foote, first of Southington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Oxford, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) was married to Beda Wright, daughter of Enos Wright, of the first named town, October 4, 1812.

Children.

2731 Jane Eliza,	born October	30, 1814.	Died January 15, 1815.
2732 Leonard Ralzy,	born April	8, 1816.	Married to Nancy Royce, February 26, 1839.
2733 Robert Enos,	born August	13, 1817.	Married to Susan Rogers, February 4, 1840.
2734 Miles Lewis,	born April	23, 1820.	Married to Mary Ann Jewell, March 2, 1842.
2735 Ira Asahel,	born October	8, 1823.	Married to Louisa ——— October 31, 1844.
2736 Joseph Hubert,	born May	4, 1829.	

2266.

Betsy Foote was married to David Butler, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) until 1829, and after that year, of Atwater, Portage County, (O.,) January 18, 1798,—by Gen. Augustus Collins, Esq., at North Guilford.

Children.

2737 Rufus,	born July	16, 1799.	Married July 25, 1824, to Mary Russell, of North-Branford, by the Rev. Timothy P. Gillett, of Branford. Their residence,—Atwater, (Ohio.)
2738 Luther,	born October	13, 1801.	Married to Eliza Jones, December 16, 1830, at Atwater, (O.,) where they reside, by Samuel Baldwin, Esq.

2739	Mary,	born	September 15, 1803.	Married September, 1827, at Branford, (Conn.,) by Rev. T. P. Gillett, to William S. Foote, of Cheshire, in the same State. Residence,—Pendleton, Putnam County, (O.)
2740	Fanny,	born	April 23, 1806.	Married by Deacon S. Alden, Esq., at Atwater, (O.,) September 12, 1829, to James Cumine. Residence,—Atwater, (O.)
2741	Harriet Eliza,	born	March 21, 1828.	Married at Atwater, (O.,) to Henry W. Bill, of Cuyahoga Falls, (O.,) where they reside, October 3, 1842, by Rev. Elias C. Sharp.
2742	Jane,	born	March 18, 1810.	Married at Atwater, (O.,) March 1833, to Joel Wood, of Deerfield. (N. Y.,) by the Rev. Stephen Wood. Residence,—Hartland, McHenry County, (Ill.)
2743	John Lester,	born	July 7, 1812.	Married, 1835, to Clarissa Clair, of Harrisville, Medina County, (O.) Residence,—Shelbyville, Shelby County, (Ill.)
2744	Elizabeth,	born	April 18, 1814.	Married at Atwater, (O.,) June 4, 1835, to Harmon Jones, by the Rev. Mr. Beardsley. Residence,—La Grange, Walworth County, Wisconsin.
2745	Tryphena,	born	March 10, 1816.	Died January 16, 1845, at Atwater, (O.)
2746	Lydia,	born	March 29, 1818.	Married at Atwater, (O.,) October, 1844, to John McLeish, by J. Jones, Esq. Residence,—Munroe, Monroe County, (Mich.)
2747	Martha Ann,	born	December 16, 1820.	Married at Atwater, (O.,) January 1, 1838, to Jacob C. Gilbert, of Cuyahoga Falls, (O.,) by Rev. Mr. Merriam.
2748	William D.,	born	December 23, 1822.*	
2749	Sarah,	born	August 19, 1825.	Married at Atwater, (O.,) June 13, 1843, to Elizur Linsley, of North-Branford, (Conn.,) by the Rev. Elias C. Sharp. Residence,—North-Branford, (Conn.)

2267.

Doct. Anson Foote, first of Lowville, Lewis County, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Guilford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Clarissa Gould, of the former place, January 1, 1807. She was born in New-Marlborough, (N. H.,) February 1, 1787, and died at Guilford, (Conn.,) February 9, 1826, aged 39. 2. To Eunice Hutchinson, daughter of the late Daniel Hutchinson, M. D., of Lebanon, (Conn.,) December 4, 1828. She was born June 10, 1795.

Doct. Anson Foote died May 2, 1841, in the 58th year of his age. [At the age of about 14 years, Doct. Foote removed from Branford, (Conn.,) where he was born, with his father, Heli Foote, to Oneida County, (N. Y.,) the country being new at that time. He read Medicine with Doct. Hall, of Utica, in that State, and settled in Lowville, from whence he removed to the place of his birth, and there continued to reside until his death.]

* To this gentleman, who, in the copy which he furnished for this work, of the Family Record of his father, writes against his own name,—"Not yet married,"—I commend a serious consideration of Proverbs xviii. 22.

Children,—by his first wife.

2750 Erasmus Darwin, born August 2, 1808, in Lowville, (N. Y.) Is a Merchant. Traded a while in New-Haven, (Conn.,)—was prosperous. Married, and is now concerned with an importing house in New-York, and spends much of his time in England, as a purchaser. His wife and sister Emeline are with him.

2751 Justin, born June 24, 1811, in Guilford, (Conn.) He died January 19, 1840, in the 29th year of his age, and was a young man of much promise.

2752 Clarissa, born January 1, 1813, in Guilford, (Conn.) Married Doct. Sweet, of that town, a distinguished Surgeon.

2753 Emeline, born April 3, 1815, in Guilford, (Conn.)

2754 Daniel, born July 30, 1817, in Guilford, (Conn.) and died August 30, 1817.

Child,—by his second wife.

2755 Susanna Throop, born September 13, 1830, in Guilford, (Conn.)

2268.

Sally L. Foote was married to Philander Walker, of Guilford, (Conn.,) June 19, 1805, by the Rev. Nathaniel Burgess.

Children.

2756 James, born October 21, 1805. Residence,—Guilford, (Conn.)

2757 Abigail, born March 24, 1807. Married to Rodolphus Palmer, December 26, 1826. Residence,—Branford, (Conn.)

2758 Sarah W., born November 24, 1808. Married to John S. Small, June 26, 1826. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)

2759 George, born October 26, 1810. Married to Minerva Ford, 1831. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)

2760 John, born February 24, 1812. Married to Ann W. Boardman, March, 1834. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)

2761 Fanny W., born July 31, 1814. Married to Sidney A. Thomas, November 9, 1835. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)

2280.

Jabez Foote, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Ann Carey, daughter of Reuben Carey, of Salisbury, (Conn.,) December 27, 1810. She was born November 9, 1791. Mr. Foote is a Deacon in the Baptist Church.

Children.

2762 Nancy, born October 14, 1812. She is a Teacher.

2763 Sarah, born August 27, 1815. Died June 2, 1821.

2764 Sarah Ann, } twins born February 23, 1822.
2765 Mary Ann, }

2284.

Jesse Finch Foote, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Angellica Van Buren, of Mayfield, in the same State, October 14, 1817. She was born January 27, 1799.

Children.

2766	Robert,	born March	6, 1818.	Married February 11, 1846. Residence,—Mayfield, (N. Y.) No children.
2767	Catharine Starr,	born December	30, 1820.	Married in 1841. Died November 20, 1842.
2768	Sarah Mariah,	born November	8, 1822.	Married Rev. Mr. Hoyt, September 17, 1846. Residence,—Michigan.
2769	James Harvey,	born August	23, 1824.	He is preparing for the Ministry.
2770	Byron,	born May	27, 1826.	Died March 16, 1827.
2771	Daniel,	born February	4, 1828.	
2772	Orrilla,	born October	11, 1830.	
2773	Mary Jane,	born November	29, 1832.	
2774	William Darius,	born September	28, 1836.	
2775	Ellen Elmyra,	born September	7, 1839.	
2776	Harriet Grace,	born July	11, 1844.	

2295.

David Foote, of Watertown, (Conn.,) until 1795, and after that year, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was married to Mary Scovel, of the first named town, 1777.

Mr. David Foote died September 27, 1821, aged 69, nearly. He was in the Revolutionary Army a short time.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died July 11, 1838.

Children.

2777	Abram,	born May,	1778,	in Watertown, (Conn.) Died in Cornwall, (Ver.,) May, 1800.
2778	David,	born February,	1780,	in Watertown, (Conn.)
2779	Olive,	born May,	1782.	Married Jared Abernethy, of Cornwall, (Ver.)
2780	Polly,	born	1784.	Married Lyman Sperry, and removed to Malone, (N. Y.,) where he died in 1819.
2781	Russell,	born May	17, 1786.	
2782	Elijah,	born May	10, 1788.	
2783	Marenda,	born	1785.	Married Ezra Mead, of Cornwall, (Ver.) They removed to Summerset, Niagara County, (N. Y.,) where she died in March, 1844.
2784	Huldah,	born February,	1798,	in Cornwall, (Ver.) Married Augustus Finney, of the same place, September, 1818. They removed to Michigan, where she died August 2, 1843.

2298.

Samuel Foote, first of Middlebury, (Ver.,) afterwards of Crown Point, (N. Y.,) was married to Sarah McDonald, March 27, 1783.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died at Crown Point, (N. Y.,) March 27, 1840.

Mr. Samuel Foote is yet living, (May, 1847.)

Children.

2785 Sarah,	born September 23, 1784.	Married Samuel Murdock, January 10, 1807. She died March 16, 1815, leaving 3 children.—Sarah, James, and Samuel F.
2786 Samuel,	born January 4, 1786.	Married Margaret Turner, February 24, 1827, and died June 7, 1831, leaving 2 children,—James, born April 27, 1828, and Sarah, (posthumous,) born November 23, 1831.

2314.

MARTHA FOOTE was married to Aaron Norton, of Goshen, (Conn.,) March 15, 1769. "He was born March 19, 1743, and was the son of Col. Ebenezer Norton, who, with others, came to Goshen from Durham, in the same State, 1739. Ebenezer Norton was son of Samuel Norton, of Durham, who was son of Thomas Norton, of Saybrook, in the same State, who was son of Thomas Norton, of Guilford, in the same State, one of the twenty-five first settlers of that place, 1639,—his name appearing on the Plantation Covenant for the settlement of that town."*

In February, 1796, Aaron Norton, Esq. removed with his family from Goshen to East-Bloomfield, (N. Y.)

Aaron Norton, Esq. died in East-Bloomfield, (N. Y.,) November 30, 1828, aged 85.

His widow, Mrs. Martha Norton, died in the same place, the same year.

Children.

2787 Huldah,	born January 24, 1770.	Married to Cyprian Collins, May 7, 1793. He was brother of Philo Collins, who married Olive Foote, sister of the mother of Huldah Norton.
2788 Betsy,	born July 12, 1771.	Married to Roswell Humphrey, August 17, 1792, and died in Ohio, 1841.
2789 Ebenezer F.,	born November 7, 1774.	Married to Abigail Kibbe, December 21, 1798.
2790 Aaron,	born May 12, 1776.	Married to Abigail Fyler. Died in Ohio, June 1, 1825.
2791 Patty,	born January 24, 1780.	Married to Peter Brown, October 23, 1823. Died October 24, 1844.
2792 Elisha,	born August 6, 1781.	Married to Margaret Clarke, April 3, 1803.
2793 Reuben,	born June 15, 1783.	Married to Clarissa Steele, December 5, 1805.

* I am indebted to Lewis M. Norton, Esq., of Goshen, (Conn.,) descendant of Thomas Norton, one of the first settlers of Guilford, in the same State, for copies, as they appear in this work, of the Family Records of Aaron Norton, of Goshen, who married Martha Foote; Brewin Baldwin, of the same town, who married Hannah Foote, and Philo Collins, of the same town, who married Olive Foote.

I understand that Mr. Norton has been many years gathering Genealogical Statistics and Family History of the first settlers of Goshen, and their descendants; and that his compilations on the subject, cover, in manuscript, 600 pages foolscap. For these labors of love, he is entitled to the regard of the present generation, and will receive the thanks of many succeeding generations of the first settlers of his town.

Mr. Norton is connected by marriage,—as will be seen by No. 1333, of descendants, page 136,—with the family of Nathaniel Foote,—the highest evidence which he could give of his taste and practical good sense;—for wives chosen out of this stock are apt to realize the Portraiture of the Virtuous Woman, as drawn by the Wise Man, in Proverbs xxxi.

2794 Philo, born June 20, 1785. Married to Charlotte Shepard. Died June 1, 1830, in East-Bloomfield, (N. Y.)
2795 Harvey, born December 18, 1786. Married.
2796 Mavana, born March 15, 1792. Married to Harvey Hobart, April 30, 1815.
2797 Olive, born February 28, 1794. Married to Jonathan Wadhams.
2798 Miles, born April 9, 1799. Married to Viana Dibble. Died September, 1842.

2315.

Hannah Foote was married to Brewin Baldwin, of Goshen, (Conn.,) son of Samuel Baldwin, of that place, August 13, 1772.

Mrs. Hannah Baldwin died June 10, 1823, aged 67.

Mr. Brewin Baldwin died September 6, 1833, aged 81.

Children.

2799 Mary Ann, born November 29, 1773. Married to Amos Tolles, of Colebrook, (Conn.) She is dead. They had 6 children.
2800 Timothy, born October 16, 1775. Died in Colebrook, (Conn.,) February 12, 1817, leaving 9 children.
2801 Asahel, born October 23, 1777. Died December 7, 1777.
2802 Nancy, born January 25, 1779.
2803 Jonathan, born April 17, 1781. Died September 4, 1793.
2804 Sylvester, born December 14, 1783. Married to Candace Ives, daughter of Levi Ives. They have 10 children.
2805 Birdsey, born February 3, 1786. Married to Lucia Baldwin, daughter of Daniel Baldwin. They have 7 children. Residence,—Goshen, (Conn.)
2806 Betsy, born May 18, 1788. Married to Allen Maltbie, November 11, 1811.
2807 Ammi R., born February 3, 1791. Married to Sarah Sears, of Sandisfield, (Mass.) They have 3 children.
2808 Martha, born May 9, 1793. Married to Halsie Bigelow. She died March 16, 1826, leaving 3 children.
2809 Jonathan F., born about 1795. Married to Laura Wilton, of Goshen, (Conn.) They have 5 children.
2810 Laura M., born January 18, 1798. Married to Jesse Maltbie. She died April 19, 1824, leaving 1 child.

2318.

Olive Foote was married to Philo Collins, of Goshen, (Conn.,) November 3, 1782. He was born January 5, 1761, and was son of Cyprian Collins, of that town, one of the sons of Rev. Timothy Collins, first Minister of Litchfield, in the same State.

Mr. Philo Collins died May 8, 1833, aged 73.

His widow, Mrs. Olive Collins, died February 7, 1838, aged 75.

Children.

2811 Olive, born September 19, 1783. Married to Benjamin Sedgwick, of Cornwall, (Conn.,) July 9, 1809. They have 5 children.
2812 Martha, born September 1, 1786.
2813 Betsy, born August .22, 1795. Married Julius Bell, of Cornwall, (Conn.,) January 6, 1824. They have 1 child.
2814 Harriet, born March 9, 1798. Married William Miles, of Goshen, (Conn.) They have 11 children.
2815 Emily, born September 13, 1801. Married to O. M. Hogeland, October 30, 1837. She died July 8, 1846, leaving 3 children.

2324.

TIMOTHY FOOTE, of Litchfield, South Farms Society, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Stoddard, daughter of Moses Stoddard, of the same town, October 2, 1791. She was born November 7, 1768.

Children.

2816	Lucy Marintha,	born	June 19, 1795.	Married Alanson Kimberly, of Washington, (Conn.)
2817	Abigail Caroline,	born	November 22, 1796.	Married Benjamin Carpenter, of Litchfield, (Conn.)
2818	Sally G.,	born	July 10, 1802.	Unmarried.
2819	Child, unnamed,	born	October 29, 1807.	Died December 21, 1807.
2820	William S.,	born	March 23, 1809.	Married to Adeline T. French, of Bethlem, (Conn.,) January 10, 1836. He died about September 1, 1848, of Consumption.

2352.

SAMUEL ALFRED FOOTE,* Esq., first of the city of Albany, (N. Y.,) afterwards of the city of New York, was twice married. 1. To Mariam Fowler, the daughter of William Fowler, Esq., of Albany, on the 17th of August, 1818. She died on the 2d of August, 1832. 2. To Jane Campbell, the daughter of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of New-York, on the first day of July, 1834.

Child,—by his first wife.

2821 Margaret, born June 21, 1819, and died on the 11th of November, 1820.

Children,—by his second wife.

2822	John,	born	April 30, 1835.
2823	Samuel Campbell,	born	June 15, 1836.
2824	Euphemia,	born	December 12, 1837.
2825	Mary,	born	August 31, 1839.
2826	Alfred,	born	October 25, 1840.
2827	Robert,	born	February 12, 1843.
2828	Lawrence,	born	July 7, 1844.
2829	Robert Ebenezer,	born	October 13, 1845.

2355.

REUBEN FOOTE, of Watertown, (Conn.,) was married to Silence Hitchcock, of Bethlem, in the same State, 1795. In 1797, he removed to Jefferson, Schoharie county, (N. Y.,) where he resided until 1815, when he removed to Harpersfield, (O.,) and there

* See Appendix Z.

continued to reside until his death. After the decease of their parents, the children removed to Granger, (O.)

Mr. Reuben Foote died March, 1816, aged 45.

His widow, Mrs. Silence Foote, died April, 1816.

Children.

2830 Abiah, born
2831 Merrit, born
2832 George, born
2833 Chester, born
2834 Reuben, born
2835 Another, name not sent, born

2356.

Lucy Foote was married to Daniel Matthews, of Watertown, (Conn.,) 1795. In 1804, they removed from Watertown, to Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) and in 1837, they left Harpersfield, and went to Meriden, Ingraham County, Michigan, where they are supposed now to reside.

Children.

2836 Rebecca, born
2837 George, born

2357.

Miles Foote, of Watertown, (Conn.,) until 1797, and after that year, of Jefferson, Schoharie County, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Polly Hitchcock, of Bethlem, (Conn.,) 1797. She died in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) soon after their removal to that place. 2. To Esther Northrup.

Mr. Miles Foote died in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) February 28, 1843, aged 69.

Children.

2838 Alma, born — Married Jacob Dewey. They live in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) and have 9 children.
2839 Andrew, born — Married, and lives in Ohio.
2840 Abraham, born — Lives in Blenheim, (N. Y.,) and has a family of children.
2841 Paluski, born — Lives in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) unmarried.
2842 Huldah, born — Married, and has 8 daughters.
2843 Hester, born — Married Lewis Burnit, in 1843, and removed to Wilson, Niagara County, (N. Y.)
2844 Emma, born August, 1810.
2845 Isaac, born 1821.

2363.

Jacob Foote, first of Watertown, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Harpersfield, Delaware County, in the same State, was married to Amanda Givens, 1812.

Children.

2846	Sheldon G.,	born	May 21, 1813.	Died in Somerset, Niagara County, (N. Y.,) 1835.
2847	Alonzo D.,	born	September 19, 1815.	Married Lucy R. Lum, September 30, 1841. They live in Somerset, (N. Y.)
2848	George A.,	born	August 26, 1819.	Married Lovica M. Hubbard, December 22, 1845. They dwell in Harpersfield, (N. Y.)
2849	Sarah A.,	born	August 12, 1821.	She is a Teacher in the city of New York.
2850	Dotha E.,	born	May 2, 1825.	Married George Green, November 13, 1845. They live in Troy, (N. Y.)
2851	Jacob C.,	born	April 15, 1827.	Died January 21, 1828.
2852	J. Chester,	born	June 16, 1830.	
2853	T. Bronson,	born	December 13, 1833.	

2365.

Joseph Foote, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was married to Abigail Baldwin, daughter of George Baldwin, of Washington, in the same State, 1795. After his death, she was again married to Deacon Seth Minor, of Norfolk, in the same State.

Mr. Joseph Foote died April 2, 1826, in the 54th year of his age.

Children.

2854	Joseph I.,	born	November 17, 1796.*	Minister of Brookfield, (Mass.)
2855	Betsy,	born	April 17, 1799.	Died April 30, 1819.
2856	George,	born	September 1, 1800.	
2857	Roxana,	born	January 16, 1806.	Married Joshua J. Garrett, of Litchfield, (Conn.,) and died June 13, 1824, leaving one son who was born April 30, 1824, and died August 30, 1824.
2858	Rhoda Abigail,	born	August 18, 1807.	Lives in Tennessee.
2859	Ezra Albert,	born	February 13, 1809.	Married and settled in Goshen, North Goshen Society, (Conn.,) and has one child, Ruth Roxana, born April 30, 1831.
2860	John,	born	February 13, 1816.	Died April 1, 1816.

2366.

Stephen Foote, first of Westfield, (N. Y.,) afterwards of the State of Illinois, was married to Rhoda Hand, daughter of Timothy Hand, of Litchfield, South Farms, (Conn.,) 1796.

Mr. Stephen Foote died in the State of Illinois, 1844.

Children.

2861	Rachel P.,	born	1797.	Married John Ramsay, and has 4 children.
2862	Timothy B.,	born	1799.	Married, and has 4 sons.
2863	Stephen V.,	born	1802.	Unmarried.
2864	Jarvis,	born	1804.	Married, and has 1 child. Resides in Barcelona, (N. Y.)
2865	Amanda,	born	1806	Married George Babcock, and has 2 children.
2866	Nancy,	born	1808.	Died in 1810.
2867	Lucia,	born	1811.	
2868	Reuben,	born	1814.	

* See Appendix AA.

2378.

Titus Foote, of Watertown, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Elizabeth Bronson, daughter of Thomas Bronson, of Waterbury, in the same State, November 12, 1804. She died November 8, 1840, aged 60. 2. To Patience Bills, daughter of Elijah Bills, of Harwinton, in the same State, February 21, 1845. She died February 19, 1846, aged 46. 3. To Hannah Bills, sister of his second wife, June 8, 1846.

Children,—by his first wife.

2869	Anna Jenet,	born May 27, 1805.	Married Bennit J. French, of Watertown, (Conn.,)
2870	Polly Belinda,	born June 24, 1810.	Died June 9, 1815, aged 5 years, nearly.
2871	Thomas Bronson,	born December 25, 1813.	Died November 23, 1827, aged 13.

2380.

Jonathan Foote, jun., of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Esther Russell, daughter of Jonathan Russell, of the same place, April, 1792.

Mr. Jonathan Foote, jun. died July 31, 1813, aged 48.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Foote, died February 13, 1835, aged 67.

Children.

2872	Walter R.,	born February 10, 1793,	Married Sally Harrison, of North-Branford, (Conn.,) where they reside.
2873	Merritt,	born June 19, 1795.	Married a Palmer, of Branford, (Conn.) They live near Stoney Creek.
2874	John,	born October 6, 1798.	Married Sylvia Rose, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.) He died January 6, 1835, aged 36.

2383.

Samuel Foote, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lydia Baldwin, daughter of Noah Baldwin, of the same place, December 2, 1795.

Children.

2875	Samuel,	twins. born September 21, 1796.	Married Clarissa Baldwin, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.)
2876	Lydia,	twins.	Married Stephen Bradley, of East-Haven, (Conn.)
2877	Abigail,	born February 17, 1800.	Married William Reynolds, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.)
2878	Augustus,	born January 16, 1802.	Died June 7, 1802.
2879	Augustus,	born September 13, 1804.	Married Julia A. Palmer, of Branford, (Conn.)
2880	Lodemia,	born May 10, 1810.	Married Lester Palmer, of Branford, (Conn.)
2881	Jonathan,	born February 16, 1815.	Married Abigail Linsley, of Branford, (Conn.)

2388.

LUCINDA FOOTE was married to Thomas T. Cornwall, M. D., of Middletown, (Conn.,) July 29, 1790.

Mrs. Lucinda Cornwall died August 23, 1834, aged 62.*

Doct. Thomas T. Cornwall died February 16, 1846, in the 79th year of his age. He practiced 57 years.

Children.

2882 Matilda, born October 5, 1791. Died July 12, 1794, aged nearly 3 years.
2883 Lucinda, born January 9, 1793. Died July 28, 1794.
2884 Abigail Hall, born March 12, 1794. Died May 9, 1814, aged 20.
2885 Lucinda, born June 3, 1796.
2886 John Alfred, born July 28, 1797. Died August 3, 1825, aged 28.
2887 Child, not named, born October 5, 1798. Died October 6, 1798.
2888 Mary Ann, born December 17, 1799. Died July 4, 1801.
2889 William Roderick, born November 19, 1801. Died February 28, 1805.
2890 Edward Augustus, born November 21, 1802.
2891 Grace Ann Elizabeth, born September 10, 1811. Died February 12, 1816.

2391.

WILLIAM LAMBERT FOOTE, M. D., was married to Mary Scovill, daughter of Capt. Dan Scovill, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) March 18, 1801.

Children.

2892 William S., born November 21, 1802.
2893 Mary A., born May 23, 1806.
2894 Abigail H., born April 28, 1808.
2895 Scovill D., born April 10, 1810.
2896 Eliza S., born June 29, 1812.
2897 John A., born September 14, 1817.

2392.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS FOOTE, first of New-Haven, (Conn.,) afterwards of Cheshire, in the same State, was married to Eudocia Hull, daughter of Gen. Andrew Hull, of Cheshire, and of Elizabeth Mary Ann Hull, his wife.

---

* Mrs. Cornwall pursued the classics extensively,—was a fine Greek and Hebrew Scholar, and altogether a woman of much learning and great mental power. At the early age of 12 years, she was fitted for Yale College, as appears by the following copy of a translation of a Certificate in the Latin language, given to her by President Stiles, upon parchment, and also inserted by him in his Diary, on same date, upon the occasion of her passing her examination for admission to Yale College.

"The President of Yale College, to all to whom these Presents shall come,—Greeting: Be it known to you, that I have examined Miss Lucinda Foote,—twelve years old,—and have found that in the Learned languages,—the Latin and the Greek,—she has made commendable progress,—giving the true meaning of passages in the Eneid of Virgil, the Select Orations of Cicero, and in the Greek Testament; and that she is fully qualified, except in regard to sex, to be received, as a Pupil of the Freshman Class in Yale University. Given in the College Library, the 22 of December, 1783.

EZRA STILES, President."

She pursued a full course of College Studies, and also studied the Hebrew, with President Stiles, subsequent to the date of this Certificate.

Hon. Samuel A. Foote died September 16, 1846, in the 66th year of his age.*

His widow, Mrs. Eudocia Foote, died at Cleaveland, (Ohio,) at the house of her son, John A. Foote, Esq., January 12, 1849, aged 66. Her remains were brought to Cheshire, (Conn.,) for interment.

Children.

2898	John Alfred,	born November	22, 1803,	in New-Haven, (Conn.)
2899	Andrew Hull,	born September	12, 1806,	in New-Haven, (Conn.)
2900	Roderick Augustus,	born October	1, 1808,	in New-Haven, (Conn.) Died February 24, 1810, aged 17 months.
2901	Augustus Edwin,	born December	31, 1810,	in New-Haven, (Conn.)
2902	William Henry,	born February	1, 1817,	in Cheshire, (Conn.) Died March 6, 1827, aged 10 years and 34 days.
2903	Edward Dorr,	born February	3, 1820,	in Cheshire, (Conn.) Died February 9, 1821, aged 1 year and 36 days.

2411.

Doct. Malachi Foote, first of Salem, (Conn.,) then of Bowling Green, (Vir.,) and afterwards of the State of Georgia, was twice married. 1. To Martha Rockwell, of Salem. She died at Monticello, (N. Y.,) about 1816. 2. To Melissa ——.

Doct. Malachi Foote died near Shine's Post Office, Georgia, about 1824, aged about 53. After his death, his widow was married to Fordyce Manter, Esq., of Elyria, (N. Y.)

Children,—by his first wife.

2904	Thomas Jefferson, twins.	born October	3, 1796.	In Salem, (Conn.) Married Margaret Whiting, of Elizabethtown, (N. J.,) who was born October 16, 1814. They live in Jersey City, in that State, and have children,—Martha, born October 10, 1830, Lydia, born December 18, 1832, and Louisa, born July 24, 1838.
2905	Charlotte,			Married Henry Onderdonk, of Monticello, (N. Y.,) by whom she had a son, Henry, who resides near Byron, in that State. Her husband died, and she married again to Lebbeus Godfrey, by whom she had a son, Darwin, and now resides either in Byron, (N. Y.,) or Batavia, in that State.
2906	Lydia,	born	1798,	in Salem, (Conn.) Married William Cady, Merchant, of Monticello, (N. Y.,) by whom she had 1 son, Henry.
2907	Isaac,	born about	1805,	in Salem, (Conn.) Educated as a Physician. He practiced Medicine in Virginia, and married and died without issue.

* See Appendix BB.

Children,—by his second wife.

2908 Erastus Darwin,	born	
2909 Virginia,	born	
2910 Melina Victoria,	born	Married Jeremiah Higbee, of Medina County, (Ohio,) May 18, 1848.

2412.

Lyman Hall Foote, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) then of Chatham, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Hudson, in the last named State, was married to Lucretia Page, daughter of Amos Page, of the first named town, 1793. She was born February 14, 1774.

Mrs. Lucretia Foote died at Chatham, (N. Y.,) March, 1813, aged 39.

Mr. Lyman Hall Foote died at Hudson, (N. Y.,) April, 1826, in the 53d year of his age. His remains were interred in Chatham, (N. Y.)

Children.

2911 Selina,	born	December	27, 1794,	in Northford, (Conn.) Married Elijah Goodenough, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) where she died June, 1843, leaving a large family. Lucretia, one of the daughters, married John Wilford, of Branford, (Conn.)
2912 Lyman,	born	April	12, 1796,	in Wallingford, (Conn.)
2913 Rebecca R.,	born	August	3, 1797,	in Northford, (Conn.)
2914 Malachi T.,	born	May	10, 1799,	in Northford, (Conn.) He is dead.
2915 David A.,	born	May	29, 1805,	in Northford, (Conn.) Married Mary Curtis, of New-Lebanon, (N. Y.,) and now resides in Branford, (Conn.)
2916 Hannah,	born	June	24, 1807,	in Chatham, (N. Y.) Married Roswell Page, of that town. They now reside in Bridgeport, (Conn.)
2917 Lydia,	born	March	8, 1809,	in Chatham, (N. Y.) Married George Whitlock, of Hudson, (N. Y.) They now reside in Jersey City, (N. J.)
2918 Gerard,	born	February	17, 1811.	

2413.

Rebecca Foote was twice married. 1. To Doct. Benjamin Rockwell, of the City of New-York, November 27, 1796. He died April 1, 1815, aged 43. 2. To John McComb, Esq., of the same city, June 24, 1821.

Children,—by her first husband.

2919 William,	born	July	18, 1800,	in Rye, (N. Y.) He is a Physician, in the city of New-York.
2920 Darwin,	born	September	28, 1807,	in New-York city.
2921 Benjamin,	born	June	26, 1813,	in New-York city.

2414.

Doct. William Foote, of Durham, (Conn.,) was married to Catharine Picket, of the same town, August 9, 1804.

Mrs. Catharine Foote died September 5, 1841.

Doct. William Foote died January 30, 1842, aged 63.

Children.

2922 Hepzibah, born December, 1805. Died November 12, 1806.
2923 James Picket, born June 9, 1808. Married to Mary Avery, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) September 5, 1832.
2924 Catharine H., born March 22, 1811. Married to Blynn T. Brainard, of Middletown. (Conn.,) May, 1830.
2925 Rebecca R., born January, 1817. Married to Franklin Johnson, May, 1843.
2926 William R., born May, 1819.

2417.

Isaac Foote, first of North-Haven, (Conn.,) afterwards of New-Haven, Fair-Haven Society, in the same State, was married to Caroline Hall, daughter of Aaron Hall, of Wallingford, in the same State, February 3, 1818. She was born December 21, 1799.

Mrs. Caroline Foote died in Fair-Haven, July, 1848, aged 48.

Children.

2927 IsaacHenry, born July 10, 1819, in Northford, (Conn.) Married to Marietta Smith, daughter of Daniel Smith, of East-Haven, in the same State, November 25, 1846.
2928 Caroline Elizabeth, born December 9, 1821, in Northford, (Conn.) Married to Anson Hemingway Barnes, of New-Haven, Fair-Haven Society, (Conn.,) July 31, 1843.
2929 George Benton, born February 26, 1823, in Northford, (Conn.)
2930 Francis Leonidas, born November 11, 1826, in Northford, (Conn.)
2931 Frederick, born September 11, 1830, in New-Haven, (Conn.,) and died November 25, 1835.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

2463.

Millescent Foote was married to Robert Parks, November, 1812.

Mrs. Millescent Parks died March 15, 1825, in the 33d year of her age.

Children.

2932	Julia Ann,	twins,	born August	2, 1814.
2933	James R.,	twins,	born August	2, 1814.
2934	Henry,		born August	12, 1816.
2935	Mary A.,		born February	12, 1818.
2936	Jerome B.,		born October	27, 1820.
2937	Caroline E.,		born September	30, 1822.

2464.

Albert Foote, of Galen, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Ann Gipson, of the same town, January 9, 1826. She died March 21, 1839. 2. To Phebe Gillett, daughter of Uri B. Gillett, of Schoharie, in the same State, March 5, 1842. She was born February 5, 1821.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

2938 Sarah H., born February 11, 1827. Died April 22, 1827.

Children,—by his second wife.

2939	Hannah,	born January	11, 1843,	in Galen, (N. Y.)
2940	Josiah,	born July	31, 1844,	in Galen, (N. Y.)

2465.

Alvin Foote, first of Lenox, (Mass.,) afterwards of Pittsford, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Ann Palmer, daughter of Stephen Palmer, Esq., of Sandisfield, in the first named State, June 16, 1824. She was born August 3, 1802.

Children.

2941	Charles Henry,	born June	17, 1825,	in Lenox, (Mass.) Entered Williams College, September, 1845.
2942	Catharine,	born April	28, 1831,	in Pittsford, (N. Y.)
2943	George Palmer,	born September	16, 1834,	in Pittsford, (N. Y.)
2944	Emeline,	born February	3, 1837,	in Pittsford, (N. Y.)

2467.

Aaron Foote, of Galen, N. Y.,) was married to Isabella McMillain, daughter of Thomas McMillain, of Princeton, (N. Y.,) 1832. She was born September 9, 1807.

Children.

2945	William Henry,	born July	19, 1833,	in Galen, (N. Y.)
2946	Samuel Thomas,	born November	3, 1839,	in Galen, (N. Y.)

2492.

SHERMAN FOOTE, first of Williamstown, (Mass.,) then of Pittsfield, in the same State, and afterwards of Batavia, (Ohio,) was married to Margarette D. Gray, daughter of Thaddeus Gray, of New-Lebanon, (N. Y.,) and of Sylva Gray, his wife, July 4, 1825. She was born September 12, 1802.

Children.

2947 Elizabeth, born May 3, 1826, in Williamstown, (Mass.)
2948 Lewis, born November 17, 1828, in Pittsfield, (Mass.)
2949 Aaron, born November 24, 1839, in Batavia, (Ohio.)

2493.

JOHN BRONSON FOOTE, of Westmoreland, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Patten, daughter of Daniel Patten, of the same town, May 12, 1840. She was born June 11, 1805. Mr. Foote was graduated at Williams College.

Children.

2950 John Bronson, born May 3, 1841.
2951 Mary Eliza, born October 29, 1843.
2952 Noyes, born May 30, 1846.

2496.

JEDIDAH ANN FOOTE was married to Isaac Newton Thompson, of Batavia, (Ohio,) November 14, 1833. He is son of James Thompson, of Middlefield, in the same State, and was born June 18, 1805.

Children.

2953 John, born May 29, 1837.
2954 Henry, born October 20, 1840.
2955 Sarah Thompson, born January 6, 1844.

2510.

GIDEON FOOTE, successively of several towns in the States of New-York and Pennsylvania, was married to Lavinia Gillett, daughter of Abner Gillett, of Unadilla, (N. Y.,) and of Amy Gillett, his wife, October 22, 1818.

Children.

2956 Ebenezer, born April 18, 1820, in Guilford, (N.Y.)
2957 William Gillett, born September 23, 1821, in Paris, (N. Y.)
2958 Nathaniel Hibbard, born May 28, 1825, in Cherry-Valley, (N. Y.)

2959 Simeon, born September 22, 1831, in Cherry-Valley, (N. Y.)
2960 Gideon, born July 10, 1834, in Lenox, (Penn.)
2961 Lucy Ann, born February 21, 1837, in Nicholson, (Penn.)
2962 Statira, born July 23, 1840, in Nicholson, (Penn.)

2511.

NATHAN B. FOOTE, of Lenox, (Penn.,) was married to Elizabeth Robinson, daughter of Bryant Robinson, of the same town, and of Elizabeth Robinson, his wife, June 8, 1823. She was born September 4, 1803.

Children.

2963 Louisa Ursula, born December 20, 1823.
2964 Simeon, born March 23, 1825.
2965 Nathaniel B., born December 4, 1828.
2966 James R., born March 5, 1831. Died December 28, 1844.
2967 Ann Clarissa, born March 4, 1833.
2968 Lucy Helen, born May 2, 1835.
2969 Martha Maria, born February 17, 1837.
2970 Elizabeth Mary, born May, 1839.
2971 Susan Agar, born June, 1841.

2512.

SIMEON FOOTE, first of Lenox, (Penn.,) afterwards of Nicholson, in the same State, was married to Ann Fergurson, about 1824.

Children.

2972 William, born March, 1825, in Lenox, (Penn.)
2973 John Henry, born September 22, 1831, in Lenox, (Penn.)
2974 Lydia Ann, born June 7, 1834, in Lenox, (Penn.)
2975 Alonzo, born 1838, in Nicholson, (Penn.)
2976 Sarah, born April, 1841, in Nicholson, (Penn.)

2525.

HARRIET FOOTE was married to Rev. Alexander B. Corning, of Manchester, (Mich.,) at Burlington, (N. Y.,) May 29, 1821.

Children.

2977 Erastus, born October 22, 1822. Died at the age of 5 months.
2978 Alexander Foote, born June 3, 1824.
2979 Erastus B., born March 3, 1826. Died in infancy.
2980 Benjamin T., born July 23, 1829.
2981 Harriet W., born October 10, 1834.

2526.

Rev. Horatio Foote, of Quincy, (Ill.,) was married to Abigail Kirkland, of Bridgewater, (N. Y.,) February 15, 1826. He is a Graduate of Union College, and now Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Quincy.

Children.

2982 Horatio Kirkland, born September 13, 1827. Died March 18, 1843.
2983 Ann Elizabeth, born May 22, 1830. Died March 12, 1832.
2984 Thomas Whiteside, born May 23, 1832.
2985 William Lewis, born June 18, 1836. Died July 27, 1837.

2527.

Rev. Lucius Foote, of Orangeville, Kane County, (Ill.,) was married to Electa W. Harwood, daughter of Doct. Nathan Harwood, of Winfield, (N. Y.,) March 18, 1824. He is Pastor of the Congregational Church in Orangeville.

Children.

2986 Larcius Harwood, born April 10, 1826.
2987 Henry Martyn, born October 14, 1830.
2988 Ann Eliza, born June 7, 1836.

2530.

Rev. Hiram Foote, of Rock Prairie, (Wisconsin,) was married to Elizabeth M. Becker, of Whitestown, (N. Y.,) June 27, 1839. He is Pastor of the Congregational Church in Rock Prairie.

Children.

2989 Albert E., born July 17, 1840.
2990 Antoinette E., born February 25, 1842. Died September 24, 1845.
2991 Horatio R., born November 23, 1843.
2992 Hiram W., born February 9, 1846.

2531.

Horace Foote, of Rockford, (Ill.,) was married to Harriet N. Batchelder, February 2, 1843.

Children.

2993 Harriet Melinda, born February 21, 1844.
2994 Child, not named, born August 21, 1846.

2533.

Elial Todd Foote,* formerly of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) now of the City of New-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Cheney,

* See Appendix CC.

daughter of Ebenezer Cheney, December 31, 1817, at Jamestown. She was born in Dover, (Ver.,) February 18, 1800, and died in Jamestown, July 7, 1840, aged 40. Married for his second wife, Amelia Stiles Leavitt Jenkins, daughter of Hon. Jonathan Leavitt, of Greenfield, (Mass.,) grand daughter of President Stiles, and widow of Rev. Charles Jenkins,* of Portland, (Maine,) April 27, 1841. She was born in Greenfield, (Mass.,) December 6, 1799.

Children,—by his first wife.

2995 Samuel Erastus, born April 4, 1821, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
2996 Mary Ann, born July 20, 1823, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
2997 Charles Cheney, born September 5, 1825, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) Graduated at Union College.
2998 James Hall, born June 26, 1827, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
2999 Horace Allen, born July 17, 1832, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)

2534.

Samuel Foote, of Waterboro, (N. Y.,) was married to Laura Holbrook, daughter of Elijah Holbrook, at Jamestown, (N. Y.,) 1822. She was born in Sturbridge, (Mass.,) 1794. Doct. Foote graduated at the College of P. & S. Western New York, 1822.

Children.

3000 Horace Freeman, born March, 1823, in Waterboro, (N. Y.)
3001 Elizabeth J., born November 20, 1825, in Waterboro, (N. Y.)

2535.

Erastus Foote, first of Plymouth, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Greene, in the same State, was married to Aurilla Gallup, daughter of Robert Gallup, of the former town, February 5, 1824. She was born in New-London, (Conn.,) May 27, 1802. Mr. Foote is an Attorney at Law.

Children.

3002 Son, born March 28, 1825, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) Died April 10, 1825 aged 12 days.
3003 Frances Hellen, born July 3, 1826, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) Died August 10, 1831, aged 5 years.

---

* Rev. Charles Jenkins, was born in Barre, (Mass.,) August 28, 1786. Graduated at Williams College, in 1813. Tutor, in 1815. Pastor of the Congregational Church, Portland, (Maine,) where he died on the 29th of November, 1831, aged 45. He was married to Miss Leavitt, September 18, 1826. Their children were,

Amelia Leavitt, born July 19, 1827, in Portland, (Maine.)
Charles Southworth, born November 7, 1828, in Portland, (Maine.) Died in Greenfield, (Mass.,) June 11, 1835, aged 7 years 6 months.
Jonathan Leavitt, born November 23, 1830, in Portland, (Maine.) Student in Yale College.

3004 Mary Philena, born June 24, 1828, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) Died August 17, 1831.
3005 Robert Elial, born October 20, 1830, in Plymouth, (N. Y.)
3006 Fanny Maria, born June 14, 1832, in Plymouth, (N. Y.)
3007 Erastus Devolson, born July 23, 1834, in Plymouth, (N. Y.)
3008 Frederick Seymour, born October 22, 1837, in Greene, (N. Y.) Died September 23, 1838.

2536.

Mary Dorathea Foote was married to Elisha Hall, first of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) afterwards of St. Louis (Missouri,) June 25, 1826. He was the son of William Hall, and was born in Dover, (Ver.,) December 19, 1799.

Children.

3009 Verro Vernandico, born October 3, 1830, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
3010 Albert Elisha, born June 8, 1833, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
3011 Julia Clarissa, born September 21, 1835, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
3012 Erastus Foote, born February 15, 1839, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
3013 Mary Dorathea, born November 13, 1843, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)

2539.

Chloe Foote was married to Smith Seymour, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) June 17, 1829. He was born in Camillus, in the same State, December 17, 1803.

Mrs. Chloe Seymour died October 11, 1840, aged 32.

Children.

3014 Emeline Sedate, born March 31, 1830, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
3015 Sibbil, born August 20, 1833, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) Died May 29, 1841, aged 8.
3016 Burritt Gray, born February 18, 1837, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)
3017 Chloe Foote, born October 8, 1840, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) Died October 12, 1840.

2540.

Sedate Foote was married to John K. Cowing,* of Dexterville, (N. Y.,) March 13, 1837. He was son of Calvin Cowing, and born at Chesterfield, (Mass.,) February 6, 1810.

---

* John K. Cowing's mother was Emily Bissell, daughter of Noah Bissell, first of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) afterwards of Chesterfield, (Mass.,) and of Eunice his wife, daughter of Deacon Benoni Olcott, of the former place.

Mr. John K. Cowing died in Dexterville, (N. Y.,) November 18, 1845, aged 35.

Children.

3018	James R.,	born May 25, 1838,	in Dexterville, (N. Y.)	Died May 19, 1840.
3019	Rufus Billings,	born May 25, 1840,	in Dexterville, (N. Y.)	
3020	Frances Adelade,	born September 28, 1842,	in Dexterville, (N. Y.)	Died November 25, 1842.
3021	Kirkland Newton,	born October 3, 1843,	in Dexterville, (N. Y.)	

2541.

Charles Doolittle Foote, first of Waterboro, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Randolph, in the same State, was married to Laura Ann Holbrook, at said Waterboro, August 25, 1834. She was the daughter of Freeman Holbrook, and born in Wardsborough, (Ver.,) October 20, 1818.

Children.

3022	Philena,	born May 10, 1835,	in Waterboro, (N. Y.)	
3023	Stellah Ann,	born November 11, 1837,	in Waterboro, (N. Y.)	
3024	Calista Laura,	born October 1, 1839,	in Waterboro, (N. Y.)	Died April 22, 1841.
3025	Charles Gausha,	born July 4, 1843,	in Waterboro, (N. Y.)	
3026	Freeman Holbrook,	born April 4, 1845,	in Waterboro, (N. Y.)	

2542.

Obed Hyatt Foote, first of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Grand Rapids, (Mich.,) was married to Lucy Moore Crosby, daughter of Isaac Crosby, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) September 1, 1839. She was born in Brattleborough, (Ver.,) February 2, 1821.

Children.

3027	Lucy Elizabeth,	born June 13, 1840,	in Jamestown, (N. Y.)	
3028	Sibbil,	born June 14, 1842,	in Jamestown, (N. Y.)	Died the same day.
3029	Elliott Crosby,	born October 21, 1843,	in Jamestown, (N. Y.)	Died at Grand Rapids, (Mich.,) July 5, 1844.
3030	Sibbil Doolittle,	born June 24, 1845,	in Grand Rapids, (Mich.)	

2571.

Chester Foote, first of Alford, (Mass.,) afterwards of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) was married to Rebecca Sherman, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) March 8, 1815. Mr. Foote was a Member of the House

of Representatives of the Legislature of Massachusetts, in the sessions of 1833 and 1834.

Children.

3031 Charles S., born March 8, 1816, in Alford, (Mass.) Married February, 1840, at Wellington, (O.,) and now lives in the the town of his birth.
3032 Julia R., born November 5, 1817, in Alford, (Mass.) Married Rev. Edward Stout, a Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, November, 1834.
3033 John C., born April 11, 1819, in Alford, (Mass.) Resides in Greenfield, (N. Y.)
3034 Fanny R., born April 17, 1822, in Alford, (Mass.) Married William T. Hamilton, of Clifton Park, (N. Y.,) March 31, 1843.
3035 Mary E., born July 12, 1824, in Alford, (Mass.) Resides in Greenfield, (N. Y.)
3036 Emily J., born January 12, 1828, in Alford, (Mass.) Resides in Greenfield, (N. Y.)
3037 Samuel E., born October 12, 1830, in Alford, (Mass.) Resides in Greenfield, (N. Y.)
3038 Lucy A., born August 6, 1838, in Alford, (Mass.) Died December 15, 1838.
3039 William C., born May 6, 1840, in Alford, (Mass.) Resides in Greenfield, (N. Y.)

2609.

Amanda Foote was married to Richard Seymour, of Hartford, (Conn.,) February 11, 1813.

Mr. Richard Seymour died July 5, 1840, aged 53.

Children.

3040 Reuben, born August 20, 1815. Died March 17, 1808.
3041 Julius, born February 20, 1817. Died October 19, 1822.
3042 Sylvester, born July 25, 1818.
3043 Cynthia, born November 14, 1819. Married William G. Collins, of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) November 31, 1838.
3044 Eliza, born April 30, 1821.
3045 Richard, born July 12, 1823.
3046 Amanda, born December 17, 1824.
3047 Harriet, born October 17, 1826. Died December 10, 1827.
3048 Chauncey, born November 9, 1828.
3049 Daniel, born July 7, 1831.
3050 Delia Jane, born November 12, 1834.

2610.

Abraham Foote, of Hartford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Ransom, daughtér of John Ransom, of Haddam, in the same State, November 12, 1826.

Children.

3051 Amanda, born May 7, 1829.
3052 James, born May 20, 1831. Died June 19, 1847.
3053 Henry, born November 24, 1838.

2613.

Reuben Foote, of Lenox, (N. Y.,) was married to Elizabeth Bebee, daughter of Elisha Bebee, of the same place, January 28, 1835.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote died January 29, 1842, aged 33.

Child,—one only.

3054 Adelia, born September 12, 1836.

2614.

Edwin Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Selina Maltby, November 28, 1814.

Children.

3055 Charles, born August 29, 1815.
3056 Caroline Elizabeth, born June 21, 1817. Died February 10, 1837.
3057 John Maltby, born August 6, 1819.

2615.

Delia Foote was married to Elijah Linsley.

Mrs. Delia Linsley died November 18, 1834, aged 42.

Children.

3058 George Washington, born
3059 Mary T., born Deceased.
3060 Solomon, born
3061 William, born
3062 John, born Deceased.
3063 Henry, born
3064 Delia Ann, born

2616.

Wareham Williams Foote was married to Lucinda Harrison.

Children.

3065 Alexander, born
3066 Lucy Henrietta, born
3067 Elihu Davis, born
3068 Jerome, born
3069 Elizur, born
3070 Lucinda Jennett, born
3071 Lynde, born
3072 Lozelle, born
3073 Delia, born Deceased.
3074 Franklin, born Deceased.
3075 Philo, born
3076 Daughter, not named, born

2617.

ANNA HALL FOOTE was married to Albert Harrison.

Children.

3077 Ann Delia, born
3078 Philo, born
3079 Nathan, born
3080 Jonathan L., born
3081 Lucy W., born
3082 Albert, born

2620.

LAURA FOOTE was married to Leman Bartholomew, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) November 23, 1813. He was born July 15, 1791.

Children.

3083 John J., born December 22, 1815. Married Charlotte A. Squire, daughter of Orin D. Squire, Esq., of Branford, (Conn.,) August 24, 1837. She was born August 14, 1820.
3084 Antoinette, born October 29, 1818. Married Edward W. Parsons, son of Levi Parsons. of West-Granville, (Mass.,) February 18, 1840.
3085 Rodolphus, born June 30, 1820.
3086 Worthington, born February 2, 1824.
3087 David Daggett, born August 1, 1826.
3088 Laura A., born May 3, 1830.

2621.

AUGUSTUS FOOTE, first of Durham, (Conn.,) then of Wallingford, (Conn.,) and afterwards of Branford, Northford Society, in the same State, was married to Statira Whitney, of the last named town, July 11, 1817.

Children.

3089 John Augustus, born April 29, 1818, in Durham, (Conn.)
3090 Samuel Whitney, born September 29, 1819, in Wallingford, (Conn.)
3091 Henry Martin, born August 25, 1820, in Wallingford, (Conn.) Married Juliette Barnes, who died in 1846, leaving one child only,—Emma Augusta.
3092 Emily Maria, born November 29, 1823, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) Married Daniel Goodale. They reside at Sag-Harbor, (L. I.)
3093 Mary Ann, born January 24, 1826, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)
3094 Sarah Celeste, born January 17, 1830, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)
3095 Charlotte, born June 15, 1833, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) and died September 18, 1836.
3096 George Luzerne, born July 18, 1835, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)

2622.

DANIEL FOOTE, of New-Haven, Fair Haven Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Potter, daughter of Jonathan Beers Potter, of North Branford, (Conn.,) June 16, 1833. She was born March 28, 1816.

Children.

3097	George Lawson,	born	August 1, 1834.	
3098	Mary Josephine,	born	June 1, 1836.	
3099	Julia Asenath,	born	March 21, 1839.	
3100	James Hobart,	born	September 6, 1842.	

2623.

JACOB FOOTE, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Lavinia Moulthrop, daughter of Samuel Moulthrop, of the same place, December 23, 1818.

Child,—one only.

3101	Mary,	born	October 7, 1819.	Married Harvey D. Bassett, son of David Bassett, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) February 6, 1845. He was born April 4, 1815.

2624.

MARIA FOOTE was married to Dudley Clark, of Haddam, (Conn.,) October 3, 1818.

Children.

3102	Henry Hobart,	born	April, 10, 1820.	
3103	George Sheffield,	born	August, 21, 1822.	
3104	Lewis,	born	June 7, 1825.	
3105	Dudley,	born	September 4, 1827.	
3106	Luzerne,	born	March 4, 1830.	Died April 16, 1835.
3107	Son, not named,	born	July 17, 1832.	Died July 19, 1832.
3108	Daniel,	born	August 8, 1833.	Died April 8, 1834.
3109	Byron,	born	March 6, 1835.	Died July 21, 1835.
3110	Caroline Eliza,	born	August 27, 1836.	Died November 6, 1842.
3111	Luzerne,	born	October 4, 1839.	

2625.

LUCIUS FOOTE, of Durham, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Laura Hubbard, daughter of Samuel Hubbard, of North Guilford, in the same State, June 27, 1828. She was born October 3, 1805, and died April 24, 1835, in the 30th year of her age.

2. To Lois Hubbard, daughter of Samuel Hubbard, and of Eunice Hubbard, his wife, November 2, 1835.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

3112 George, born May 16, 1832. Died September 21, 1834.

Children,—by his second wife.

3113 Ellen, born September 29, 1836.
3114 Martha, born October 18, 1838.
3115 Emma Jane, born May 16, 1842.
3116 Lucius Hubbard, born December 30, 1844.

2626.

Luther Foote, of Branford, Northford Society (Conn.,) was married to Salina Fowler, daughter of Maltby Fowler, January 3, 1830. She was born January 2, 1810.

Children.

3117 Maltby, born February 21, 1832. Died March 9, 1832.
3118 William, born May 9, 1833.
3119 Grace Lucretia, born January 6, 1835. Died April 29, 1836.
3120 Luzerne, born March 2, 1837. Died April 17, 1837.
3121 Eleanor Selina, born June 7, 1842.
3122 Theodore Luther, born July 6, 1847.

2627.

Belinda Foote was married to Luther Barnes, of New-Haven, Fair-Haven Society, (Conn.,) August 17, 1834.

Children.

3123 Luzerne, born August 1, 1835. Died August 1, 1835.
3124 Luzerne, born April 11, 1837. Died May 13, 1838.
3125 Sarah Ellen, born March 6, 1839.
3126 Luzerne, born February 1, 1841.
3127 Jane Augusta, born May 4, 1843.

2628.

Luzerne Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Grace Fowler, daughter of Matthew Fowler, of the same place, May 20, 1838. She was born June 13, 1815.

Children.

3128 Victoria Sigourney, born April 26, 1839.
3129 Denizon Brownwell, born May 13, 1841.

2641.

Margaret Elizabeth Foote, was married to Slants Kimmerly, May 17, 1826.

Children.

3130 Sarah Eliza, born June, 24, 1828.
3131 Mary Catharine, born December 22, 1830.
3132 Amanda, born October 12, 1832.
3133 Jane, born September 4, 1834.
3134 John Cartwright, born January 11, 1838.

2642.

David John Smith Foote was married to Eliza Barton, July 20, 1835.

Children.

3135 Allen, born July 5, 1836.
3136 John, born September 7, 1839.
3137 Elizabeth, born January 2, 1842.
3138 Benjamin, born May 10, 1845.

2643.

Benjamin Foote was married to Lucy Ann Briggs, July 18, 1837. She was born May 20, 1822.

Children.

3139 Benjamin Smith, born June 15, 1838.
3140 Mary Elizabeth, born August 30, 1840.
3141 John Wesley, born May 20, 1842.
3142 Irvine, born March 24, 1844.
3143 Daniel, born December 28, 1845

2644.

Asa Foote was married to Mary Baldwin, February 17, 1844.

Child.

3144 Samuel, born February 22, 1845.

2654.

Chauncey Bishop Foote, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Nancy B. Ives, of Cheshire, in the same State, September 13, 1815. She was born December 20, 1791.

Children.

3145 Maryette Marshall,	born	October	22, 1816.	Married Hobart M. Cook, of Branford, (Conn.)
3146 Henry Hobart,	born	October	9, 1818.	
3147 Juliette Jane,	born	September	1, 1820.	Died, unmarried, January 10, 1843.
3148 Augustus Aluthea,	born	August	25, 1822.	
3149 Samuel Stiles,	born	June	25, 1824.	
3150 Maria Cornelia,	born	March	28, 1831.	

2657.

Olive Foote was married to Ruel Andrus, of East-Haven, (Conn.,) son of Ruel Andrus, of the same place, October 19, 1825.

Children.

3151 Malvina Celestia,	born	September	2, 1826.
3152 Francis Foote,	born	March	18, 1828.
3153 Ann Louisa,	born	November	2, 1829.
3154 Harriet Minerva,	born	July	7, 1834.
3155 Eveline Foote,	born	February	22, 1842.
3156 Samuel Winchester,	born	January	25, 1844.

2667.

Emily Foote was married to Hon. John Mills, of Springfield, (Mass.,) November 13, 1818. Mr. Mills was President of the Senate of the Legislature of Massachusetts, nine years in succession,—a Commissioner to settle the North-Eastern Boundary Line, and Treasurer of the Commonwealth, one term.

Children.

3157 Enos F.,	born	March	30, 1820.	Residence, St. Louis, (Missouri.) Is a wholesale Merchant.
3158 John,	born	January,	1824.	Residence, Georgia. He is a Civil Engineer.
3159 Isaac,	born	December,	1825.	Farmer.
3160 Sarah,	born	February	22, 1829.	Residence, Springfield, (Mass.)

2680.

Jared Foote, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Rebecca Beecher, of Kent, (Conn.,) September 13, 1820. He was graduated at Yale College, 1820, and is a Farmer.

Children.

3161 Joseph, born August 28, 1821. Died November 21, 1840.
3162 Wilfred, born October 12, 1823.
3163 Robert, born November 14, 1825.
3164 Frederick Jared, born September 9, 1829.
3165 Mary Bassett, born September 9, 1836.
3166 Cullen Beecher, born November 28, 1838.

2681.

Emily Foote was married to Rev. Abraham C. Baldwin, of Springfield, (Mass.,) June 30, 1830. He is a native of Guilford, North-Guilford Society, (Conn.,) and was settled as Pastor in Springfield, (Mass.,) and afterwards in New-Haven, (Conn.,) and subsequently appointed Family Guardian in the Asylum for Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, in the last named State.

Children,—none.

2684.

William C. Foote, of Yonkers, (N. Y.,) was married to Hannah W. Davis, daughter of George Davis, Esq., of Sturbridge, (Mass.,) April 2, 1836. Mr. Foote was graduated at Yale Col-College, 1832. Studied Theology. Is a Clergyman. He now resides at Yonkers, (N. Y.,) teaching.

Child,—one only.

3167 Helen S. D., born October 27, 1844.

2778.

David Foote, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was married to Mehitabel Post, of the same place, 1802. After his decease, she was married to the Hon. Samuel Murdock, of Crown Point, (N. Y.,) in 1822.

Lieut. David Foote died February 1, 1813, aged 33, nearly.

Children.

3168 Betsey, born April 2, 1803. Married Truman Elles, of Cornwall, (Ver.)
3169 Abram, born May 5, 1805. Married to Orpha Williamson, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) November 27, 1825, and have children,—Marshal W., Abram R., William L. G., and Orpha E. P. Mr. Foote has sustained the office of Justice of Peace, and held that of Lieut. Col. of Militia. Has been a Representative in the Legislature, and is now a Deacon in the Church.

3170	Martha,	born March	16, 1818.	Married Henry Davis, of Crown-Point, (N. Y.)
3171	Emeline,	born	1810.	
3172	David, (posthumous,)	born April	13, 1813.	Graduated at Middlebury College, 1838. Married Esther Lamb, of Middlebury, (Ver.) He is a Baptist Minister, and lives in Hannibal, (N. Y.,) They have one child only, a son, who was educated at Middlebury College.

2781.

Russell Foote, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Belinda Mead, of the same town, January, 1809. She died January, 1832. 2. To Huldah Gibbs, of Middlebury, in the same State, 1832.

Russel Foote, Esq. died May 19, 1842, aged 56.

Children,—by his first wife.

3173	Russel N.,	born July	4, 1810.	Married Belinda Wright, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and has 2 children, Myron and Harriet.
3174	Belinda S.,	born August	21, 1813.	Married Abner Ray, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and moved to Somerset, in the same State, where she died November 6, 1843.
3175	Orpha A.,	born February	8, 1818.	Married Charles Williams, and removed to Wisconsin.
3176	Ezra M.,	born January	19, 1820.	Married Sarah Cook. They reside in Lockport, (N. Y.)
3177	David S.,	born December	24, 1821.	
3178	Orlin C.,	born January	6, 1824.	Lives in Weybridge, (Ver.)
3179	Silas K.,	born February	20, 1826.	Lives in Wisconsin.
3180	Huldah,	born December	28, 1829.	Died November 14, 1842.

Children,—by his second wife.

3181	John S.,	born May	20, 1833.
3182	Ozias W.,	born July	24, 1836.
3183	Mary Jane,	born February	5, 1840.

2782.

Elijah Foote, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Orpha Ward, of the same place, November 17, 1812. She died December 29, 1815. 2. To Mehitabel Gale, of the same town, November 4, 1817.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

3184	Calvin W.,	born March,	1814.	Married Sophrona Nimlett, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and has 2 children,—Mary Ellen, and Harrison A. He has sustained the office of Captain of Militia.

Children,—by his second wife.

3185	Jared A.,	born August	8, 1814.	
3186	Sumners G.,	born July	25, 1820.	Married Eliza Ann Pratt, of Bridport, (Ver.) They reside in Weybridge, in the same State. He has been a Captain of Militia.

3187 Emeline A., born September 29, 1832. Died January 11, 1836.
3188 Nathan D., born May 15, 1829.
3189 Marinda, born January 23, 1832. Died January 3, 1835.
3190 Martha J., born April 11, 1848.

2856.

Rev. George Foote, of Port Penn, (Del.,) was married to Ann Fish, a native of Groton, (Conn.,) at Lawrenceville, (Geo.,) December 19, 1825. He was graduated at the University of Georgia, and is a settled Minister at Port Penn.

Children.

They have had 6 children, all of which except one, whose name follows, died in infancy and childhood.

3191 Harriet Francina, born April 17, 1829. Is now, or was late a Member of Rutgers' Institute in the city of New-York.

2892.

William Sidney Foote, of Medina, (Ohio,) was married to Mary Butler, of Branford, (Conn.,) August 27, 1827. She was born September 23, 1803. He is a practising Physician.

Children.

3192 William Scovill, born September 23, 1828.
3193 Edward Darwin, born October 29, 1833.
3194 Sidney B., born August 3, 1844.

2894.

Abigail Hall Foote was married to Edward Doolittle, of Brooklyn, (N. Y.,) July 2, 1829. He was born March 7, 1808. Mr. Edward Doolittle died March 4, 1837, aged 29, nearly.

Children,—none.

2895.

Scovill D. Foote was married to Martha Whiting, of Milford, (Conn.,) June, 1836. She was born in Milford, 1807.

Children—none.

2898.

John A. Foote, Esq., Attorney at Law, of Cleaveland, (O.,) was married to Frances A. Hitchcock, daughter of Silas Hitchcock, of Cheshire, (Conn.,) and of Mary Hitchcock, his wife, October 6, 1826, at Cheshire.

Children.

3195 Samuel A., born July 20, 1829.
3196 Louisa Caroline, born October 1, 1831.
3197 Mary Eudocia, born August 29, 1835.
3198 Frances Aurelia, born August 5, 1837. Died November 10, 1838.
3199 Cornelia Elizabeth, born September 30, 1840.
3200 John A., born August 29, 1843.
3201 Andrew Hull, born

2899.

Andrew H. Foote, Lieutenant in the Navy of the United States, was twice married. 1. To Caroline Flagg, daughter of Bethuel Flagg, of Cheshire, (Conn.,) and of Elizabeth Flagg, his wife, June 22, 1828. She was born April 29, 1804, and died November 4, 1838, in the 34th year of her age. 2. To Caroline Augusta Street, (his second cousin,) daughter of Augustus Russell Street, of New-Haven, in said State, and of Caroline Mary Leffingwell Street, his wife, January 27, 1842, at New-Haven. She was born August 24, 1816. Lieut. Foote's present residence is New-Haven, (Conn.)

Children,—by his first wife.

3202 Josephine, born September 26, 1832, in Cheshire. Died December 13, 1836.
3203 Josephine, born June 28, 1837, in Cheshire.

Children,—by his second wife.

3204 Augustus Russell Street, born April 4, 1847, at the Navy Yard, Boston, (Mass.)
3205 *William Leffingwell, born December 17, 1848, in New-Haven, (Conn.)

2901.

Augustus E. Foote, of Hudson, (O.,) was married to Aurelia Post, daughter of Zina Post, of the same town, and of Mary Post, his wife, October 7, 1832, at said Hudson. She was born June 30, 1813.

Children,—none.

---

* William Leffingwell Foote is the youngest born of the great Family whose names appear in this Genealogy. I therefore, according to the maternal rule, bestow upon him extraordinary attention,—by putting his name in Capitals. And I add my blessing, and my prayers, that in his early and latter days, he may be found walking in the paths of those good men whose name he bears, and in the light of that wisdom of which Inspiration declares—"Her ways are ways of pleasantness,—and all her paths are peace."

2912.

Doct. Lyman Foote, of the Army of the United States, was twice married. 1. To Ann Treadwell Platt, daughter of Isaac C. Platt, of Plattsburg, (N. Y.,) August 26, 1821. She was born November 15, 1803, and died at Fort Winnebago, (Michigan Territory,) October 6, 1832. 2. To Mary Morris Cooper, daughter of Isaac Cooper, of Cooperstown, (N. Y.,) Sept. 12, 1836.

Doct. Lyman Foote, M. D., died (of Fever and Dysentery of the country where he died,) at Port Lavacca, Texas, October 24, 1846, aged 50. He was a graduate of the Medical Department of Yale College.*

Children,—by his first wife.

3206 Henry Smith, born July 7, 1823, at West Point, (N. Y.,) and died March 24, 1827.
3207 Ann Platt, born August 23, 1824, at Fort Brady, (M. T.,) and died September 18, 1825.
3208 Isaac Platt, born September 23, 1825, at Fort Brady, (M. T.) Is a Graduate of Geneva College, (N. Y.)
3209 Zephaniah Charles, born February 1, 1827, at Plattsburg, (N. Y.) Is a Graduate of Geneva College, (N. Y.)
3210 Henry Davis, born March 27, 1829, at Fort Howard, Green Bay, and died June 9, 1830.
3211 Caroline Adriance, born July 3, 1830, at Fort Howard, Green Bay.
3212 Mary Ann, born September 22, 1832, at Fort Crawford, (M. T.)

Children,—by his second wife.

3213 Lyman, born August 30, 1837, at Fort Winnebago, August 30, 1837, and died September 25, 1838.
3214 Margaret, born September 19, 1839, at Fort Winnebago, and died September 20, 1839.
3215 Francis Waite, born January 8, 1842, at St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Florida.
3216 Morris Cooper, born September 16, 1843, at Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, (N. Y.)
3217 Jessie Silliman, born August 1, 1846, at Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, (N. Y.)

2913.

Rebecca R. Foote was married to Enos M. Peake, of Hudson, (N. Y.,) son of Jonathan Peake, May 29, 1819. He was born in Chatham, (N. Y.,) June 27, 1793.

Children.

3218 Dillon Rockwell, born March 15, 1820, in Chatham, (N. Y.)
3219 John Lyman, born November 22, 1828, in Hudson, (N. Y.)
3220 Gerard David, born March 4, 1835, in Hudson, (N. Y.,) and died in the same place.

---

*See Appendix DD.

NINTH GENERATION.

2995.

Samuel Erastus Foote, of Southport, (Wis.,) was married to Elizabeth Bailey, at Jamestown, (N. Y.,) October 20, 1842. She was daughter of Rev. Winthrop Bailey, and born in Pelham, (Mass.,) November 21, 1822.

Children.

3221 Francis Bailey, born July 24, 1844, at Grand Rapids, (Mich.)
3222 Charles, born 1847, in Milwaukie. Died in 1847, aged 5 months.
3223 Emerson, born December, 1848, in Milwaukie.

2996.

Mary Ann Foote was married to Samuel Cobb Crosby, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) December 15, 1841. He was the son of Isaac Crosby, and born at Brattleborough, (Ver.,) December 20, 1814.

Children.

3224 Florence Ellen, born November 11, 1842.
3225 Emmett Lawrence, born January 26, 1844.
3226 Samuel Foote Crosby, born October 25, 1845.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELIZABETH FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

3.

Elizabeth Foote was married to Josiah Churchill, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) 1638.

Mr. Josiah Churchill died about January 1, 1686.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Churchill, died September 8, 1700, aged about 84. [Wethersfield Town Records.]

Children.

3227 Mary, born March 24, 1639. Married a Church, as in her father's will she is called, "my daughter Church,"—probably Samuel Church, of Hadley, (Mass.)
3228 Elizabeth, born May 15, 1642. Married to Henry Buck, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) October 31, 1660. He died July 7, 1712, "aged 86, or thereabouts." Date of her death unknown. They had 8 children. Henry, the youngest, settled in Cohanzy, (N. J.)

3229 Hannah,	born November 1, 1644.	Died, probably, before November 11, 1683, as she is not mentioned in her father's will, which bears that date.
3230 Ann,	born 1647.	Married a Rice, as appears by her father's will.
3231 Joseph,	born December 2, 1649.	Married to Mary ——, May 13, 1764. He died April 1, 1699, aged 49. His wife survived him. They had 9 children.
3232 Benjamin,	born May 16, 1652.	Married to Mary ——, 1677. She died October 30, 1712, in the 60th year of her age. They had 3 children.
3233 Sarah,	born November 11, 1657.	Married to Thomas Wickam, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) June 11, 1673. He was born in New-Haven, (Conn.,) where it appears his parents resided a short time, October 15, 1651. "Mr. Thomas Wickam, Cornet of the Troop, died April 30, 1730, in the 79th year of his age." [Gravestone, Wethersfield burying ground.]—The date of her death is not to be found. They had 6 children.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

4.

Mary Foote was thrice married. 1. To John Stoddard, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) 1642. He died December, 1664. 2. To John Goodrich, senior, of the same town, widower, 1674. He died April, 1680. 3. To Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, in the same State.*

Lieut. Thomas Tracy died November 7, 1685.

Mrs. Mary Tracy, alias Goodrich, alias Stoddard, died ——.

---

* The two last marriages of Mary Foote rest on the following Authorities:

1. "An Instrument in Writing," dated April 4, 1674, and executed on the same day by John Goodrich, whereby he, the said Goodrich, for and in consideration of a marriage shortly to be had and solemnized between himself and Mary Stoddard, widow of John Stoddard, late of Wethersfield, deceased,—binds himself, his heirs, &c., that if he decease the natural life before the said Mary, "that then the said Mary shall and may, by force of these presents, take four pounds per year annual out of his proper estate."

Wethersfield Town Records, Vol. II., page 53.

2. Letter of Lieut. Thomas Tracy, to William Pitkin, Esq., Hartford, Attorney at Law, in which he says,—"That which my wife hath received of her legacy that her husband Goodrich gave her during her life: the first year she received four pounds,—the second year she received two pounds eighteen shillings,—and that is all that has been received.

		Thomas Tracy.
[Mr. John Goodrich] died April, 1680.	5 years,	20 00 00
		6 18 00
		13 02 10"

Writ of William Pitkin, as Attorney of Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, and Mary his wife, against the Estate of John Goodrich, dated at Hartford, August 10, 1685,—and having endorsed thereon, "Served by Marshal John Graves."

"Copy of the Record of Land made over by John Goodrich to Mary Stoddard, widow, at the time he married her,"—signed by the Town Clerk of Wethersfield, and dated September 2, 1685. Vol. II, of Series of Colony Papers, entitled "Private Controversies."

Children,—by her first husband,

3234	Mary,	born May 12, 1643.	Married to Joseph Wright, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) son of Thomas Wright, of the same town, December 10, 1663. She died August 23, 1683, aged 40. After her death, he was married, March 10, 1685, to Mercy Stoddard, sister of his first wife, who survived him. He died January, 1715. Children, by his first wife, 7, one of whom, Joseph, born February 14, 1669, settled in Colchester, (Conn.,) where he died September 2, 1756, aged 87. Children, by his second wife, 2.
3235	John,	born April 12, 1646.	Married to Elizabeth Curtis, daughter of Thomas Curtis, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) deceased, May 26, 1674. He died December 4, 1703, aged 57. They had 8 children.
3236	Caleb, (twins.)	born September 12, 1648.	Caleb, died in childhood.
3237	Joshua, (twins.)		Married Bethia Smith, daughter of Richard Smith, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) August 15, 1684. He died about 1725, leaving no issue.
3238	Mercy,	born November, 1652.	Married to Joseph Wright of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) March 10, 1685. She was his second wife. His first wife, was her sister Mary. Children, 2.
3239	Elizabeth,	born July, 1656.	Married a Wright.
3240	Nathaniel,	born March, 1661.	Was twice married. 1. To Mary ——. She died January 17, 1693. 2. To Eunice Standish, daughter of Thomas Standish, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) December 7, 1693. He died February 9, 1714, aged 54. She died August 5, 1716, aged 52. Children,—1 by his first, and 3 by his last wife.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF FRANCES FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

5.

Frances Foote was twice married. 1. To John Dickinson, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1648. He died in 1676.* 2. To Francis Barnard, first of Hart-

* John Dickinson was son of Nathaniel Dickinson, an associate with Nathaniel Foote and others, in the settlement of the town of Wethersfield, (Conn.)

In 1659, Nathaniel Dickinson removed with his Minister, Rev. John Russell, jun., from Wethersfield to Hadley, (Mass.,) and there continued to reside until his death, which occurred on the 16th of June, 1676. All his children, nine sons and one daughter, went with him. Among the sons, was Hezekiah Dickinson, who was born in Wethersfield, "the last of February, 1645," and lived successively, in Hatfield, Hadley and Springfield, all in the State of Massachusetts, and died in the last named place, June 14, 1707, leaving six children.

Among the children of Hezekiah Dickinson, was Jonathan Dickinson, afterwards Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, Pastor of the Church in Elizabethtown, (N. J.,) and subsequently President of the College of New-Jersey, (then located there, and subsequently removed to Newark, and finally to Princeton,) who was born in Hatfield, April 22, 1688, and died in Elizabethtown, October 7, 1747, aged 59,—leaving surviving of eight children, three daughters, the rest having died young.

ford, (Conn.,) and one of the first Settlers of that town, afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1677. She was his second wife.*

Mrs. Frances Barnard, alias Dickinson, died ——.

Mr. Francis Barnard died February 3, 1698, aged 81.

Children,—by her first husband.

3241	Hannah,	born	December 6, 1648,	in Wethersfield, (Conn.)
3242	Mary,	born		
3243	John,	born		
3244	Jonathan,	born		Died before March, 1678.
3245	Sarah,	born		
3246	Elizabeth,	born		Died before March, 1678.
3247	Rebecca,	born	1658.	
3248	Abigail,	born		
3249	Mercy,	born		
3250	Mehitabel,	born		

FOURTH GENERATION.

3241.

HANNAH DICKINSON was twice married. 1. To Samuel Gillet, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) September 23, 1668. He was lost at the

---

One of the daughters of President Dickinson was married to Jonathan Sargeant, Esq., of Princeton, being his second wife, by whom she had two children,—a son and daughter. The son was Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, born in 1746,—afterwards Counsellor at Law, Philadelphia.

Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, Esq., married a daughter of Doct. Elihu Spencer, successor in the Ministry to Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, at Elizabethtown, and subsequently Pastor of Trenton, (N. J.)

Rev. Doct. Spencer was a native of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) and descendant of Jared Spencer, who, in 1634, was one of the Proprietors of Land in "The New Town," now Cambridge, (Mass.,)—was admitted a freeman of Massachusetts, in 1637,—removed from Cambridge to Lynn, in the same State, in 1637,—had the ferry of Lynn granted to him in 1638,—removed to and was admitted an inhabitant of Hartford, (Conn.,) in 1660, and in the same year removed from Hartford to Haddam, in the same State, where he continued to reside until his death, which took place in 1685.

Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, Esq., died in 1793, in the 47th year of his age, leaving ten children.

The third child of Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, was John Sargeant, born about 1780. He has long occupied an eminent position at the Philadelphia Bar, and was candidate for Vice-President of the United States in 1832.

Sarah Sargeant, the second child of Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, was born January 1, 1778, and in 1801, was married to Rev. Doct. Samuel Miller, now of Princeton College, having been 47 years his wife. This venerable and beloved Minister has just entered on his 81st year; and in a letter, dated December 4, 1848, now before the Compiler of this Genealogy, remarks,—"I am ashamed, my dear Sir, that the business of Genealogy, has, in times past, engaged so little of my attention; and that now, when I see so much of its real value, a great deal, truly interesting to me, has irrecoverably gone."

[I am indebted to Rev. Richard Webster, of Mauch Chunk, (Penn.,) descendant of John Webster, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and Hadley, (Mass.,) and fifth Governor of Connecticut, for much of the information contained in the above note.]

* "An Agreement between Francis Barnard and Frances Dickinson, widow, both of Hadley, (Mass.,) in reference to a marriage between them shortly to be solemnized," and dated August 21, 1677, is recorded on Page 8 of Book I of Public Records in the Office of Register of Deeds, Springfield, (Mass.)

The first wife of Francis Barnard, to whom he was married in Hartford, (Conn.,) on the 15th of August, 1644, was, according to the Record of the same,—as read by some,—Hannah Marvin;—as read by others, Hannah Merriell. By her he had six children,—four sons and two daughters. Thomas Barnard, one of the sons, graduated at Harvard College in 1679, was third minister of Andover, (Mass.) Several other descendants of Francis Barnard, were eminent Ministers in their day.

"Falls Fight," May 19, 1676. 2. To Stephen Jennings, of the same town, May 15, 1677. She was captured by the Indians, September 19, 1677, and carried to Canada. She returned in 1678. In, or soon after, the year 1690, Mr. Jennings removed with his family to Brookfield, (Mass.)

Mr. Stephen Jennings was slain by the Indians, in Brookfield, July 22, 1710. He and five others, being at work in the meadow making hay, were sprung upon suddenly by the Indians, and killed.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Jennings, alias Gillet, died after 1705.

Children,—by her first husband.

3251 Hannah,	born	September	20, 1669.	Sorely burnt, and died February, 1671.
3252 Mary,	born	December	20, 1670.	
3253 Samuel,	born	May	24, 1672.	
3254 Hannah,	born	September	5, 1673.	

Children,—by her second husband.

3255 Captivity,	born	March	14, 1678,	soon after her mother's return from captivity. After she grew up, she was married to Abijah Bartlett, of Brookfield, (Mass.,) who, likewise, was slain by the Indians, October, 1708.
3256 Stephen,	born	June	16, 1680.	
3257 Joseph,	born	August	23, 1682.	
3258 Sarah,	born	August	29, 1684.	And, perhaps, others.

3242.

Mary Dickinson was married to Samuel Northam, of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1674. He lived in Hatfield, (Mass.,) from 1674 to 1682,—then in Deerfield, in the same State, from whence he removed to Colchester, (Conn.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mr. Samuel Northam died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Northam, died ——.

Children.

3259 Samuel,	born	May	4, 1675,	in Hatfield, (Mass.)
3260 Mary,	born	January	7, 1677,	in Hatfield, (Mass.)
3261 Elizabeth,	born	April	1, 1680,	in Hatfield, (Mass.)
3262 Jonathan,	born	May	18, 1682,	in Hatfield, (Mass.)

3243.

John Dickinson, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Susanna Smith, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of Lydia his wife, daughter of Rev. Ephraim Hewitt, second Minister of Windsor, in the same State. She was born in June, 1667.

Soon after his marriage, he removed to Connecticut,—and, perhaps, located himself either in Wethersfield or Glastenbury.

Child.

3263 John, born November 1, 1689, in Hatfield, (Mass,) and, probably, others.

3245.

Sarah Dickinson was twice married. 1. To Samuel Lane, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of Suffield, (then in Mass., now in Conn.,) December 11, 1677. He died in Suffield, about 1690. 2. To Martin Kellogg, first of Hatfield, (Mass.,) then of Deerfield, in the same State, and afterwards of Suffield, February 27, 1691. She was his second wife.*

Mr. Martin Kellogg died ——.

Mrs. Sarah Kellogg, alias Lane, died ——.

Children,—by her first husband.

3264 Samuel, born
3265 Sarah, born
3266 Mary, born May 7, 1684, in Suffield, (Conn.)
3267 John, born April 3, 1686, in Suffield, (Conn.)
3268 Elizabeth, born

Children,—by her second husband.

3269 Joseph, born November 8, 1691, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was captured at Deerfield, (Mass,) when that town was destroyed by the French and Indians, February 29, 1704, and taken to Canada. He learned the Indian Language, and on his return from captivity, was often employed as an interpreter.

3270 Joanna, born February 8, 1693, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was captured at Deerfield by the French and Indians, February 29, 1704, and taken to Canada, with her brothers. She, through choice, remained among the Indians, and, when she grew up, married an Indian Chief. She died, leaving children.

3271 Rebecca, born December 22, 1695, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was captured at Deerfield, February 29, 1704, and carried to Canada. She resided at Cahnawaga, (N. Y.,) until a young woman grown, and became well acquainted with the language of the Indians in that quarter. She married Benjamin Ashley, of Westfield,(Mass.,)and was frequently employed as an interpreter by missionaries. In 1757, she accompanied Rev. Gideon Hawley, on a tour through the woods to Susquehannah River, on a mission to the Indians in that quarter, and died at one of their towns the same year.

3272 Jonathan, born December 17, 1698, in Hatfield, (Mass.)

---

* Martin Kellogg's first wife, to whom he was married December 10, 1684, was Anna Hinsdale, daughter of Samuel Hinsdale, of Hadley, (Mass.,) and of Elizabeth, his wife. She was born February 22, 1666, and died in Hatfield, in the same State, July 19, 1689, aged 23. By this wife he had two children,

Martin, born October 26, 1686, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) for a full account of whom, see Introduction, page xxvii.

Anna, born July 14, 1689.

3247.

Rebecca Dickinson was married to Joseph Smith, of Hadley, (Mass.,) son of Joseph Smith, of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of Lydia, his wife, daughter of Rev. Ephraim Hewitt, second Minister of Windsor, (Conn.,) February 11, 1680.

Mrs. Rebecca Smith died February 16, 1731, aged 73.

Mr. Joseph Smith died 1733, aged 76.

Children.

3273	Joseph,	born	November	3, 1682.	Died October 21, 1767.
3274	John,	born	October	24, 1684.	Died August 27, 1686.
3275	John,	born	June	5, 1686.	Died August 14, 1686.
3276	Rebecca,	born	June	11, 1689.	
3277	Jonathan,	born	October	28, 1691.	
3278	Lydia,	born	September	15, 1693.	
3279	Benjamin,	born	January	22, 1696.	
3280	Elizabeth,	born	December	22, 1701.	Died February 14, 1728.

3248.

Abigail Dickinson was twice married. 1. To Thomas Croft, of Hadley, (Mass.,) December 6, 1683. He died February 27, 1692. 2. To Samuel Crofoot, of the same town, being his second wife, November 30, 1704. Mr. Crofoot's first wife, was Mary Warner, daughter of Isaac Warner, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) and afterwards of Deerfield, in the same State, where he died. By her he had six children. She died April 9, 1702.

Mrs. Abigail Crofoot, alias Dickenson, died 1714.

Mr. Samuel Crofoot died October 10, 1733, aged 71. [Grave Stone, Hadley, Mass.]

Children,—by her first husband.

3281	John,	born	November	8, 1684.	
3282	Mary,	born	February	2, 1686.	
3283	Abigail,	born	September	29, 1688.	
3284	Thomas,	born	February	27, 1690,	and died April 12, 1714.
3285	Elizabeth,	born	April	17, 1691.	
3286	Benoni,	born	October	22, 1692.	

Child,—by her second husband.

3287	Sarah,	born	May	25, 1706.

3249.

Mercy Dickinson was married to Joseph Chamberlain, first of Hatfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Colchester, (Conn.,) June 8, 1688.

Mrs. Mercy Chamberlain died in Colchester, June 30, 1735, in the 67th year of her age.

Mr. Joseph Chamberlain died in Colchester, August 7, 1752, aged 87.

Children.

3288	Sarah,	born November	2, 1690,	in Hadley, (Mass.,) and died in infancy.
3289	Sarah,	born March	10, 1693,	in Hadley, (Mass.) She was great-grand-daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the Settler, and was married to Ephraim Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) great-grandson of the Settler.
3290	John,	born March	4, 1700,	in Hatfield, (Mass.)

3250.

Mehitabel Dickinson was married to John Ingram, jun., first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of Amherst, in the same State, June 26, 1689.

Mr. John Ingram, jun. died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mehitabel Ingram, died ——.

Children.

3291	Elizabeth,	born March	15, 1691.	
3292	John,	born January	9, 1693	Died November 11, 1737.
3293	Ebenezer,	born December	10, 1694.	Died November 21, 1695.
3294	Hannah,	born October	19, 1697.	
3295	Mehitabel,	born September	13, 1698.	
3296	Ebenezer,	born November	10, 1700.	Died January 6, 1702.
3297	Mary,	born July	10, 1702.	
3298	Rebecca,	born November	5, 1704.	
3299	Jonathan,	born December	15, 1708.	Died January 26, 1709.
3300	Experience,	born April	17, 1714	Died August 21, 1714.
3301	Elisha,	born September	7, 1717.	

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

6.

Sarah Foote was married to Jeremiah Judson, of Stratford, (Conn.,) 1652. He was son of William Judson, who, with his family, (wife and three sons,) came into New-England in 1636, and settled in Concord, (Mass.,) where he remained about four years, and then removed to Stratford, where he lived about six years. From Stratford, in or about the year 1646, he removed to New-Haven, in the same State, and there took the oath of fealty, March 7, 1647, and continued to reside until his death, which occurred July 29, 1662. His wife, Grace Judson, died September 29, 1659, after which he was married to Elizabeth Willmot, of New-Haven, widow, February 8, 1660, who survived him a number of years. Mr. William Judson is Ancestor of Rev. Ado-

niram Judson, the celebrated Missionary, residing in Burmah, East-Indies, and of Deacon David P. Judson, of Stratford.

Mrs. Sarah Judson, wife of Jeremiah Judson, died 1673, aged about 41. After her death, he was married on the 8th of November, 1675, to Catharine Fairchild, widow of Thomas Fairchild, late of Stratford deceased, who died December 14, 1670. Her maiden name was Catharine Cragg. She was married to Mr. Fairchild, in London, (Eng.,) about the close of the year 1662, and was his second wife. At or about the time of his marriage, viz: on the 22d of December, 1662, Mr. Fairchild executed a bond, "to John Winthrop, of Hartford," (who was then in London,) "for Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, of the city of London,"—with condition, that so soon as he, the said Fairchild, should arrive at Stratford, he would invest his wife with a good title to sundry parcels of real estate situated in that town. Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting may have been the wife of William Whiting, then of London, merchant, son of William Whiting, one of the first settlers of Hartford, (Conn.)

Mr. Jeremiah Judson, died of Palsy, after a protracted illness, May 15, 1701, in the 79th year of his age.

Mrs. Catharine Judson died May, 1706.

Children.

3302	Isaac,	born	March	10, 1653.
3303	Mary,	born	December	31, 1655.
3304	Elizabeth,	born	February	24, 1658.
3305	Sarah,	born	April	7, 1662.
3306	Mercy,	born	June	14, 1665.
3307	Jeremiah,	born	March	1, 1671.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF REBECCA FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

7.

Rebecca Foote was twice married. 1. To Lieut. Philip Smith, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and after 1659, of Hadley, (Mass.,) about 1657. He died January 10, 1685.* Rev. Cotton Mather

* Lieut. Philip Smith was son of Samuel Smith, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and after 1659, of Hadley, (Mass.) During his residence in Wethersfield, the father, as would seem by an entry in the Colony Records, Vol. I., page 207, of which the following is a copy, was a Merchant, engaged in Navigation:—

"At a Court at Hartford, this 7th day of November, 1649. This Courte grants Samuel Smith and the rest of the owners of the ship at Wethersfield, libberty to get and make so many pipe staves as will freight out the said ship the first voyage, provided they doe it out of the bounds of any of the townes upon the River within this Jurisdiction."

says he was "murdered with an hideous witchcraft." [See Introduction, page 36.] 2. To Major Aaron Cook, first of Windsor, (Conn.,) and one of the first settlers of that town, afterwards of Northampton, (Mass.,) October 2, 1688. She was then 54 years of age, and he 78.

Major Aaron Cook died September 5, 1690, aged 80.

Mrs. Rebecca Cooke, alias Smith, died in Hadley, April 6, 1701, aged 67.

Children,—by her first husband.

3308	Samuel,	born	January,	1658.
3309	John,	born	December 18,	1661.
3310	Jonathan,	born		1663.
3311	Philip,	born		1665.
3312	Rebecca,	born		1668.
3313	Nathaniel,	born		1671.
3314	Joseph,	born		1674.
3315	Ichabod,	born	April 11,	1676.

FOURTH GENERATION.

3308.

Samuel Smith, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Church, daughter of Samuel Church, of Hadley, November 16, 1682. She died June 18, 1700, in the 36th year of her age. 2. To Mary Smith, of Hadley, January 24, 1701. Mr. Smith purchased an estate in East-Hartford, in 1706, and removed to that place about the same time.

Deacon Samuel Smith died 1707, aged 49. He was Deacon in the Church in East-Hartford.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Smith died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

3316	Mary,	born	December 28,	1689, in Hadley, (Mass.)
3317	Rebecca,	born	November 20,	1691, in Hadley, (Mass.)
3318	Samuel,	born	December 18,	1694, in Hadley, (Mass.)
3319	Mehitabel,	born	May 9,	1696 in Hadley, (Mass.)
3320	Benoni,	born	June 12,	1700, in Hadley, (Mass.)

Children,—by his second wife.

3321	Timothy,	born	June 1,	1702, in Hadley, (Mass.)
3322	Edward,	born	November 17,	1704, in Hadley, (Mass.) Died young.
3323	Mercy,	born		in East-Hartford, (Conn.)

3309.

John Smith, of Hadley, (Mass.,) was married to Joanna Kellogg, daughter of Joseph Kellogg, of the same town, and of Joanna Kellogg, his first wife, November 29, 1683. She was born December 8, 1664.

Mr. John Smith died April 16, 1727, aged 65. He was Deacon in the Church in Hadley.

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Kellogg, died ——.

Children.

3324	John,	born December 3, 1684.		Settled in South Hadley, (Mass.) Married and had 7 children. One of them, John, born 1717, had a son John, usually called Major John Smith, who lived and died in Hadley. Orlando Smith, Town Clerk of Hadley, and Post-master, is his son.
3325	Joanna,	born September 7, 1686.		
3326	Rebecca,	born August 5, 1688.		
3327	Joseph,	born July 19, 1690.		
3328	Martin,	born April 15, 1692.		Settled in Wethersfield, (Conn.) Married Sarah Wier, of that place, 1715. They had 7 children.
3329	Eleazur,	born September 25, 1694.		
3330	Sarah,	born November 18, 1696.		Died December 28, 1697.
3331	Sarah,	born November 9, 1698.		
3332	Prudence,	born March 15, 1701.		
3333	Experience,	born April 19, 1703.		
3334	Elizabeth,	born October 12, 1705.		
3335	Mindwell,	born May 25, 1708.		

3310.

Jonathan Smith, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Abigail Kellogg, daughter of Joseph Kellogg, of Hadley, in the same State, and of Abigail Kellogg, his second wife, November 14, 1688. She was born Oct 9, 1671. Joseph Kellogg's second wife was Abigail Terry, daughter of Stephen Terry, some time of Hadley, and sister of John Terry, of Simsbury, (Conn.)

Mr. Jonathan Smith died about 1737, aged about 74.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Smith, died ——.

Children.

3336	Jonathan,	born August 10, 1689.		He lived in Amherst, (Mass.) He had a son Jonathan, who married Rebecca Smith, daughter of Doct. Nathaniel Smith, and he had most of Nathaniel's estate, including a large farm, in the vicinity of where the College now is. He had one daughter and no son.
3337	Daniel,	born March, 3, 1692.		He was crazy.
3338	Abigail,	born April 20, 1695.		
3339	Stephen,	born December 5, 1697.		Lived a while in Amherst, (Mass.)
3340	Prudence,	born May 16, 1700.		
3341	Moses,	born September 8, 1702.		
3342	Elisha,	born July 10, 1705.		Lived in Whately, (Mass.) Married and had 12 children.
3343	Elizabeth,	born May 8, 1708.		
3344	Ephraim,	born March 24, 1711.		Settled in Athol, (Mass.)
3345	Aaron,	born February 7, 1715.		Settled in Athol, (Mass.)

3311.

Philip Smith, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) then of Springfield, in the same State, and afterwards of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) was

twice married. 1. To Mary Bliss, daughter of Samuel Bliss, of Springfield, July 9, 1687. She died in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, December 23, 1707, in the 37th year of her age. 2. To Mary Robinson, sister of John Robinson, of Hartford, September 1708. In 1704, Mr. Smith made purchases of lands in East-Hartford, and soon after removed thither.

Mr. Philip Smith died January 25, 1725, in the 61st year of his age.

Mrs. Mary Smith died May 17, 1733, in the 60th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

3346	Philip,	born	May	1, 1689,	in Hadley, (Mass.,) and died, unmarried, in East Hartford, (Conn.,) 1712.
3347	David,	born	April	23, 1691,	in Hadley, (Mass.)
3348	Daughter, (twins.)	born	June	11, 1693,	in Hadley, (Mass.)
3349	Daughter, (twins.)				
3350	Martha,	born	September	27, 1694,	in Hadley, (Mass.) Married Thomas Wiard.
3351	Aaron,	born	February	14, 1697,	in Springfield, (Mass.)
3352	Mary,	born	February	23, 1699,	in Springfield, (Mass.) Married John Benjamin, jun., of Hartford, (Conn.) They removed to Stratford, in the same State.
3353	Samuel,	born		1702,	in Springfield, (Mass.) He settled in East-Hartford, (Conn.,) and was Deacon of the Church in that place. He died August 28, 1777, aged 75.
3354	Rebecca,	born			
3355	Ebenezer,	born	January	1, 1707,	in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, (Conn.)

Children,—by his second wife.

3356	Nehemiah,	born	July	17, 1709,	in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, (Conn.)
3357	Hannah,	born	November	20, 1711,	in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, (Conn.)

3312.

Rebecca Smith was married to George Stillman, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) 1686.

Mr. George Stillman died in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) November 17, 1728, in the 74th year of his age. He was a Merchant of enterprize and wealth,—and during his residence in Hadley, was the Representative of that town in the General Court of Massachusetts, in 1698.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Stillman, died October 7, 1750, aged 82.

Children.

3358	George,	born		1686.	
3359	Rebecca,	born	January	14, 1688,	in Hadley, (Mass.,) and died October 19, 1712.
3360	Mary,	born	July	12, 1689,	in Hadley, (Mass.)
3361	Nathaniel,	born	July	1, 1691,	in Hadley, (Mass.)
3362	John,	born	February	19, 1693,	in Hadley, (Mass.)
3363	Sarah,	born	December	28, 1694,	in Hadley, (Mass.)
3364	Martha,	born	November	28, 1696,	in Hadley, (Mass.,) and died October 2, 1712.
3365	Ann,	born	April	6, 1699,	in Hadley, (Mass.)

3366 Elizabeth, born October 19, 1700, in Hadley, (Mass.)
3367 Hannah, } twins. born November 7, 1702, in Hadley, (Mass.)
3368 Lydia, }
3369 Benjamin, born July 29, 1705, in Hadley, (Mass.)

3313.

Nathaniel Smith, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Dickinson, daughter of Nathaniel Dickinson, of the same town, and of Hannah, his wife, February 6, 1696.

Mrs. Mary Smith died August 16, 1718, aged 45.

Mr. Nathaniel Smith died 1740, aged 69.

Children.

3370 Nathaniel, born July 1, 1698.
3371 Mary, born December 11, 1700.
3372 Joshua, born November 2, 1702.
3373 Rebecca, born April 4, 1705.
3374 Hannah, born March 7, 1707.
3375 Martha, born January 31, 1709.
3376 Lydia, born March 16, 1711.
3377 Jerusha, born January 9, 1713.

3314.

Joseph Smith was married to Esther Parsons, daughter of Cornet Joseph Parsons, one of the first Settlers of Northampton, (Mass.,) and Springfield, in the same State, September 15, 1698. She was born December 24, 1672. Mr. Smith was educated for the Ministry, and graduated at Harvard College, 1695. After his graduation, he was employed as Teacher in Hadley Grammar School, afterwards and now known as Hopkins Academy, in Hadley, (Mass.,) and as Teacher, in Springfield, in the same State, and subsequently preached a short time in Brookfield, (Mass.) In 1708, Mr. Smith went to Cohanzy, in Cumberland County, New-Jersey, and was ordained Pastor of Cohanzy, by Philadelphia Presbytery, May 10, 1709. He continued in Cohanzy about two years, and then went to Greenwich, (Conn.,) and preached to the people of that place a short time. In or about 1713, Mr. Smith received a call from Upper Middletown, (Conn.,) which he accepted, and preached to the people of that place, about two years preceding the time of their organization into a Church. The Church having been organized, he was installed "Pastor," January 15, 1715. This was the second Church organized in Middletown. Mr. Smith continued its Pastor until his death.

Rev. Joseph Smith died September 8, 1736, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Smith, died May 30, 1760, in the 89th year of her age.

Children.

3378	Martha,	born	September 17, 1699.	
3379	Joseph,	born	1704.	
3380	Mary,	born	1709.	

3315.

Ichabod Smith, of Hadley, (Mass.,) was married to Elizabeth Cook, daughter of Capt. Aaron Cook, of the same town, July 19, 1698.

Deacon Ichabod Smith died September 6, 1746, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, died Oct. 10, 1751, aged 73.

Children.

3381	Philip,	born	May 2, 1699.	
3382	Aaron,	born	September 20, 1700.	Removed from Hadley.
3383	Nathaniel,	born	February 16, 1702.	Settled in Amherst, (Mass.,) was a Physician and died in that place, 1774.
3384	Rebecca,	born	November 9, 1703.	
3385	Moses,	born	April 30, 1706.	Lived in Amherst, (Mass.,) and was a Farmer.
3386	Bridget,	born	March 15, 1708.	
3387	Mirriam,	born	August 22, 1710.	
3388	Elizabeth,	born	September 10, 1712.	
3389	Samuel,	born	August 4, 1715.	Removed from Hadley.
3390	Experience,	born	January 27, 1717.	
3391	Elisha,	born	January 23, 1721.	Settled in Vermont.

FIFTH GENERATION.

3358.

George Stillman continued to reside in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) until about 1730, when he disappears. About the same time, a Doct. George Stillman appeared in Rhode Island, in Westerly, if I am correctly informed. They were, probably, identical.

3360.

Mary Stillman was married to Deliverance Blinn, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) February 5, 1713.

Mrs. Mary Blinn died June 30, 1735, aged 46.

Mr. Deliverance Blinn, died November 3, 1736, aged 47.

Children.

3392	Martha,	born	February 17, 1716.	Married Philip Mortimer, of Boston, (Mass.)
3393	Mary,	born	September 23, 1718.	
3394	Rebecca,	born	September 10, 1721.	
3395	George,	born	November 9, 1724.	

3361.

Nathaniel Stillman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Anna Southmayd, daughter of William Southmayd, Esq., of Middletown, (Conn.,) and of Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hon. John Allyn, of Hartford, in the same State, March 3, 1715. She died January 6, 1730, aged 35. 2. To

Sarah Allyn, daughter of Capt. Joseph Allyn, of Wethersfield, in 1731. She was born in Wethersfield, August 17, 1708.*

Capt. Nathaniel Stillman died January 1, 1770, aged 78.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Stillman, died March 4, 1794, aged 85.

Child,—by his first wife.

3396 Nathaniel, born March 10, 1719. Married Mehitabel Deming, daughter of David Deming, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) June, 1743. He died February, 1811, aged 92. They had 10 children. James, their youngest child, born September 9, 1770, is father of Capt. Allyn Southmayd Stillman, of Hartford, (Conn.)

Children,—by his second wife.

3397 Allyn, born March 20, 1732. Was married to Prudence Kingsbury, of Enfield, (Conn.,) December 2, 1767. She died August 28, 1788, aged 42. He died July 20, 1803, aged 71. Children,—Mary, born October 19, 1768. Samuel Allyn, born August 1, 1778. Prudence, born May 29, 1782. Samuel Allyn Stillman, son of Samuel Allyn Stillman above named, was a Representative from Enfield, in the Legislature of Connecticut, session of 1849.

3398 Anna, born March 26, 1734. Married Ezekiel Fosdick. They removed to the State of New-York. One of their daughters married and settled in New-Hampshire.

3399 Sarah, born February 26, 1737. Was twice married. 1. To Capt. Samuel Lancelot, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) September 22, 1763. He died November 17, 1764, aged 33. 2. To Doct. Eliakim Fish, of Hartford, in the same State, November 18, 1769. She died July 20, 1803, aged 66. He died May 7, 1804, aged 63. Child,—by her first husband, one only, Sally L., baptized September 9, 1764, and married John Morgan, Esq., of Hartford, (Conn.,) She died June 21, 1840, aged 76. He died September 19, 1842, aged 89. They had one child only, Weltha Ann, who was married to Thomas Glover, of the city of New-York, December 28, 1801. Child,—by her second husband,—one only, Becca, born August 1770, and married February 8, 1789, to Jesse Root, of Hartford, (Conn.,) son of Hon. Jesse Root, Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Connecticut. He died January 27, 1828, aged 62. She is now living in Rochester, New-York, with her daughter, Mrs. Ebenezer M. Buell. They had 10 children.

3400 Joseph, born October 21, 1739.

3401 Samuel, born March 18, 1742. Married Millescent Riley, daughter of Isaac Riley, and sister of Justus Riley, Esq., all of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) October 19,

* Capt. Joseph Allyn was not a native of Connecticut. On the 5th of February, 1705, as by deed of that date appears, he purchased of Nicholas Moorcock, of Boston, (Mass.,) a homelot with buildings thereon, situated on High Street, (the street on which the present meeting house stands,) near the landing at the River, and several other tracts of land, all lying in Wethersfield. In this deed he is called of Plymouth, (Mass.) He likewise, about the same time, came to Wethersfield, and purchased a lot abutting on the river, on which he erected a ware-house. He was extensively engaged in commercial pursuits, and died in 1742.

1769. She died September 20, 1793, aged 48. He died in the city of New-York, October 1, 1794, aged 52.

3402 Mary, born November 22, 1744. Married Appleton Robbins, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) father of Appleton Robbins, Esq., of Granby, in the same State. She died July 6, 1813, aged 68. He died December 14, 1824, aged 86.

3403 Rebecca, born August 4, 1747. Married Samuel Burr, of Hartford, (Conn.,) Merchant, June 17, 1773. He died, very suddenly, in Wethersfield, being there on a visit, February 18, 1792, aged 47. She died October 7, 1831, aged 84. They had 7 children.

3404 George, born February 24, 1752.

3362.

John Stillman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Wolcott, daughter of Samuel Wolcott, of the same town, and of Judith, his wife, daughter of "the Worshipful Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, (Mass.,)" May 26, 1715.

Deacon John Stillman died 1775, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Stillman, died July 2, 1777, aged 82.

Children.

3405 John, born August 9, 1717. Married to Rachel Robbins, of Wethersfield, October 26, 1738.

3406 Rebecca, born September 17, 1719. Married Samuel Smith, of Hadley, November 2, 1743. See Wethersfield, Rocky Hill Church Records.

3407 Mary, born December 31, 1721. Married Deacon Joseph Maken, of Hartford, East-Hartford Society, November 2, 1743.

3408 Abigail, born January 22, 1724. Died, unmarried, February 2, 1728, in the 28th year of her age. See her tomb stone in Wethersfield Burial Ground.

3409 Martha, born August 20, 1726. Married Daniel Foote, of Simsbury, January 14, 1748.

3410 Sarah, born December 2, 1728. Married Edmund Dorr, of Wethersfield, (Conn.)

3411 Elisha, born February 14, 1731. Died September 3, 1803, aged 73.

3412 Abigail, born March 2, 1733. Married Charles Boardman, of Wethersfield, August 8, 1752. He died August 12, 1793, aged 68. She died August 12, 1818, aged 85.

3413 Appleton, born March 23, 1735. Supposed to have died in early life, as he is not mentioned in his father's will.

3414 Huldah, born April 30, 1737. Married a Henshaw.

3363.

Sarah Stillman was married to Samuel Willard, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) January 18, 1715.

Samuel Willard, Esq., died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Willard, died ——.

Children.

3415 Samuel, born September 6, 1715.

3416 Sarah, born May 18, 1717.

3417 Rebecca, born May 2, 1719.

3418 Hannah, born December 12, 1720.

3419 Elisha, born February 9, 1724. Died 1732

3420 George, born June 12, 1726.

3421 Martha, born March 6, 1728.

3422 Joseph, born May 18, 1730.
3423 Elisha, born January 13, 1733. Died February 22, 1733.
3424 Elisha, born August 12, 1736. Died August 26, 1736.

3365.

Ann Stillman was married to Hezekiah May, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) April 27, 1721.

Mrs. Ann May died November 7, 1767, aged 68.

Deacon Hezekiah May died September 3, 1783, aged 86.

Children.

3425 Ann, born February 26, 1723.
3426 Samuel, born December 28, 1724.
3427 Prudence, born February 26, 1727.
3428 Hezekiah, born November 13, 1728.
3429 Elizabeth, born December 8, 1730.
3430 Eleazur, born March 11, 1733. Graduated at Yale College, 1752. Ordained Pastor of the Church at Haddam, (Conn.,) June 30, 1756. He died, in great esteem with his People, April 14, 1803, aged 70.
3431 John, born May 11, 1736.
3432 William, born December 21, 1739.

3366.

Elizabeth Stillman was married to a Blinn. I cannot find a trace of them.

3367.

Hannah Stillman was twice married. 1. To John Caldwell, of Hartford, (Conn.,) late of Beith, in North Britain, 1726. He died September, 1734, age unknown. 2. To Doct. Neil McLean, of Hartford, January 5, 1737.

Mrs. Hannah McLean, alias Caldwell, died April 22, 1755, aged 52.

Doct. Neil McLean died January 15, 1784, aged 82. He was a noted Physician.*

Children,—by her first husband.

3433 James, bap. May 28, 1727.
3434 John, bap. January 12, 1729, and died November 4, 1758, aged 29. He was the father of the late Major John Caldwell, of Hartford.
3435 William, bap. April 12, 1730.
3436 George, } twins, bap. February 27, 1732.
3437 Charles, }
3438 Mary, bap. July 7, 1734. She died September 13, 1736, aged 2 years.

Children,—by her second husband.

3439 Allen, bap. October 2, 1737. He died September 19, 1741, aged 3 years.
3440 Lake-lane, bap. November 4, 1739.
3441 Allen, bap. December 17, 1741.

---

* Doct. Neil McLean was brother of Allen McLean, grandfather of the Rev. Allen McLean, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Simsbury, (Conn.) Allen McLean was born on the Island of Coll, Shire of Arguyle, North Britain, August 1, 1715, as was, probably, his brother, Doct. Neil McLean. Allen McLean, and probably, his brother with him, started from Glasgow, July 22, 1740, and arrived at Boston on the 17th of September next following, and came to Hartford, on the 28th of October, in the same year.

3442 John,	bap. January 29, 1744.	Married Dorathy Goodwin, daughter of Daniel Goodwin, of Hartford, (Conn.,) grandfather of the Compiler of this Genealogy. He died September 20, 1822, aged 78.
3443 Neil,	bap. February 9, 1746.	
3444 Catharine,	bap. September 23, 1748.	Died October 26, 1753.

3368.

Lydia Stillman was married to Rev. Daniel Russell, first Minister of the third Church in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) son of the Rev. Noadiah Russell, second Minister of Middletown, in the same State, and grandson of William Russell, one of the first settlers of New-Haven, November 13, 1728. After her decease, Rev. Daniel Russell was again married to Catharine Chauncey, (born June 5, 1705,) daughter of the Rev. Israel Chauncey, of Hadley, (Mass.) She died January 18, 1777, aged 71.

Mrs. Lydia Russell died September 3, 1750, aged 47.

Rev. Daniel Russell died September 16, 1764, aged 62.

Children of Daniel and Lydia Russell.

3445 Giles,	born November 8, 1729.	
3446 Lydia.	born January 29, 1731.	Died November 30, 1735.
3447 Daniel,	born June 22, 1732.	Married to Rebecca Stow, of Middletown, October 15, 1755. Both died of small pox. He, on the 17th of February, 1759; she, March 7, 1759.
3448 John,	born February 8, 1734.	Died September 23, 1741.
3449 Benjamin,	born December 13, 1735.	Died January 31, 1758.
3450 Mary,	born August 15, 1737.	Married John Robbins, Esq., of Wethersfield, being his second wife. No issue.
3451 Lydia,	born November 26, 1739.	Died September 24, 1741.
3452 Nathaniel,	born May 5, 1741.	Married Elizabeth Willard, daughter of Ephraim Willard, of Wethersfield, December 25, 1766.
3453 John,	born December 26, 1742.	Died September 16, 1760.
3454 Hannah,	born May 31, 1746.	Died August 23, 1753.

3369.

Benjamin Stillman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Sarah Doty, daughter of Capt. Samuel Doty, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) and of Ann Doty, his wife, daughter of Rev. Thomas Buckingham, fourth Minister of Saybrook, August 29, 1727. She died October 4, 1732, in the 24th year of her age. 2. To Catharine Chauncey, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey, of Durham, in the same State. She died June 12, 1736, aged 21. 3. To Ann Pierson, of Wethersfield, December 15, 1737.

Mr. Benjamin Stillman died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Stillman died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

3455 George,	born November 24, 1729.
3456 Samuel,	born November 28, 1731.

Children,—by his second wife, none.

Children,—by his third wife.

3457	Pierson,	bap.	September 29, 1738.	Church Records of Stepney Parish.
3458	Ashbel,	bap.	July 24, 1741.	Church Records of first Church.

3378.

Martha Smith was married to Capt. Richard Hamlin, of Middletown, (Conn.,) November 30, 1721. He was born May 17, 1693, and was son of William Hamlin, of the same place, and of Susannah his wife, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Collins, first Minister of Middletown, and grandson of Hon. Giles Hamlin, one of the first settlers of that town.

Capt. Richard Hamlin died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Martha Hamlin, died ——.

Children.

3477	Mary,	born	July 3, 1722.	Died same day.
3478	Esther,	born	October 9, 1723.	
3479	Nathaniel,	born	May 29, 1732.	

3379.

Joseph Smith, of Middletown, Upper Houses, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Bulckley, daughter of Capt. Edward Bulckley, of Wethersfield, in the same State, December 20, 1726. He was son of Rev. Gershom Bulckley, 9th Minister of Wethersfield.

Ensign Joseph Smith died January 16, 1769, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, died ——.

Children.

3459	Martha,	born	April 15, 1728.	
3460	James,	born	January 2, 1730.	
3461	Elizabeth,	born	December 31, 1733.	
3462	Joseph,	born	March 16, 1736,	and died October 6, 1741.
3463	John,	born	May 26, 1738.	
3464	Nathaniel,	born	June 25, 1740.	
3465	Joseph,	born		
3466	Edward,	born		

3380.

Mary Smith was married to Rev. Samuel Tudor, son of Samuel Tudor, of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) December 10, 1729.

Rev. Samuel Tudor died September 21, 1757, aged 51. He was graduated at Yale College, 1728, and was a faithful and highly useful Minister of the Gospel in Pauquonnock, in Windsor, (Conn.,) the first Minister in that place. He was much respected for his intelligence, his application to business, and his dignity of manners.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Tudor, survived her husband, greatly respected, many years, and died June 15, 1785, aged 76.

Children.

3467 Theophilus, born September 20, 1730, and died, unmarried, September 10, 1757.
3468 Elihu, born February 3, 1733. Married and had a family of children, and died March 8, 1826, aged 93. He was an able Physician and Surgeon.
3469 Rhoda, born February 25, 1735, and married Thomas Griswold, of Windsor, Pauquonnock Society, (Conn.) She died at the age of 97 years, 6 months, leaving children.
3470 Samuel, born June, 22, 1737, and married Naomi Diggins, June 30, 1763. He died, much respected, at the age of 85, leaving 3 children. Samuel Tudor, Esq., of Hartford, (Conn.,) is one of them.
3471 Mary, born about 1740, and married Oliver Smith, of Middletown, Upper Houses, (Conn.) She died, aged 97.
3472 Ursula, born 1744, and died September 8, 1757.
3473 Martha, born about 1746, and married Nathaniel Porter, of East-Windsor, (Conn.) They subsequently removed from that town to Augusta, Oneida County, (N. Y.,) where she died May 16, 1738, aged 88.
3474 Oliver, born Died in early life.
3475 Oliver, born Died in early life.
3476 Alpheus, born Died in early life.

SIXTH GENERATION.

3400.

Joseph Stillman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah Wright, daughter of Elijah Wright, of the same town, September, 1760. She died December 21, 1780, in the 40th year of her age. 2. To Huldah Maken, widow of Captain John Maken, of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) and daughter of Phineas Brainard, of Haddam, in the same State. After the death of Mr. Stillman, she was married in November, 1795, to Elizur Hubbard, of Glastenbury, East Glastenbury Society, (Conn.,) father of David E. Hubbard, Esq., of the same place, late one of the Judges of Hartford County Court. He died September 14, 1848, aged 82.

Capt. Joseph Stillman died of Apoplexy, January 17, 1794, in the 55th year of his age.

Mrs. Huldah Stillman, alias Maken, alias Hubbard, died April 25, 1807, aged 55.

Children,—by his first wife.

3480 Joseph, born 1761. Married Rhoda Boardman, of Wethersfield, December 17, 1781. She died October 10, 1841, aged 83. He died January 3, 1844, aged 83. They had 9 children.
3481 Ebenezer, born 1763. Died October 5, 1775.
3482 Timothy, born February 13, 1767. Married Elizabeth Deming, of Wethersfield, July 3, 1790. They have had 2 children, both of whom are dead. He is Deacon in the Church in Wethersfield.
3483 Levi, born 1769, and died at sea, of Yellow Fever, in 1802, unmarried.

3484 Sarah, born 1771. Married Jonathan Stanley, of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) February 19, 1794. They subsequently removed to Marcellus, (N. Y.,) where, at the last accounts, she was residing. Children, 2 sons and 2 daughters

3485 George, born January 2, 1774. Married Martha Deming, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) March 22, 1797. He died May 17, 1846, aged 72. Children, 10; among the number, is Rev. Timothy Stillman, of Dunkirk, (N. Y.,) Corresponding Secretary of the American Bethel Society, and Peter D. Stillman, of the city of Hartford.

3486 Ebenezer, born November 27, 1776. Twice married. 1. To Rhoda Francis, daughter of Capt. John Francis, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) May 16, 1797. She died April 27, 1833, aged 54. 2. To Anna Chittenden, widow of Abel Chittenden, of Guilford, (Conn.) Her maiden name was Baldwin. She died June 4, 1845, aged 61. Children, by his first wife, 12.

Children,—by his second wife.

3487 Otis, born June 17, 1782. Married Martha Stillman, daughter of Nathaniel Stillman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) April 4, 1805. He was lost at sea in 1808, with the brig Hope, belonging to John Morgan, of Hartford, (Conn.) He left 2 children.

3488 Huldah, born about 1784. Married Michael Howe. They dwelt in Hamilton, (N. Y.,) where she died in April, 1847.

3404.

George Stillman, of Machias, (Maine,) was married in Boston, to Rebecca Crocker, daughter of Rev. Josiah Crocker, of Taunton, (Mass.,) November, 1781, by Rev. Doct. Samuel Mather. One of Doct. Mather's daughters married a brother of the wife of Mr Stillman.

Mr. George Stillman died November, 1804, aged 52.

Mrs. Rebecca Stillman died February 6, 1799, aged 46.

Children.

3489 Rebecca Allen, born March 15, 1783.

3490 Sarah, born July 2, 1785. Dead.

3491 George, born November 12, 1787. Residence,—Fluvanna County, (Virginia,) and is Member of the Assembly for his County.

3492 Allen, born April 5, 1790. Dead.

3493 Elizabeth Otis, born May 23, 1792. Married, 1. James Otis Lincoln, Esq., of Hingham, (Mass.,) and 2. Hon. James Savage, LL. D., of Boston, (Mass.)*

3494 Samuel, born December 4, 1795. Residence,—Fluvanna County, (Virginia.)

* No man in New-England has done so much to preserve the fast perishing Records or clear up the doubtful points of our early History, as Mr. Savage. His edition of Winthrop's Journal, and Contributions to the Collections of the Historical Society of Massachusetts, constitute an imperishable monument to his erudition and historical and antiquarian taste and research. His forthcoming edition of Farmer's Genealogical Register of the first Settlers of New-England, extended and corrected, as it will be, by his indefatigable industry and minute accuracy, will, unquestionably, be a standard authority in New-England Genealogy and Biography.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES

OF

PASCO FOOTE,

ONE OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF SALEM, (MASS.)

In the outset of this investigation, it was supposed that Pasco Foote, of Salem, (Mass.,) was a brother of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,)—but no evidence has come to light to show that they were brothers, or that the two were even descended from the same stock, or common ancestor.

In the following communication, the descendants of Pasco Foote, through Isaac Foote, one of the sons, only, are given. Hon. Caleb Foote is one of these descendants. He was late a Member of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of Massachusetts, and several years a Member of the Executive Council of that State.

I. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of the City of New-Haven, (Conn.,) by the Hon. Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.)*

FIRST GENERATION.

Pasco Foote was one of the first or early Settlers of Salem, (Mass.) According to Felt, in his Annals of Salem, Mr. Foote was an enterprizing and respectable Merchant, and had a grant of land in Salem, in 1646, and united himself with the first Church in that town, February 6, 1653,—at which time he had children baptized, whose names appear below.

Mr. Pasco Foote died in Salem, 28th 9th month, 1670.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Pasco Foote.

John, Malachi, Samuel,* Elizabeth, Mary, *Isaac*, Pasco, Abigail,—all baptized February 6, 1653.

THIRD GENERATION.

Isaac Foote, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to Abigail Jeggles, daughter of Thomas Jeggles, 10 mo., 1668. She was born in Salem, July 21, 1648.

Mr. Isaac Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died ——.

Children of Isaac and Abigail Foote.

Isaac, born 4th 2d mo., 1670. Abigail, born 21st 9th mo., 1671. Samuel, born April 29, 1673. Elizabeth, born April, 1675. Malachi, born April 11, 1680. Mary, born May 7, 1682, and died in infancy. Mary, born January, 1691.

---

* Samuel Foote. He is supposed to have been the Samuel Foote who settled in Amesbury, (Mass.,) and was Captain of Militia, and Representative of that town, 1690,—and who, in that year, was taken and tortured to death by the Indians, as mentioned by Cotton Mather in the following extract:

"The same Week," in July, 1690, "these *Rovers*," (the Indians,) "made their Descent, as far as *Amesbury*, where Captain *Foote* being *Ensnared* by them, they Tortured him to Death; which Disaster of the *Captain* was an *Alarum* to the Town, and an Effectual Word of *Command*, causing 'em to fly out of their *Beds* into their *Garrisons;* otherwise they had all undoubtedly before next Morning slept their last; their *Beds* would have been their *Graves*. However, the Enemy Kill'd *Three Persons*, Burnt *Three Houses*, Butcher'd many Cattel; and so that *Scene* of the *Tragedy* being over, away they went."—Mather's Magnalia, Book VII., Art. XI.

FOURTH GENERATION.

Samuel Foote, of Salem, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Palmer, daughter of Richard Palmer, of the same town, November 12, 1696. She was born in Salem, 8th of 7th mo., 1673.
Mr. Samuel Foote died 1741.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

Children of Samuel and Mary Foote.

Isaac, born August 18, 1697. Samuel, born May 13, 1700. Mary, born October 29, 1701. Abigail, born March 15, 1704.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Isaac Foote, of Salem, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Fowler, of the same town, October 17, 1722.
Mr. Isaac Foote died ——.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——,

Children of Isaac and Mary Foote.

Enoch. Mary.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Enoch Foote, of Andover, (Mass.,) was married to Ruth Ingalls, daughter of Daniel Ingalls, of the same town, March 8, 1748.
Capt. Enoch Foote died August, 1764.
His widow, Mrs. Ruth Foote, died September, 1770.

Children of Enoch and Ruth Foote.

Enoch, born June 10, 1748. *Caleb*, born July 6, 1750. Samuel, born March 2, 1759, and settled in Newburyport, (Mass.,) and died at sea, unmarried, about 1780.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Dedman, daughter of William Dedman, of the same town, February 13, 1775. She was born March 27, 1751.
Capt. Caleb Foote died in the West-Indies, May 19, 1787, aged 37.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died November 2, 1834, aged 83.

Children of Caleb and Mary Foote.

Mary, born September 19, 1776. *Caleb*, born July 15, 1778. William Lucas, died in infancy. Alexander, died in infancy. John, born October 2, 1786, and is a Clergyman, residing in Connewango, (N. Y.)

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.,) was married to Martha West, daughter of Samuel Massey West, of the same town, January 3, 1802. She was born November 17, 1781.
Mrs. Martha Foote died December 28, 1805, aged 24.
Capt. Caleb Foote died at sea, January, 1810, aged 32.

Children of Caleb and Martha Foote.

Caleb, born February 28, 1803. Samuel, born June 1, 1805, and died Sept. 22, 1805.

NINTH GENERATION.

Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Wilder White, daughter of Hon. Daniel A. White, October 21, 1835. She was born in Newburyport, in the same State, December 12, 1810.

Children of Caleb and Mary Foote.

Eliza Dwight, born July 10, 1836, and died September 3, 1837. Henry Wilder, born June 2, 1838. William Orne White, born March 31, 1841, and died September 29, 1842. Martha West, born March 20, 1842, and died May 15, 1842. Mary Wilder, born August 20, 1843.

The following names were collected for descendants of Pasco Foote, and are supposed to be such, although this is not certain. They are inserted in this place to aid in further investigation

II. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.,) by Enoch Foote, Esq., of Haverhill, (Mass.)*

My grandfather, Enoch Foote, removed from Amesbury, (Mass.,) to Andover, in the same State, and there settled. He had three sons, viz: Enoch Foote, my father, born in Ando-

ver, June 10, 1748, settled in Newburyport, in the same State, and died in the West-Indies. My uncle, Caleb Foote, born in Andover, July 6, 1750, settled in Salem, (Mass.,) and removed thence or died before my remembrance. My uncle Samuel, born March 2, 1759, settled in Newburyport, in the same State, and died at sea, unmarried. I was born in Newburyport, October 2, 1775. Samuel, my brother, was born December 13, 1777, and died at sea, October 20, 1799. Joseph, my brother, was born April 5, 1781, and went to the South in 1812, and has not since been heard from.

III *Notes communicated to the same, by Philip Osgood, Esq., of Amesbury, (Mass.)*

From the earliest Records of Amesbury I can obtain, which commence in the year 1686, I find,

Samuel Foote, son to John and Bathsheba Foote, born March 3, 1691. Mehitabel Foote, daughter to John and Bathsheba Foote, born March 30, 1694. John Foote, son to John and Bathsheba Foote, born December 20, 1697.

Pasco Foote, son to Samuel and Dorathy Foote, born March 17, 1711. Theophilus Foote, son of Samuel and Dorathy Foote, born March 2, 1713. Bathsheba Foote, daughter to Samuel and Dorathy Foote, born April 27, 1717.

Capt. Samuel Foote died July 7, 1690. He is taken to be the Capt. Foote who Cotton Mather says was "Tortur'd to Death by the Indians." Bathsheba, wife to Capt. Samuel Foote, died September 3, 1727.

These are all of the name of Foote recorded in the Book down to 1760, with which date it ends.

William Foote, Robert Foote, James Foote, and Lemuel Foote, all heads of families, are now inhabitants of this town.

There is a Foote living in Newburyport, five miles from this town, who is blind. He is related to the Footes in this place.

IV. *Notes communicated to the same by Enoch Foote, Esq., of Haverhill, (Mass.)*

In Amesbury, I conversed with an aged lady, the widow of Theophilus Foote, jun., who was son to Theophilus Foote, that you have on your Records, who was born March 2, 1713. She says her husband was born in 1746, and died in 1830, and that he had four brothers, viz: Chelis, Pasco, Thomas and Samuel. She thinks Chelis settled in New-Hampshire, and Samuel, in the State of Maine.

By all the information I have been able to obtain, I think that Capt. Foote, who was massacred by the Indians in 1690, had a son John, and that John had a son Samuel, born about 1690, and that Samuel had sons, Pasco, born in 1711,—and Theophilus, born in 1713: That Theophilus had a son Theophilus, born 1746, the husband of the aged lady before mentioned, who had six sons, viz. Ephraim, Lowell, Robert, John, James and William.

I have one son and two daughters, all settled in life. George, my son, resides in Bradford, (Mass.,) and is a Trader. He was born October 14, 1804.

V. *Notes communicated to Lieut. A. H. Foote, of the United States' Navy, by A. B. Jaques, Esq., Clerk of the town of Haverhill, (Mass.)*

I find the following and none other on our Town Records:

Rowell Foote and Elizabeth Hardy married. [Date not given.] Caleb Foote, born May 16, 1753. Simeon Foote, born February 20, 1755, and died February 28, 1755. Mary Foote, born January 11, 1756.

Isaac Foote, of Amesbury, and Miriam Stevens, of Plaistow, married December 13, 1757.

Enoch Foote and Sally George, of Haverhill, married November 25, 1802. George Foote, born October 13, 1804. Abigail Foote, born June 30, 1807.

Samuel Foote and Elizabeth Currier, both of Haverhill, married April 30, 1812. She died November 15, 1817.

Samuel Foote and Sarah B. Cogswell, both of Haverhill, married October 14, 1819. She died November, 1835.

Cynthia Foote, sister of Samuel Foote, died September 9, 1820.

Robert Foote, of Amesbury, and Susan Goodrich, of Haverhill, married December 6, 1818.

Samuel C. Foote and Betsy Harriman, married May 20, 1822.

Nathaniel Foote and Kitty Martin, both of Haverhill, married December 8, 1829. Hannah E. Foote, born October 10, 1830. Samuel P. Foote, born January 31, 1833.

VI. *Notes communicated to the same, by Capt. Benjamin C. Foote, of Bath, (Maine.)*

I have obtained a little information of the family. It came from Enoch and William Foote, who are named herein. The families in Bath, are as follows:—John, jun., David, Enoch and William Foote are the sons of John Foote, who was born in Haverhill, (Mass.,) about 1739, and died in Bath, at the age of 84. The name of the father of John Foote, senior, I have not been able to learn. He died in Haverhill, (Mass.) His grandfather, while searching for his cattle in Haverhill, was surprized by the Indians, and killed.

William Parsons Foote, of Waterville, (Maine,) and myself, are sons of Thomas Foote,

jun., who died in that town. Thomas Foote, father of Thomas Foote, jun., died in Boston, in 1803. He was the eldest brother of John Foote, the first John above named, and born about 1735.

VII. *Notes communicated to the same, by William Parsons Foote, of Waterville, (Maine.)*

My father, Thomas Parsons Foote, was a non-commissioned officer in the Army of the Revolution, and served seven years lacking three months, as a Sergeant. He was born in Bath, (Maine ;)—date of birth not known to me. He removed to this town, then a part of Winslow, about 1791, and died here in 1798. Waterville was set off from Winslow and incorporated in June, 1802. I was born in 1783,—and my brother Benjamin C., in 1797.

VIII. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, by Hon. Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.)*

The Probate Records are mingled with others, in the Quarterly Court Records, up to the year 1692. The only references to the name of Foote in Probate entries, are the following:

1671. 4th mo. Isaac Foote presented the last will and testament of his father, Pasco Foote, deceased. By this will, the testator divided his property between his sons, Isaac, Pasco, Samuel, and daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Abigail.

I have just made a thorough examination of our Town Records of Marriages and Deaths, and find the only references to the name of Foote to be the following:

Isaac Foote and Abigail Ingalls were married the 2d of the 10 mo., 1668. Their son Isaac was born the 4th of 2d mo., 1670, and deceased the latter end of June. Their daughter Abigail was born the 21st 9 mo., 1671. Their son Samuel was born April 29, 1673.

George Early and Abigail Foote were married the 15th 8th mo., 1670. Their daughter Abigail, born 1st 7th mo, 1671.

Pasco Foote senior, deceased 28th 9 mo, 1670.

Pasco Foote, jun. and Martha Ward were married 2d 10 mo, 1668. Their son Malachi was born 18th of 7th mo., 1669. Martha was born the 14th of 12 mo., 1671. Their son Pasco, was born September 1, 1677.

Samuel Foote married Mary Palmer, November 12, 1696. Their son Isaac was born August 18, 1697. Son Samuel was born May 13, 1700. Daughter Mary was born October 29, 1701. Daughter Abigail was born March 15, 1704.

Thomas Foote married Sarah Ellis, December 2, 1708.

Malachy Foote married Elizabeth Masters, December 13, 1710. Their son Malachy, born September 18, 1711. Son John born August 13, 1715.

Isaac Foote married Mary Fowler, October 17, 1722.

Samuel Foote, jun., married Elizabeth Britton, August 1, 1723.

Samuel Foote, jun, married Elizabeth Messervey, October 6, 1745.

John Foote married Mary Turner, January 12, 1745.

Pasco Foote married Mary Tapley, May 9, 1753.

Zacharias Foote married Elizabeth Ives, January 5, 1762.

Samuel Foote married Anna Crowninshield, March 1, 1774.

Caleb Foote married Mary Dedman, February 13, 1775.

This brings the Record down to the marriage of my grandfather, since which there have been none of the name recorded except my father and myself.

A thorough and careful search in the Registry of Probate at Ipswich, gives the following result:

1737. June 27. Inventory of the Estate of Capt. John Foote, late of Amesbury, returned by John Foote, administrator.

1741. July 17. Administration on the Estate of Samuel Foote, late of Salem, granted to his widow, Mary Foote.

1741. August 20. Administration on the Estate of Isaac Foote, late of Salem, granted to his grandson, Samuel Foote, of Salem, mariner.

1749. December 29. Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Foote, of Salem. Isaac Foote, administrator.

1760 August 18. Administration of Estate of Samuel Foote, late of Salem; settled by his son Isaac Foote, administrator Estate distributed to Isaac Foote; to Samuel Foote, a minor, and only heir at law of Samuel Foote, deceased, a son of the intestate; and to Abigail Mansfield, Elizabeth Short, Hannah Mansfield and Pasco Foote, all children of the intestate.

1764. April 23. Administration of the Estate of Enoch Foote, late of Andover, granted to his widow, Ruth Foote. 1764. September 3. Guardianship of Enoch Foote and Caleb Foote, sons of Enoch.

1771 January 7. Administration of Thomas Foote, of Marblehead, granted.

1785. December 8. Administration of Thomas Foote, of Marblehead, granted.

1813. Administration of Ephraim Foote, of Amesbury, granted.

1822. Guardianship of Lewis Foote, of Amesbury, granted.

1831. Administration of Ann Foote, of Salem, granted.
1835 Administration of Mary D. Foote, of Salem, granted.
1839. Administration of Robert Foote, of Amesbury, granted.

IX. *Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

Of Jeff. or Jeffrey Foote, late of Milford, I have the following relation from Mrs. Sarah B. Foote, of New-Haven, widow of John Foote, late of Milford, and mother of children, mostly residents in New-Haven.

"My husband's father, Jeff Foote, so called, died before I was born, and when my husband was only three years old. He died at sea, and his wife, whose maiden name was Hepzibah Tyrrel, of Milford, died soon after her husband was lost at sea, and when her second child David was but seven days old. John and David were the only children of Jeffrey and Hepzibah Foote, and after the death of their parents, they went to live with their grandmother, Mary Tibbals, of Milford, who was a widow woman. She raised John to manhood, when he married informant, Sarah Baldwin, daughter of Isaac Baldwin, of Milford. The other son, David, married Polly Munson, daughter of Daniel Munson, of Milford, who, soon after marriage, removed to Bristol, (Conn.) where, she thinks, he raised a family of eight or nine children. Can give no further information about David, but thinks he was born in August, 1771, and married at about 21 years of age. Mrs. Tibbals often related to informant, that Jeffrey Foote was brought to Milford, when a small boy, as a cabin boy, from Newfoundland, by a Captain Hibbon, of Milford, and followed the seas, sailing with him until he died. He afterterwards went to sea, and was lost with the vessel. Informant says, her husband's mother, (with whom she was well acquainted,) often stated, that Jeff Foote told her that his mother was a widow woman, with a large family of children, residing at Newfoundland, and that it was by consent of his mother that he went on Capt. Hibbon's vessel."

John Foote, son of Jeff and Hepzibah Foote, was born in Milford, (Conn.,) September 24, 1768, and was married to Sarah Baldwin, daughter of Isaac Baldwin, of that town, September 24, 1788,—the day he was 20 years of age. She was born in Milford, March 5, 1772. Mr. John Foote died October 11, 1833, aged 65. They had a numerous family of children, one of whom Joel B. Foote, resides in New-Haven, (Conn.)

David Foote, the other son of Jeff Foote, died at Sidney, in the State of New-York, (where one of his sons dwells,) November 18, 1838, aged 67. His widow is now, or was lately living in that town.

X. *Additional Notes.*

I copied the following entry of marriage from the Town Records of marriages, births and deaths, of Killingworth, in this State.

"Pasco Foote and Margaret Stallion married the 30th of November, 1678,"—and found on the Records of the Hon. Court of Probate for the District of Fairfield, a Record of a Bill of Sale, by way of gift, executed by Edward Stallion, of New-London, (Conn.,) of "one half of my brigantine, called the Edward and Margaret, to Pasco Foote, of the same town, who married my daughter Margaret." It is dated April 7, 1683.

Edward Stallion was an inhabitant of Killingworth from about 1671 to 1679, as appears by the Records of the town. In 1679, March 5, he conveyed his house, home-lot, and other lands in Killingworth, to Augustus Williams, and removed to New-London, in the same State.

The following extract from a letter addressed to the Compiler by Miss F. M. Caulkins, Author of the History of Norwich, and now engaged on a History of New-London, contains some additional facts of interest:

"I have met with the name of Pasco Foote on our early town Records, but the information gleaned from them is very scanty. Only partial glimpses can be obtained of him, and those are from deeds and incidental allusions, with the single exception of his marriage, which is recorded here and agrees with the registry quoted by you. I am at a loss to conceive why it should have been recorded at Killingworth, as I had supposed the event took place here, and that the parties resided here.

Our clerks were no more expert in orthography than others of their age,—and I find the name written with the variations of *Pasco*, *Pascor*, *Pasquo*. No autograph is found. He only appears as the son-in-law of Edward Stallion, and is said to be "of Newfoundland." From circumstances I infer that he was a mariner and trader, passing to and fro, as others did at that period; for our port had then frequent direct intercourse with that island. He is soon lost to our view, and I had supposed that he might have died abroad, or been lost at sea, not long after his marriage. I have found no trace of any child but Isaac, whom his grandfather, Edward Stallion, adopted, and to whom he gave his own name. He is designated in deeds of gift from his grandfather, "Isaac, alias Stallion Foote,"—and is elsewhere alluded to, as simply, Stallion Foote. He sold estate here after 1700.

The relict of Pasco Foote married a Haynes. I infer this from documents wherein Margaret Haines, or Haynes, is called the daughter of Edward Stallion, and inherits estate from him. Her husband was probably James Haynes, for children of "James and Margaret Haynes," are recorded here, commencing August 1, 1689.

Edward Stallion's vessel, the "Edward and Margaret," was built here. It is probable that Pasco Foote went sometimes in her as master and supercargo, and the conveyance to him of half the vessel would serve to give him credit abroad. New-London had from 1660 and onwards, an exchange trade with Milford, Norwalk and other ports along the coast to New-York: we can thus approximate to a reason why the bill of sale should have been recorded in Fairfield County. But it must be allowed that the *Probate* records is rather an out-of-the-way place for such an entry.

I will here add, that Pasco Foote, about the time of his marriage with Margaret Stallion, bought a house in New-London. This was one reason that led me to conclude that he resided here. I have never found any notice of the sale of the house afterwards."

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF SEVERAL OF THE NAME OF FOOTE FOUND IN OTHER PLACES THAN THOSE MENTIONED IN THE FOREGOING PAGES, SOME OF WHOM MAY BE DESCENDANTS OF PASCO FOOTE.

I. *Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

I examined the early Records for the County of Suffolk, both Land and Probate, and likewise the Boston Town and City Records, and found the following only relating to Footes.

Land Records. 1653. October 25. By deed of this date, Joshua Foote, "Ironmonger, late of London, but now of Boston," conveys a warehouse and land in Boston. [There are on the same Records, several deeds of land to Joshua Foote.] *Probate Records.* In the Probate Office is the record of a will of said Joshua Foote, dated in 1655, in which he gives his estate to his wife and children, but does not name the children.

Town and City Records. Isaac Foote and Mary Collings married by Hon. Samuel Sewell, Justice of Peace, 7th October, 1713.

Roger Foote married to Hannah Lee, 28th January, 1714.
John Foote and Ann Hawkesworth married 10th June, 1726.
Malachi Foote and Ruth Jones married 6th September, 1733.
John Foote and Elizabeth ———, married 13th March, 1739, by J. Sewell, D. D.
Thomas Foote and Elizabeth Angier married by Rev. S Pierce, 2d January, 1747.
Malachi Foote and Mary Pierce married by Rev. Samuel Pierce, February 9, 1746.

The Boston Records of Births from 1630, to 1639, contain none of the name of Foote; nor does the name of Foote appear on the Records of Deaths for the same period.

II. *Notes communicated by Charles M. Taintor, Esq., of Sherburne, (Mass.)*

The widow of Robert Royal Foote, late of Deerfield, dec., lives in Deerfield, with her son-in-law, Mr. Moses Rice. She was the second wife of Mr. Foote. She informed me that Robert Royal Foote came to Deerfield from Rochester, (Mass.,) and that she did not know the given name of his father. His first wife, by whom he had his children, was Thankful Ruggles, daughter of Esq. Ruggles, of Hardwicke, (Mass.) Mr. Foote died in or near Taunton, (Mass.,) about twenty-five years ago, leaving two sons and four daughters. Mr. Foote was a number of years older than his second wife.

III. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) by Mr. Alvah Foote, of Chester, (Mass.)*

My father, Mr. William Foote was born in Boston, about 1754, in which place his father dwelt. On the death of my grandfather, my father, who was then about 8 years of age, was apprenticed to a farmer in Palmer. On reaching his majority, he married Ruth Smith, daughter of Capt. Abner Smith, and settled in that town. My mother died March 13, 1813, aged 59. My father died March 27, 1824, aged 70. They had seven children,—four sons and three daughters. I was married to Asenath Belden, daughter of Othnial Belden, of Chester, in 1817. She was born in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) March 17, 1795. Ruth, daughter of my father, married Royal Weller, of Westfield, (Mass.,) where they now dwell. Eunice, another daughter of my father, married Wareham Sackett, also of Westfield. Eber R. Foote and Franklin E. Foote, both of Westfield, descended through my grandfather.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF JOHN FOOTE, OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, AND OTHERS OF THE NAME, WHO SETTLED MORE RECENTLY IN THIS COUNTRY.

JOHN FOOTE, Esq., of the city of New-York.

Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)

John Foote, Esq., is a Wholesale Merchant in Front Street, New-York, is President of the New-York Hibernian Society, and was late an Alderman in the City Government.

John Foote, the father of John Foote, above named, was born in Brandon, in the County of Cork, Ireland, and came into this country about the year 1788, a single man, and married Lydia Lock, daughter of Lyman Lock, of Block Island, and settled in the City of New-York. His father died about 1819. His mother died about 1822. They had seven children, viz:

1. John, the above Merchant, born 1796. Married to Catharine Dunham, but has no children.

2. Josiah M., born April 18, 1808. Married Rebecca K. Mead, of New-York, July 16, 1833. She was born July 5, 1818. They have children,—Margaret Isabella, born November 16, 1834. John, born November 26, 1836. Charles, born April 12, 1838. Josiah, born November 7, 1840. Theodore, born May 18, 1842. William, born Sept. 7 1844.

3. Thomas, (date of birth not known,) lived in New-Orleans. Not heard from in many years.

4. Charles B., born about 1818. Is a single man.

5. George, (time of birth not known.) Died in Havanna.

6. Margaret. Married David St. John, of Norwich, (N. Y.) He is dead. Their children, John and Margaret.

7. Betsy Maria. Married Lyman Allen, and lives in Painsville, (Ohio,) and has children.

John Foote, senior, had two brothers, Thomas and James, and two sisters, Martha and Hannah, who came over from Cork County, Ireland, after him, and settled in New-York. Both the brothers married, but neither of them had children. Thomas died about 1828, and James, 1819. Martha married a Hayes, and for her second husband a Bullen. She and both husbands are dead. Hannah married Capt. John Walker, and both are dead.

NOTES OF SEVERAL PERSONS OF THE NAME OF FOOTE.

I. Thomas Foote, late of Adams County, (Ohio,) and his Family.

Notes communicated by the Hon. Andrew Foote, of Rockville, (Ind.,) to Elial Todd Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)

"I am not in possession of any records anterior to my father's family,—and when I go beyond in the ascending line of my ancestry, I have to make the statement from memory of traditionary history, transmitted down for several generations from father to son, and of which I heard *my father* frequently speak to his family and others.

"According to my best recollection, derived from the above source, my family are of Welch origin. My great-great-grandfather emigrated from Wales to Ireland, between the years 1680 and 1690. My great-grandfather was born during the seige of Londonderry, in 1690; and my grandfather, Thomas Foote, afterwards resided in Rapho, Province of Ulster, and had several sons, to wit: Robert, John, James, *Thomas, my father*, (who was born in Rapho, 1754,) and William: also, some other sons, and likewise, daughters,—but their names are not recollected.

"My father emigrated to America in 1774, and landed in Philadelphia. Married Jennet Roan, at Middletown, (Penn.,) in 1778, and settled in Carlisle, in that state. From Carlisle, in or about the year 1781, he removed to Baltimore, (Md.,) and there resided some years, and then returned to Carlisle, and removed thence with his family to the west in 1793, and died in Adams County, (Ohio,) in December, 1806, aged 52.

"*Children of Thomas and Jennet Foote.*

"1. James, born 1779, in Carlisle, (Penn.,) and died in that place, 1785, aged 6 years. 2. Mary, born 1781, in Baltimore, (Md.,) 1781, and died in Baltimore, 1783, aged 2 years. 3. Thomas S., born in Baltimore, (Md.,) February 12, 1783. 4. Andrew, born in Carlisle, (Penn.,) December 15, 1786. 5. William, born in Washington, (Ken.,) 1794, and died in the same place, 1795, aged 1 year.

"Thomas S. Foote, son of Thomas and Jennet Foote, was married to Mary Tweed, daughter of Archibald Tweed, of Clermont County, (Ohio,) August, 1806. He died December, 1826, aged 43. He was an Attorney at Law.

"*Children of Thomas S., and Mary Foote.*

"Paulina C., born August, 1807. Married John M. Brown, of Batavia, (Ohio,) and has a family. James M., born 1810, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Resides in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) and has a family. Julia L., born 1812, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Married at Batavia, and resides in Mississippi. Andrew R., born 1817, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Married in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) where he resides, and has a family.

"Andrew Foote, son of Thomas and Jennet Foote, was married to Jane Tweed, daughter of Archibald Tweed, of Clermont County, (Ohio,) April 21, 1807. She was born December 7, 1787. He is a Merchant.

"*Children of Andrew and Jane Foote.*

"Samuel P., born April 24, 1808, in Adams County, (Ohio.) Married and resides in Danville, (Ind.) He is a merchant. Robert M., born October 3, 1810, and died September 18, 1813, aged 3 years, nearly. Sarah T., born March 14, 1814, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio,) and died May 20, 1814, aged 2 months. Caroline, born July 25, 1815, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Married Doct. James L. Allen, December, 1833, and has a family at Rockville, (Ill.) James R., born January 21, 1818, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio,) and died July 1, 1819, aged 18 months, nearly. Clarissa, born April 17, 1820, at Williamsburgh, (Ohio,) and married, and resides in Rockville, (Ind.) Alfred H., born December 11, 1822, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio,) and died July 22, 1823, aged 7 months. Lucien A., born December 16, 1824, in Batavia, (Ohio.) and resides in Rockville, (Ind.) Joseph Addison, born September 7, 1828, in Batavia, (Ohio,) and resides in Rockville, (Ind.)"

II. John Foote, late of Montgomery County, (Indiana,) and his Family.

Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)

John Foote was born in Dublin, Ireland, about the year 1758. In the year 1774, he was, with his widowed mother, on a visit to a relative, in a neighboring seaport, about twelve miles from Dublin, where he was seized by a *press-gang*, and taken to Scotland, where he was drilled about two years, as a soldier, and then sent to America, under Cornwallis, A. D., 1776, and served under that officer in all his battles, excepting at Yorktown, as he was then sick in the hospital at Charleston, (S. C.)

At the close of the Revolutionary War, he went to North Carolina, being unwilling to remain with the British army. He remained in North Carolina, and resided mostly in Grayson and Rowan Counties, until the year 1800, when he removed to Kentucky.

In the war of 1812, with Great Britain, he volunteered and entered the army, under General Jackson, and served until peace.

In the year 1819, he removed with his family to the State of Indiana, where he died, in Montgomery County, in February, 1841, aged 83. He was a hardy, athletic man, and all soldier. In his latter days, he used to remark in his ironical manner, that he had served faithfully through two wars, one for the King, and another for his Country,—still, in his old age, he received no pension; whereas many were thus rewarded, who had not done half the service in either.

John Foote had six sons and three daughters, viz:

1. William, born in Grayson County, (N. C.,) 1786. Married to Elizabeth Coil, 1812, and removed to Indiana, in 1818. Is a farmer, living in Montgomery County, (Ind.,) and has 2 sons, ———, born 1814, and Thomas, born 1820, and six daughters.
2. Philip, born in Grayson County, (N. C.,) 1788. Married Elizabeth Balinger, in Kentucky, 1818, and had three children, viz: John Wesley, who married in 1841, and has four children, and removed to Texas. William, who married and has children, and lives in Orange County, (Ind.) Lavinia, who married and removed to Texas.
3. Frank, born 1790, in Rowan County, (N. C.) Married, and lives in Morgan County, (Ind.,) and has one son.
4. Polly. Married Solomon Wilson, and lives in Illinois.
5. Eleanor. Married Ezekiel Trusty, and resides in Morgan County, (Ind.)
6. John, born 1796, in Rowan County, (N. C.) Married Catharine Quackenbush, daughter of Peter Quackenbush, February, 1823, and resides in Lawrence County, (Ind.,) and has four daughters.
7. Sally. Married John Quackenbush for first husband, and John Freeman, for second husband, and resides in Martin County, (Ind.)
8. Smith. Married, and lives in Madison County, (Ken.)
9. Elijah. Married, and lives near Langama River, (Ill.)

III. Simeon Foote.

Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) by Nathan Bacon, of Nicholson, (Penn.)

"Simeon Foote, of Lenox, County of Susquehannah, Pennsylvania, married Lovisa Bacon, sister of Nathan Bacon, of Nicholson, (Penn.,) about 1784. Both were living in 1847. Their children were,—1. Polly, who is married. 2. Sally. Married a Butler. They went west about 1812, and when last heard from, were dwelling in Pittsburgh. 3. Patty. She married a Beebe, and lives in the State of New-York, and has a family of children. 4. Ebenezer. He went west, married and settled in Mississippi, near Memphis. 5. Gideon. He was residing with his father, in 1847. He is married, and has a family of children. 6. Nathan Bacon. He is married, and has a large family. 7. Simeon. Married, and has a family. 8 Lovisa. She has been twice married, and lives, or did live, in Tompkins County, (N. Y.)"

IV. Richard Foote, one of the early settlers of Virginia, ancestor of Gen. Henry S. Foote, of Jackson, Mississippi, a Senator in Congress from the State of Mississippi,—in a letter from Gen. Foote, to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)

Jackson, Mississippi, February 23, 1846.

Dear Sir :

Your interesting communication, under date of the 30th ult., reached its destination in due course of mail, and I hasten to respond to it. Accept the offer of my hearty gratitude for the sympathetic regard manifested throughout your epistle. I feel most sensibly, I assure you, the respect implied in your affectionate letter of inquiry ; and I shall experience not a little chagrin, believe me, if it turns out, after all, that we are not kinsmen, in some degree, either proximate or remote. I regret that it is not in my power to give you that full and authentic statement of genealogical facts which you desire ; and am decidedly grieved at being constrained to apprehend, that a full scrutiny of family history will but tend to show that, though obviously descended from the same *British* forefathers, we do not stand so nearly related as suggested in your letter. However this may eventuate though, I had no sooner read your letter, than I determined to transmit it to the oldest relative of my name now living,—Col. *William Hayward Foote*, of Hayfield, near Alexandria (D C.,) he being an elderly gentleman of three score and ten, of high intelligence, of great family pride, and remarkable for his minute and accurate knowledge of genealogical details. I have requested him to address you a letter containing such particulars as he may suppose of a nature interesting to you ; and I think he will hardly fail to comply with this request, if his present state of health will allow of it.

Meanwhile, from my slender store, I will state one or two facts which I hope may not prove altogether uninteresting. I have heard from my father, who died in the year 1817, when I was but thirteen years of age, that the first Foote who came to Virginia, some two hundred years ago, more or less, was a younger brother of an opulent family resident in Truroe, of Cornwall. His name was Richard. His elder brother, whom he left behind him, died after his settlement in Virginia, and thus, by right of primogeniture, he succeeded to the family estates across the waters ; or rather to the *titles ;* for the estates he never got, neglecting, in season, to take the necessary steps to secure the enjoyment of his right of heirship. However this may be, I have seen various letters from Lord Mansfield, (then Mr. Murray,) to one of the children, or grand-children, I will not be certain which, who was an ancestor of mine, touching a suit then pending about these estates ; which family tradition reports were finally lost by gross neglect, either in client or counsel, or both. This Richard Foote had a large grant, from Lord Fairfax, including much of the most valuable land included in the Northern neck of Virginia, in connection with three other grantees, Briscoe, (who forfeited his lands as a traitor in the revolutionary war,) Brent, whose descendants are numerous and distinguished, now in Virginia, Maryland and Louisiana, and Hayward, who died some hundred and fifty years ago, in the island of Zante, in the Adriatic sea. The very land I sold when, twenty years ago, I left the old dominion, was a part of this ancient grant. Tradition, quite distinct, and fully relied on, assures us, that about the time that our ancestor came from England, a brother of the same name settled in New England ; and we have looked, for many years past, to the New England Foote family, as unquestionably relatives of ours. Tradition, equally distinct, and old letters still extant, assure us, that a sister of the Richard Foote spoken of, married the celebrated republican jurist, Bradshaw, the friend of Cromwell, and one of the Judges of Charles I. The portrait of this lady is, I believe, still preserved in Virginia, and was some years ago very highly prized by those who then owned it. How many generations have intervened between the aforesaid Richard and myself, I am unable to say. My father's name was Richard, born in 1773 ; his father's name was George, one of two sons. Richard, his elder brother, and father to the gentleman to whom your letter has been sent for fuller reply, being the other and eldest. Their father's name was Richard, who lived and died on the banks of the Potomac, long before the Revolution, on land now owned by my kinsmen. This Richard, my great-grand-father, had numerous brothers and sisters, the descendants of whom are widely scattered through North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Kentucky and Texas. All of the name whom I have known, have been respectable ; some very distinguished. The late Governor of South Carolina, General Butler, his brother, Judge Butler, now or lately in Congress, from South Carolina, are of this stock.

I have thus given you all I now recollect on the subject. Col. Foote, of Hayfield, will, I hope, write to you fully, and give you, as he has it, our *family coat of arms*,—a matter wholly unimportant, save as illustrative of our family history.

I trust I need not declare how much gratified I should be to be able to trace out my relationship to the worthy and distinguished Footes of New-England; nor need I formally declare the pleasure I should derive from the establishment of a personal acquaintance with you all.

I remain, most cordially, your obliged correspondent,

HENRY S. FOOTE.

Hon. Elial T. Foote,
New-Haven, Conn.

No evidence has been adduced to show that the first Richard Foote above named, was any way related to Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.)

APPENDIX.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

The following brief Biographical Sketches of a few of the many individuals among the descendants of Nathaniel Foote, who have been distinguished in their day and vocations, for remarkable success, or peculiar qualities of character,—have, with three or four exceptions, been prepared by different persons for this work.

A. Page 48.

NATHANIEL FOOTE.

Nathaniel Foote, son of Nathaniel Foote, and grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, was born at Wethersfield on the 14th of January, 1648. He settled in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was married to Margaret Bliss, daughter of Nathaniel Bliss, of Springfield, May 2, 1672. After residing in Hatfield two years, he removed to Springfield, where he resided four years. During his residence at Springfield, like almost every householder, he was called into the service of his country against the Indians, and was actively engaged in the bloody and successful attack on their encampment at the falls in Connecticut River, a few miles above Deerfield, since called Turner's Falls, in commemoration of the brave Capt. Turner, who commanded the expedition. From Springfield, Mr. Foote removed to Stratford, where his house lot of one acre was on Main street, directly east of the old burial ground near the present Congregational Church. This lot he conveyed in March, 1680, to Benjamin Lewis, having decided to remove with his family to Branford, where, in February, 1679, he was admitted "a planter" of the town, and a "home lot" was granted to him, "on condition that it should have a tenantable house built upon it within two years, and that he come to settle amongst us, or else the lot to return to the town again." In pursuing his "manifest destiny" to migrate, Mr. Foote conveyed this lot with sundry other lots of which he had become possessed, to Jonathan Pitman, of Stratford, and removed to Wethersfield, where he continued to reside till his death, although he had, previous to that event, planned another removal to a new settlement begun under his enterprize, at "Jeremy's Farm," since and now called Colchester, on the road from Hartford to New-London. An order authorizing a settlement at this place was made by the General Court in October, 1698, and the new settlement was made to embrace the territory bounded north by Twenty Mile river, south by Lyme, west by Haddam and Middletown, and east and north-east by Lebanon and Norwich. This land was conveyed by Owaneco, Sachem of Mohegan, "for the consideration of love and affection," to Nathaniel Foote, to be distributed by him "according to his discretion," except fifty acres to be selected by himself, which he had the privilege of reserving to himself and his heirs forever. The settlement was commenced in 1701, but on account of failing health, Mr. Foote did not remove. He died on the

12th of January, 1703, leaving a widow and nine children,—four sons and five daughters. His widow and four youngest children, three sons and one daughter, subsequently removed to Colchester. Mrs. Foote died the 3d of April, 1745, at the advanced age of 95 years. The children all married, and settled in the neighborhood of each other in the new town.

Although a house carpenter by trade, and as such was employed to repair the Meeting House at Branford, Mr. Foote, after his return to Wethersfield, appears to have pursued the practice of the Law,—his name frequently appearing on the records of the County Court as Attorney in cases before that Court.

Jeremy's Farm belonged to Jeremiah Adams, generally known as Jeremy Adams, one of the first settlers of Hartford, where he resided, and kept a house of entertainment. His Inn stood on Main street, on the ground now occupied by the Flagg House, nearly opposite the Centre Church. From the account book of John Pynchon, of Springfield,* it appears that Mr. Adams bought his wine by the "butt," and "hogshead,"—an article which has continued to form a staple of consumption in houses of entertainment, until Temperance Hotels came into fashion. Mr. Adams' Inn was frequented by all the great men of the Colony, although it would appear, from the following vote, copied

---

* Copied from the Account Book of John Pynchon.

Dr. *Jeremy Adams, Hartford, to John Pynchon, Springfield,* Cr.

1658. January.	To 5 yds. of Kersey, at 8s9d	02	03	09			By Mr. Talcott, Treasurer,	05	00	00
	To 4 yds blanketting, at 9s6d	01	18	00			By 8£ received of the constable of Middletown, received by Mr. Hamlin for me, I say,	08	00	00
	To 2 yards ¼ of penestone, at 4s8d	00	10	06			By expences to March 1660–64	00	04	11
	Part of a but of wine,	08	10	00			By a pynt of wine,	00	01	00
	The wine he paid not for in 2 or 3 yeares. whereas he was to have paid it at Michelside, so that ye forbearance will be above 30s. but I will take but 20s.	01	00	00	1661 May 17		By a pynt of wine,	00	01	00
					28		By a pynt of wine,	00	01	00
					July 29		Wine, beer, &c. with Mr. Hamlin,	00	05	00
1665	To a hhd. of red wine, which he was to take out of the warehouse, and clear all charges,	10	10	00	1662 April 9		Beer and Sugar,	00	00	06
					June, 1665 June,		By Thomas Miller's expences,	00	02	06
							Beer.	00	00	06
	To payment to Jonathan Gilbert, for [storage] of the hhd. of wine, which he charges to my account, whereas my agreement is that you are to clear all charges,	00	05	00	November		Beer, liquor and cyder,	00	05	06
							By my action against Varlance,	00	12	00
					1666.		By Lieut. Munson,	00	04	00
							By Mr. Hamlin,	05	07	05
								£19	18	01
		£24	17	03			This account of particulars Jeremy Adams gave me at Hartford, March 20, 1666–67.			
	Rec'd per contra, 19.18.01 Rests, 04.19.02									

Mr. Hamlin, whose name appears in the above account, was Giles Hamlin, Esq., of Middletown. He and Mr Pynchon were engaged together in navigation from Connecticut river, and as appears, their business led them to meet occasionally at the inn of Mr. Adams.

from the Town Records of Wethersfield, that strangers found it difficult to get accommodations at his house during "Court times," and it is feared that the staid habits of the deputies from the country towns were sadly annoyed by the contents of the "butt" and "hogshead."

"*At a Town Meeting March* 11, 1661–62.

"At this meeting it was voted, that the Deputies of the General Court that belong to Wethersfield, shall do what lyeth in their power to procure a license to be granted unto some honest man in Hartford, that is fit for that purpose, to keep a victualling house, besides Jeremiah Adams, that thereby strangers might have entertainment at Court times, and also at other public meetings."

B. Page 51.

NATHANIEL FOOTE.

Nathaniel Foote,—the eldest son of Nathaniel Foote, the projector of the settlement of Colchester, (Conn.,) and great-grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler,—was one of the most active, prominent and useful men in the new town,—having been honored in succession with almost every municipal office in the gift of his fellow citizens. He was School-Master, Surveyor, Committee to lay out Lands, Selectman, Deputy to the General Court, &c. He was first elected Representative to the General Assembly in 1706, and was re-elected for twenty-two successive sessions. He died on the 20th of August, 1774, aged 92 years, and his son Nathaniel, who was born May 28th, 1712, and died May 9, 1811, lived to the age of nearly 99 years.

C. Page 71.

DANIEL FOOTE.

Daniel Foote, born in Simsbury, (Conn.,) April 27, 1724, and son of Daniel Foote, of that town, well sustained some of the remarkable traits in the character of the Foote Family,—indomitable perseverance, and a strong propensity to pioneer life. He removed from Simsbury, Wintonbury Parish, (Conn.,) about the year 1764, and located himself in what was once called Hartwood, now Washington, in Massachusetts,—cleared away the forests and made a farm; from thence he removed to Dalton, in the same State, at the foot of Dalton mountain,—purchased a tract of land, and brought into cultivation a valuable farm. This farm he subsequently sold to his eldest son Daniel, and removed to Middlebury, (Ver.,) where he purchased some five or six hundred acres of wild land, on which he built mills, felled the forests, and resided for many years.

At the age of about 80, having previously lost his wife, Mr. Foote distributed his property at Middlebury among his children; and about the year 1801, set out to make a new settlement in Canton, in the county of St. Lawrence, State of New-York, then a wilderness, whither his son Stillman had removed a short time previous On his way there, through Montreal, he took the small-pox, of which he died a few days after his arrival at Canton. He was a man of great industry and energy, and peculiarly fitted for a pioneer in a new country. He could never be contented on a well cultivated farm: there must be forests to subdue, and new dwellings to erect, or it was no place for him,—and at last died in the woods, and for lack of boards for a coffin, was laid in bark pulled from an elm tree. Most of the sons of Mr. Foote had the same propensity for seeking their fortunes in a new country, and they and their children are now widely scattered throughout the United States.

D. Page 80.

DAN FOOTE, M. D.

Doct. Dan Foote was the son of Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) and was born in that place August 16, 1755.

Doct. Foote read medicine with Doct. Percival, of East-Haddam, (Conn.) During the war of the Revolution, he was three years in the naval service, as Surgeon. He practised medicine in Pittsfield, (Mass.,) some nine or ten years, and removed from thence to Newberlin, Chenango county, (N. Y.,) at a very early period in the settlement of this part of this county, and had an extensive practice during his life, and was much esteemed.

During the first few years of his residence in Newberlin, in common with the few neighbors who had emigrated to this (then) wilderness, his courage, decision and perseverance, were often severely tested by the hardships and conflicts he was compelled to endure.

Notwithstanding his title to the land he had purchased was valid in the law, yet the beasts of the forest, holding a claim by right of discovery, refused to yield him peaceable possession. Having, however, just had some experience in settling the claims which the British Lion pretended to have upon the lands and tenements of this country, he thought he could safely and successfully prosecute this matter of dispute with the American Bear.

Accordingly, as neither party seemed disposed to relinquish his claims, and both feeling confident in the justice of their cause, and of their superior physical force, an appeal to arms was made.

A bear seizing a hog belonging to one of the neighbors of Doct. Foote, the tocsin of war was sounded, and the little band, comprising only three men, Doct. Foote, old Mr. Marvin, and his son Elisha, Spartan like, were ready for the conflict. They took up their line of march in the trail of the bear, and pursued on until they reached the spot where the bear had slain his prize, and made a delicious meal of his blood. The bear, before the arrival of his pursuers, had still farther retreated up a hill, and his place of rendezvous not being distinctly known by them, they followed on a short distance further and made a halt. A rustling among the leaves was soon heard at a little distance from where they stood. In a moment the bear was in sight. The Doctor at once levelled his piece, and gave him a broadside. A large dog then sprang at the bear, and was instantly overpowered. It soon became evident from the treatment the dog received while prisoner of the bear, that the bear was waging a war of extermination.

Their ammunition exhausted, and but one gun in the company, and the dog suffering pains and penalties worse than those of a Romish Inquisition, conspired to create a moment of disagreeable suspense. At length the Doctor mounted the log under which his dog was confined by the bear, and commenced beating him with the breach of his gun, hoping by this manœuvre, at least to liberate his dog from the very unkind embrace of the bear. But the bear, indignant at such an interference, when he was contending with the champion of the canine race, rose in all his brutish majesty, and at one fell swoop brought the Doctor to the ground. The dog, acting on the principle, that discretion is the better part of valor, made good his escape to the house, and was unhesitatingly entered on the list of killed and wounded. While the Doctor was on the ground, being mangled and torn by the bear, Mr. Marvin, the younger, undertook to save the Doctor's life at the risk of his own. He seized the bear, thinking that he could not only separate the bear from the Doctor, but escape himself from being hurt. But no sooner had he touched the animal, than he himself was in the same dangerous situation, the bear having him down,—mangling and tearing his limbs, with if possible, increased ferocity. While the Doctor was revolving in his mind, their situation and danger, he thought of his little pocket Barlow knife, the only weapon now left with which there was any

chance of dispatching their more than troublesome antagonist. But before he could get his knife from his pocket and open it, his hands and arms being badly wounded, Mr. Marvin, the elder, seeing his son in such imminent danger, rushed into the arena for his rescue. The father made a pass at the ears of old Bruin, with the expectation of drawing him backwards beyond the reach of his son, and not only relieve his son, but escape himself. It is thought he would have remained a spectator of the tragedy, had it not been for his strong paternal feelings.

But the bear had been too long the sovereign of the forest to permit such familiarity from an invader of his dominions. He therefore, as quick as thought, turned upon him, and with one blow of his paw felled him to the ground. No sooner had the bear laid him prostrate, than he proceeded to gnaw his head and mangle his limbs, with great cruelty. By this time the Doctor had succeeded in opening his knife, and he walked up to the bear, threw his arm over on the opposite side of him, thinking that as soon as the bear felt the thrust of his knife, he would wheel around in an opposite direction from him. The Doctor stabbed the bear twice over the region of the heart, when he turned suddenly round as was anticipated, and set off in a tangent for the swamp at the foot of the hill, mortally wounded. Just at the moment the bear started to leave the field of action, he met a Mr. Franklin, who had been sent by the wives of Doct. Foote and Mr. Marvin, as a kind of reinforcement to their husbands.

The moment Franklin came in sight of the bear, supposing the bear in purs it of him, he wheeled and took to his heels down the hill, running with the speed of the wind. Upon looking back, after coming in sight of the women, he then for the first time ascertained that the bear was not, and neither had been in pursuit of him, but was making his way, with all necessary speed, to the swamp, to slake his thirst, created by loss of blood. Franklin came up to where the women stood, and on their anxious inquiry after the fate of their husbands and son,—Franklin faintly ejaculated,—"Dead! all dead!"—"Go call Elder Camp," they quickly rejoined. Franklin, somewhat recovered from his fatigue and fright, started off. Upon arriving at the bank of the Unadilla, opposite to Elder Camp's house, he screamed at the top of his voice,—"Elder Camp! Elder Camp!" On hearing such unearthly cries, the Elder hurried out of his house and asked "What's wanted?" "There are four men dead," replied Franklin. "Four men dead," echoes the Elder,—"Who are they?" "They are," says Franklin, in a piteous tone,—"Doctor Foote, old Mr. Marvin, his son Elisha, and *myself!* all are dead, and gone!"

E. Page 80.

MRS. ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON.*

Died at Lyme, (Conn.,) on the 25th of October, 1845, Mrs. Elizabeth Huntington, relict of the late Rev. David Huntington, in the 96th year of her age.

Seldom are we called upon to record the death of one so far advanced in life, and at the same time so ripe in those graces which constitute the character of a Christian. The deceased died at a good old age, full of faith, and with an unshaken hope of a blessed immortality. She became a professor of the religion of Jesus at an early age, and few have maintained that steadfastness and uniformity in their Christian character and deportment as did the deceased; apparently but few clouds passed before her to shut her out from sweet communion with the Father of her spirit. She was naturally possessed of a strong mind and very retentive memory, both of which had been strengthened by culture, and which rendered her very useful in the circle in which she moved, to pour forth words of consolation into the dejected soul, to encourage and strengthen

the weak believer, and to give instruction to the ignorant, and also to animate and quicken those who had been long in the field of Christian warfare. During the last years of her useful life, her mind seemed to be absorbed in meditating upon heaven and divine things. We trust she has gone to unite with her husband and son, (the late Rev. Leveritt J. F. Huntington, of New-Brunswick, N. J.,) in singing the song of Moses and the Lamb, where her fond anticipations will all be realized in the bosom of her Saviour and her God.

A mother in Israel is gone,
And many dear ties are now riven;
We're left her departure to mourn,
And trust she 's rejoicing in heaven.

F. Page 83.

HON. ISAAC FOOTE.

Hon. Isaac Foote, of Smyrna, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) was the son of Daniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) where he was born on the 4th of January, 1746. In the common schools of that town, and in his early Puritan home, he received that sound, but plain, elementary instruction, and that religious training which fitted him for a long life of practical usefulness, of strict integrity and the most consistent piety. He resided in Colchester until May, 1768, when he removed to Stafford, (Conn.,) where he soon grew into the confidence of his fellow-citizens, by whom he was repeatedly elected to the General Assembly of the State. He early received a commission as Justice of the Peace, which in those days was the highest evidence of the public spirit, and the pure and high character of those who were thus honored. He was a Soldier of the Revolution, and [December 24, 1769,] before leaving Colchester, became a member of the Congregational Church.

In 1794, he emigrated to Sherburne, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) where he located on a farm, (which is now in the present town of Smyrna,) on which he resided nearly fifty years, until his death. In his new home, his energy, discrimination, practical judgment and amiable deportment, found ample room for exercise. He did much to promote the settlement and improvement of the country, by assisting to open roads, establish schools, organize churches, build houses of worship, and lend a helping hand to many a needy emigrant in distress.

He early received marks of the confidence and esteem of his neighbors and fellow citizens, by being elected, in 1798, a member of the lower House, and, in 1810, of the Senate of the Legislature of New-York. While in that office, he gave his hearty support and advocacy to all measures to establish common schools and provide funds for their support, and he continued their ardent friend through life. In the same year, (1800.) he was appointed first Judge of Chenango County, in which office he was continued until he reached the constitutional limit of the age of sixty.

Judge Foote was married on the 31st of May, 1773, to Mary Kellogg, daughter of Jonathan Kellogg, jun., of Colchester, with whom he lived happily upward of half a century. She died November 15, 1826, aged 82 years He survived her nearly seventeen years. His death occurred at Smyrna, on the 27th of February, 1843, having reached the advanced age of ninety-seven.

There was an exceeding beauty in his bright and serene old age, following, as it did, a long life of active usefulness and of unsuspected purity both in his public and private walk. This life, after reaching its meridian, did not suddenly rush down into the darkness of the grave, but seemed to pass gradually out like one of our longest summer days, into a serene twilight, which gradually melts into the softest night.

Through his long career, he was universally respected as a man of strong intellectual powers,—of strict integrity and sincerity,—of large public spirit, and the highest and purest Christian virtues. He walked uprightly in public and private life,—he was industrious in well-doing, by which he made himself useful and valuable in society:—his hand was ever ready to be put forth in any good cause,—his tongue spoke only the truth as it was in his heart:—and when he died, his friends *had a comfortable hope and belief*, that he had entered into the rest prepared for the people of God,—that he had gone to abide in His Tabernacle, and dwell in His Holy Hill,—inasmuch as he had walked through life uprightly, working righteousness, and speaking the truth in his heart, and had trusted in Christ and his righteousness for salvation.

G. Page 85.

EBENEZER FOOTE.

Ebenezer Foote removed from Colchester, (Conn.,) to Delhi, (N. Y.,) about the close of the War of the Revolution, in which he shared first the perils of a common soldier, and afterwards of a subordinate officer. While stationed near Newark, (N. J.,) he, with a detachment of the American army, was taken prisoner by the enemy, and carried to New-York. He effected his escape with Sergeant-Major Wood, and crossed the North River on a board, and landed safely, but much exhausted, at Communipaw, below Pawles Hook. He afterwards shared in the perils and triumphs of the American army at Trenton. From this date, he was employed in the Commissary Department, under Col. Champion, till the close of the war. After removing to Delhi, New-York, he was elected to the House of Assembly, and while in that body, he was instrumental in the formation of the County of Delaware, of which he was appointed Clerk, and subsequently first Judge. He was also a Member of the State Senate. In public life, he was laborious and faithful in the discharge of his official duties, in which he gave universal satisfaction; and in private life, was distinguished for his kindness, hospitality, and gentlemanly deportment. He numbered among his friends and associates, some of the most eminent men in the State. During the last years of his life, he was President of the Delaware County Bible Society, to which he made liberal donations.

H. Page 86.

MRS. HANNAH FOOTE.

Mrs. Hannah Foote, the subject of this brief notice, died at Colchester, (Conn.,) the 20th of January, 1848, aged 82 years. She was relict of the late Mr. Stephen Foote, and considered merely as a *woman*, justly ranked with superiors. Though unsurpassed in her devotion to her family and domestic avocations, yet her capacious mind was stored with such ample knowledge of various topics, as to render her an object of interest to the most intelligent in the social circle. But when considered as a *Christian*, she stood pre-eminent. The ease and clearness with which she enforced the precepts of the Gospel, and discussed its doctrines, might have led one to suppose it had been the sole study of her life, while her mild accent and tender manner, wrapt, in pleased attention to religious instruction, the child whose natural heart digressed from usual inculcations. For the more mature in life, she drew large supplies from the store-house of her experience, and her advice commanded, at least, the respect of the hearer. Her cotemporaries also, were soothed by her sympathy and encouraged by her example.

The trials by which she proved herself qualified for a seat "with the just, made perfect in heaven," were peculiar, and severe beyond the ordinary course of life; yet, so deep were they buried in the recesses of her heart, as to be perceptible only by their sanctifying effects. If one Christian grace can be said to have been more conspicuous than another, it was humility, which added to her tranquil candor, imparted a dignity of manner that delighted while it controlled. The *cause of Christ* without any of its divisions, was her engrossing subject and the burthen of her prayers. To designate which object under this general head was fraught with greatest interest to her, would be difficult; yet her light which was ever bright, shone "more and more unto the perfect day." When her children no longer seemed to share in her care—when their solicitations for her restoration to health were unheeded by her—when her eye was about to close on the "things of time and sense," and open on visions of beatific glory, and long cherished hope had well nigh folded her pinions in the certainty of reality, then did the apparent lethargy of her brethren in the church overcome the lethargy of disease, and their religious stupor exceed with her the stupor of death. Then did she exclaim aloud for them, and her last audible appeal was, that they would "cease to slumber in the service of the Lord"—that they would "awake to righteousness and sin not."

Thus she who had so long been depositing treasures in heaven, passed away to enjoy them "where moth and rust do not corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal."

Communicated by Mrs. Z. M. Kelley, grand-niece of the deceased.

COLCHESTER, July 4th, 1848.

I. Page 89.

MRS. HARRIETTE N. MARVIN.

Died at Key West, Florida, March 31st, 1848, Mrs. Harriette N. Marvin, wife of Hon. William Marvin, and second daughter of the late Judge Foote, of Cooperstown. This dispensation of an all-wise Providence throws the pall of grief over a large circle of acquaintances and friends. The peculiar loveliness of Mrs. Marvin's character endeared her to all with whom she was conversant; but in the domestic circle, and the unreserved intercourse of intimate friendship, the deep devotion of her self-sacrificing spirit was most conspicuous. As a daughter, a sister, a friend, to say that she was unsurpassed is but a feeble expression of the reality; as a wife, the heart of her bereaved husband only knew her worth. Mrs. Marvin endured a lingering and painful illness with unwavering patience. For weeks she viewed the approach of death with entire composure, and spoke of her departure from earth as she would have spoken of going to the home of her childhood; she knew in whom she had believed, and with joyful confidence committed into his hands not only her own spirit, but the beloved ones she was leaving. Grace triumphed over the struggles of nature, and her husband, her infant daughter and orphan sisters were given up to him who has said, "I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee." When her lips could no longer utter the words of hope and love, when "flesh and heart were failing," after a look of intense affection at each one who stood at her bedside, she raised her eyes on high, and as they were fixed there, a smile of ineffable sweetness and holy peace illumined her countenance, and as "gently as night dews descend," she ceased to breathe. "And I heard a voice from heaven, saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."

New-York Observer, July 1, 1848.

Sara Louisa Taylor

K. Page 91.

MRS. SARAH LOUISA TAYLOR.

The following sketch of the life and character of Mrs. Taylor, was prepared by Mrs. Lydia Huntley Sigourney, whose heart rejoices to pay a ready welcome, among the living, to every one distinguished for moral and intellectual worth, and whose pen has woven so many undying wreaths of poetry over the graves of departed genius and virtue.

Sarah Louisa Foote, the third daughter of William and Mary Ann Foote, was born at East-Haddam, (Conn.,) January 18, 1809. She early evinced amiable affections, and intellectual tastes. Her education, commenced at the district schools of her native place, was continued at a more select institution in Glastenbury, and completed at Bacon Academy in Colchester, of which she became a member at the age of fifteen. While earnestly pursuing her studies, she made many friends, as she possessed the requisite qualifications for ardent and enduring attachment.

Her mind, though brilliant, and at times, even playful, was addicted to reflection and serious thought; and by the discipline of God's providences, and the influence of His Holy Spirit, attained a deep, and sustaining piety. Desire of usefulness was a predominant element in her character,—and while still quite young, she engaged in the work of instructing her own sex, at first, in the Academy where she was herself a pupil, and afterwards in the City of New-York, and in Patterson, New-Jersey. Of the delights and responsibilities of a Christian teacher, she was exquisitely susceptible,—and successful in gaining the love of those committed to her care. Visits to the sick and poor, and attention to those duties which harmonize with a sincere religious profession, mingled with her toils in the field of education. Failing health, at length, compelled her to resign her laborious avocation, while the afflicting loss of two beloved sisters threw her more exclusively on divine consolations, and revealed their inexhaustible fullness.

At the age of 21, she was married to Mr. John S. Taylor, of New-York, and entered on her new duties, as the head of a household, with a pervading sense of solemn accountability. Among her varied efforts of benevolence, were gifts of religious books, and the adoption of a little orphan girl, whom she strove, with unwearied tenderness, to guide in the way to heaven.

But her exertions in this sphere were short;—in a few years, she became the victim of hopeless consumption, and was obliged to relinquish both the cares and comforts of housekeeping, and yield her two infant sons to the charge of relatives in a distant part of the State. These severe trials she strove to bear with resignation, and in the retired home of her birth awaited the coming of the pale messenger.

Her letters to various correspondents, and parting addresses and poems for her children, disclose a clear, vigorous intellect, and the affections of a subdued spirit. These are collected in a volume, by the Rev. Lot Jones, Minister of the Mission Church of the Epiphany, in New-York, who was for some time her Pastor.

When the Destroyer came, the last words that breathed from her lips as she turned her dim eyes to her husband's face, were—"My children!" She died August 2d, 1836, at the age of 25,—and her remains rest, as she had requested, in the church-yard of the spot of her nativity; and when the intention of the living is carried into execution, the voyager on the waters of the Connecticut, will discern from the deck of his vessel, three marble tomb-stones of equal heighth, the memorial of those three sisters, who were "lovely and pleasant in their lives, and not in death divided."

The following beautiful lines, suggested by the dying scene above alluded to, were written by Mr. William Cutter, the early friend and class-mate of Mr. Taylor.

"Farewell!
Oh! who the bitterness can tell
Of that brief word, when on a mother's heart,
Called from her helpless babes so soon to part,
Its lingering tones of sadness swell!

Farewell!
Warm gushing from the inmost cell
Of the heart's yearning tenderness, that knows
No measure for its fulness—thus o'erflows
Love's parting benison—Farewell!

Adieu!
Again, my darling babes, on you
I may not fondly look. I may not more
Over your precious heads low bending, pour
My prayer, as I was wont to do.

Adieu!
Not from my *heart* to sever you,
Dear precious pledges of an earnest love
That soon shall know its counterpart above—
Oh! no—but only from my view.

Sweet Flowers!
Gathered in love's terrestrial bowers,
A few brief mornings fondly cherished there,
Oh! with what yearning tenderness and care
I would have watched your opening powers!

But go—
Heaven calls me hence—I may not know
Your blooming or your blight—to them who ne'er
Can feel a mother's yearnings, be the care
To watch you, as ye fade or grow.

Ye smile,
Sweet babes! unconscious all the while
Of sorrow, fear, or parting. Life to you
Has neither past nor future. All seems true
That can the present thought beguile.

Smile on!
Smile on! And oh! when I am gone,
May God in kindness so direct your ways,
That love and hope may gladden all your days,
And heaven upon their evening dawn.

Go now—
Upon each placid infant brow
I've looked my last and fondest—on each cheek
Imprinted my last kiss—and now I seek
To breathe a dying mother's vow.

O Thou!
To whose behest I meekly bow,
And leave these tender infants motherless—
Take them to thine, from my too weak embrace—
O Father, smile upon them now.

They're thine—
No longer may I call them mine!
Baptized into thy blessed mystic name,
And bound to thee by that most precious claim—
Thine, Father, they are wholly thine!"

L. Page 134.

REBEKAH G. FOOTE.

Died at Northampton, Fulton county, (N. Y.,) on the 29th of November, 1845, Rebekah G. Foote, daughter of Elisha and Rebekah Foote, of the same town.

Miss Foote exhibited in her quiet life a beautiful and pure model of the Christian character. She early connected herself with the Methodist Church, and found in the practice of the duties which such connection implies and enjoins, the sweetest pleasures of this life, and the surest hopes of a blessed hereafter.

M. Page 144.

ZIBA FOOTE.

Ziba Foote, son of Edward and Anna Foote, was born at Newtown, (Conn.,) in July, 1785. His childhood and youth were full of promise; but he was cut off by untimely death ere the blossoms of his genius had ripened into fruit. His early predilection for books, and studious habits, were encouraged by his parents, and he was assisted by them, and more by his own industry, in obtaining an education. Before he was sixteen years of age, he taught a district school, which employment he engaged in from time to time, for four years afterwards, and thereby realized the means of prosecuting his classical studies, which he commenced in 1802. By the most indefatigable industry, he qualified himself to enter the senior class in Yale College, in 1804, and during the year of his connection with the college, he was the successful competitor for the "Dean's Bounty,"—an evidence of his superior attainment in the Latin and Greek languages. To attain such a standing in a class of forty-one members, among whom such men as the Rev. Samuel Farmar Jarvis, D. D., Rev Heman Humphrey, D. D., President of Amherst College, Rev. Gardner Spring, D. D., were to be found, and after such a brief preparatory course, was no mean distinction as a scholar. Immediately after his examination for his degree, and without waiting for the exercises of Commencement, young Foote started for Cincinnati, to seek the employment of land surveyor under Col. Mansfield, of that place, who had made application to Yale College for several young men of practical science, for this purpose. His journey to the west was in August, the most perilous season of the year, and his engagements there were attended with a succession of exposures and accidents, which brought on sickness, and in less than a year hurried him to an untimely and ill-starred grave. His letters to his father, written from Ohio, are full of the most harrowing details of his misfortunes and sufferings, which were, however, borne by him with heroic resolution to succeed or die,—and die he did, within one year after he left the threshold of his father's house to seek his fortune at the west. He was accidentally drowned in a small lake or pond, in the southwest corner of Gibson county, State of Indiana, about six miles from Wabash river, and a few miles below Coffee Island, on Wednesday the 30th of April, 1806. He was at this time engaged in surveying, and very imprudently undertook to swim the pond with his compass and staff. His body was recovered, and buried on the margin of the lake, from which place it was subsequently removed to a tomb in a retired valley near the town of Bedford, Indiana,—far away from his home and his kindred. Thus perished, in early life, Ziba Foote, and in his untimely grave were extinguished many fond anticipations,—many bright promises of a successful and honorable career.

N. Page 151.

NATHANIEL FOOTE.

Nathaniel Foote was a very respectable, worthy and enterprising farmer, and lived and died on the Paternal Home. His father left him the greater share of his estate. His house continued during his life to be the same home for every member of the family, as it was previous to his father's death. Having no issue, he cheerfully and kindly assisted his affectionate mother in bringing up the younger portion of the family, who were children at his father's death. His attachment to his dear native home, to the place where his parents had lived and died, was deep and abiding.

O. Page 153.

ISAAC FOOTE.

Isaac Foote, son of Hon. Isaac Foote, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was born at Stafford, (Conn.,) April 18, 1776, and removed in 1794, with his father, to Sherburne, (now Smyrna,) New-York, where he still resides. He was early and successively elected or appointed to various executive offices of the township and county, such as constable, collector, deputy-sheriff and high-sheriff. In the Congregational Church, his Christian character is evinced by the holy office of Deacon, which he has held since 1808. The confidence reposed in his honesty, fidelity and capacity, is shown by the fact that he has had the principal agency in the management and sale of the large landed estates in the county of Chenango, belonging to the Lawrence and Livingston families, to the entire satisfaction of all concerned.

In whatever position he has been placed of a public nature, he has had the good fortune to secure and retain the confidence of all whose interests were in any manner committed to his care, or affected by his management.

The fact that he is still among the living precludes our speaking of the virtues which adorn his private and social life.

P. Page 153.

HARRIET ELIZABETH FOOTE.

Died in Smyrna, (N. Y.,) July 11th, 1846, at the residence of her grand-parent, Deacon Isaac Foote, Miss Harriet Elizabeth Foote, daughter of Justin Foote, deceased, aged 20 years. She was taken sick and died while on a visit to her grand-parents, with whom she had spent the greater part of her life, till about two and a half years since, when she went to reside with her widowed mother at Batavia. When she came to Smyrna, far from herself and friends was the thought that her youthful and lovely form was soon to waste away by disease and to find a grave by the side of her father's sleeping dust. All that love and skill could do was done to arrest the progress of her disease: it gradually became evident to her friends that death had marked her for his prey, that her time had come. To her friends it was consoling that she was prepared to meet it. At an early age she manifested an attachment to Christ, and made a public profession of her faith in him. By her life she adorned her profession. On the bed of sickness she was meek, patient and submissive. She had a desire to live, but wished above all, the will of the Lord done. Till the last hour she confessed herself a sinner, and if saved, it must be by nothing she had done, but all through the merits of Christ. She peacefully fell asleep in Jesus, (as we trust,) leaving many to weep over her early grave.

Q. Page 185.

MRS. ROGER M. SHERMAN.

The following notice of this superior woman appeared in the New-York Observer, August 12, 1848, soon after her decease. It is, I presume, from the pen of Rev. Lyman Atwater, the Pastor of the Church of which she was so long an exemplary member.

Mrs. Elizabeth Sherman, widow of the late Hon. Roger M. Sherman, died at Fairfield, (Conn.,) on the 3d instant, in the 75th year of her age.

Thus has passed away all that remained of the family of a man of eminent distinction in the church and the State. His venerable relict, who has now followed him to the grave, adorned the station allotted her by Providence, by bringing to it intellectual powers and accomplishments not inferior to those of her distinguished husband. Remarkable for her conscientiousness, prudence, wisdom—her firmness and steadfastness of attachment to the doctrines and ordinances of the Gospel,—her zeal in maintaining religious institutions,—her liberality to the poor, and in sustaining the missionary and charitable enterprises of the day, she was in all these high points of a spirit congenial to his, of "like precious faith," his cordial and efficient fellow-helper, with him "ready to every good work." In her death the poor universally mourn the loss of a great benefactor. The church bewails the removal of a strong pillar. Benevolent institutions will miss a constant and generous patron. Society suffers the loss of a bright example and firm supporter of whatever is pure and lovely and of good report. A large circle of attached and confiding relatives and friends weep over the departure of one with whom they oft took sweet counsel, "sorrowing most of all because they shall see her face no more." But "she rests from her labors and her works do follow her."

Her numerous friends will be glad to learn that after a life of great bodily suffering, her last sickness was almost wholly without pain; and that after struggling with doubts and fears, (the result of a naturally desponding temperament,) through most of her pilgrimage, (when she had ceased to answer other questions,) she responded affirmatively and unqualifiedly to the question put by her pastor, "Can you trust yourself entirely in the hands of your Saviour?" This was almost her last utterance. And they who know her, know that she could not have said what she did not mean.

In accordance with the mutual understanding and united wishes of herself and husband, she has made the following bequests to religious and public institutions. She has bequeathed her miscellaneous library, house and homestead to the First Ecclesiastical Society of Fairfield, together with a fund of $2500 for the purpose of keeping the same in repair; the former for the increase of the ministerial library, the latter for a parsonage.

She has given the law library of her late husband to the county of Fairfield, for the use of the bar and courts of said county; $4,000 to the corporation of Yale College, on the condition that they pay an annuity of $200 to one of her nephews during his life; $2,000 to the East Windsor Institute; $4,000 to the American Home Missionary Society; $4,000 to the American Colonization Society; $4,000 to the Retreat for the Insane at Hartford; $500 to the Female Beneficent Society of Fairfield. A.

R. Page 187.

MAJOR ISAAC FOOTE.

The following sketch is from the pen of the Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D., Librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, of which he was one of the founders, and to which he has bequeathed his valuable

Library,—the collection of his long life,—an enduring monument of his zeal in the cause of Literature and Religion. Every visitor to the City of Hartford, should not fail to examine this valuable collection, and to pay their respects, while he is yet spared among us, to this worthy representative of the manners and faith of the early fathers of New-England.

It has long been a prevalent opinion that a military life is unfavorable to the Christian character. A large portion of armies, in all Christian countries, are undoubtedly destitute of the habitual fear of God, and little acquainted with the precepts of the divine Saviour. Divers causes operate to produce such a state of things, among those who are devoted to a military life. Those who adopt the profession of arms, are often destitute of a Christian birth and early education, and early exposed to the dangers of evil example. Frequently they leave a parental domicil in early youth, and are deprived of the inestimable privilege of parental home. In the camp and the tented field, there are many temptations, and many examples to lead them astray.

Still, it is a very gratifying truth, that there is no condition of human life that excludes the blessings of divine grace, or that is deprived of access to the blessed Saviour, whose blood cleanseth from all sin. War is not necessarily wrong. There have been various instances in which God has approved of it, and directed his people to go forth to the field of battle. In the first of the two songs of Moses, the blessed Saviour, the God of Israel, is praised in this character. "I will sing unto the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously; the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea. The Lord is a man of war; the Lord is his name." The man that appeared to Joshua, with a sword in his hand, who evidently was Christ, says, "As Captain of the host of the Lord am I now come." He assumes a military character. No person is so often spoken of in the scriptures, as the type and representative of the Saviour, as David. Yet, he was the greatest warrior of his time. Many of the most distinguished men in the armies of modern countries, have been highly eminent in the Christian character. This has often been found in the honest soldier. A detachment of the Hessian troops belonging to the army of Burgoyne, as they passed through Connecticut, after the surrender at Saratoga, made a halt on the Sabbath, attended on public worship, and celebrated the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Lord Nelson had in his ship a knot of seamen, who attended daily to religious duties by themselves, and the Admiral suffered no one to molest them in these services. And there was no portion of his crew on whom he placed greater dependence in the day of battle. The well-known hymn, entitled "The Hiding Place," was written by a British Officer, who was hopefully converted during a confinement in prison.

The population of New-England have ever been, in some degree, conversant with war. As a community, never less, probably, than at the present time. In the early period of their history, they were exposed, for the most of the time, to the hostility of the savages on their borders. As the Canadas belonged to France, previous to 1763, with the great influence of that people with the Natives, in the long and repeated wars between that power and Great Britain, New-England and New-York, for the most of the time, had enemies on their borders. The military expedition to the Island of Cape Breton, in 1745, which issued in the capture of Louisbourg, was as great an achievement, for the strength of these Colonies at that time, as the capture of Burgoyne and his army, twenty years after. Between these two wars was the severe war of 1755, which was mostly decided by the battle of Quebec in 1759, and Canada came into the possession of Great-Britain. It does not appear that these Colonies were instrumental in bringing on these wars, which had their origin in the royal courts, yet they were forced to bear no small part of the burden. And in this way Divine Providence was preparing this people for the great conflict which issued in

the establishment of a great, and a new country. The surviving soldiers of the French war were the solid nucleus of the army of Independence. And the greatness of the occasion, in the war of the Revolution, called the best portion of the population to the high places of the field.

Major Isaac Foote was born at Branford, in Connecticut, July 16th, 1717. His father, Isaac Foote, Esq., and his mother, a daughter of Mr. Abraham Dickerman, of New-Haven, were highly esteemed by their acquaintance, particularly in the duties of the Christian character. This, their only son, was early consecrated to God, and, with two sisters, was trained up with parental care, and with the best advantages for education that could be ordinarily obtained at that day. In his youth he exhibited an inclination to the Military profession, which was necessarily cultivated, more or less, at that period of our history. What part he took in the war of 1745, is not well known, but it is supposed that he was an officer in the militia, and probably engaged in the important expedition to Cape Breton, which issued in the capture of the strongly fortified town of Louisbourg.

The next period of peace between England and France, continued but seven years. The succeeding war, commonly denominated the "French War," commenced in 1755; the same season as the defeat of the unfortunate Braddock. The regiment to which Major Foote was attached, joined the Northern army under the command of Gen. Shirley. Great preparations were made that year for the approaching contest; the best troops in New-England were called out, it being generally expected that the decisive conflict of war would take place in Canada. This proved to be the case, in the successful battle of Quebec, with the death of Gen. Wolfe.

At this eventful season, we have in Major Foote a striking exhibition of the Christian soldier. While his detachment was at Albany, Gen. Shirley had a dining party, of which Mr. Foote was one, on the Sabbath. He attended public worship in the morning, and then went to dinner. At the call for the afternoon exercise, Major Foote rose at table, and asked permission to leave the company. Gen. Shirley said, "No, Major, do not leave this company, and these choice wines." He modestly renewed his request, and was refused as before. Mr. Foote stood, but was silent. The Gen. spoke again, "No compulsion, Major, take your choice, leave if you wish." He took a respectful leave for the house of prayer.

A few extracts from his letters, written to his wife, a short time previous to his decease, will give a distinct view of the Christian character of Major Foote, and may be more interesting than the remarks of another. He was in the tract of country between Albany, Lake Champlain, and Lake Ontario, distinguished in our history for military achievements.

"*Fort Nicholson, Aug.* 15, 1755.—I am now arrived at the great carrying-place where General Lyman built a fort. I do not expect to write you any letters before we attack the fort and have an engagement; and stand or fall, live or die, as God pleases. I feel, in general, resigned to the disposal of Divine Providence; and if it should be my lot to fall in battle, or otherwise die here, let me recommend to you as from a dying husband, to live entirely devoted to God and his service. Spend your time in doing the will of God. The great part of your care must be in bringing up the dear children, and use your utmost endeavor to instruct them in the principles of religion; pray much with them and for them. . . I hope your heart is fixed, trusting in God, so that evil tidings shall not make you afraid. I know that, like Eli, your heart will tremble, you will want to hear and yet be afraid to hear. And when you learn that there are a number slain, (for it would be very extraordinary if none should be killed,) how your heart will tremble lest I should be in the number of them that fall in battle. And if it should be the case, do not mourn immoderately, for while you are mourning and

weeping, through the Redeemer's merits, I shall be adoring before the throne of God."

In his next letter, dated Aug. 20th, he writes,—" We have orders to move forward our regiments. I am not well, but resigned to the will of God. Hope you are, and will continue so. The comforts of religion are real, solid, and sometimes ravishing. O Saviour, how much do I long to be conformed to thee. Love God, pray much, instruct the children, and if I ever come home, I intend to do more for them than I have ever done. Pray for Zion's prosperity. I trust you will be faithful in the affair of the religion of the family. I now have the distemper that prevails among us, though not mortal except in two instances. But I am in safe hands. Do not be concerned about me; you may mention the case to a prayer-hearing God, and desire the prayers of my Christian friends. I trust I shall be saved from the pestilence that walketh in darkness, and the arrows and bullets that fly at noon-day. But, however it be, do you love and praise God, and join with me in ascribing praise and honor to the Lamb, to whom be glory everlasting."

In a letter of Sept. 1st, he says,—" I left the camp about a week ago, on account of my ill health. Am now pretty well recovered, and design to go to the army to-morrow. Gen. Johnson, with 1500 men, is now at the Lake St. Savian, building a fort; and some things look discouraging. Yet I trust, if the reinforcements come seasonably, we shall proceed to some point. We have some prospect of an engagement.

I am at present in low spirits. Oh, alas; how various are my frames! Last letter I wrote you I was on the mount; and could unite with angels in adoring sovereign grace;—and now, alas, why sunk down in stupidity and sloth. Oh, cry to Heaven for me. I hope you and the few dear praying ones, will continue to besiege, as you beautifully express it, the Throne of Grace. You may do more than Gen. Johnson can with his army. Oh! the prayer of saints—I had almost said Omnipotent. Mr. Bellamy, in a letter, tells me, all the children of God lie prostrate before the Lord, for success in this enterprize. . . Oh amazing grace! how safe is the believer. Perils and dangers he may pass through, afflictions may encompass him like bees, death may stare him in the face and threaten an onset. Serene and calm he awaits the blow; and asks the monster: Where is its sting, and where its victory boasting grave"?

" *Flatts, 4 miles above Albany, Sept.* 17, '55.—I am here at Colonel Schuyler's, waiting for a guard, for it is not deemed safe to go alone. I am in a very feeble state of health; think it is owing to Jesuit's bark, taken to break fever and ague fits, or to the almost constant fogs that arise from the river. If I was at home, I should quite give out. I am tenderly looked after, go where I will, and treated very kindly. . . . I know not when I shall go home, if ever. I would have you cast all your care, and roll all your burden upon God. He will support you. Is he not better to you than any earthly friend? I am sure he is to me. When dejected, he raises me up; when fainting, he gives me refreshing cordials; when thirsty, he gives me the water of life."

" *Thursday Morning.*—Slept comfortably; hope you had a good night, and freedom this morning to pour out your soul to God. I am very poor and pained to-day; but it is all well; because as to health, it is as God would have it. . . It is now 9 o'clock; I will lay down and rest my poor body, if God pleases, and to-morrow, I may perhaps write more; and so good night to you and the children and friends."

About this period, Major Foote obtained permission to leave the army on account of his constant and increasing illness, hoping to be able to reach his home. But he was not able to proceed any farther than Greenbush, opposite Albany, where he died October 7, 1755, in the 39th year of his age. In the ancient burying-ground, opposite the

lower part of the city of Albany, he sleeps in peace, to be called by his Lord at the "resurrection of the just."*

S. Page 191.

MOSES FOOTE.

Moses Foote, the son of Moses Foote, was born in that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, (Conn.,) where he resided until soon after the close of the Revolutionary War, when he removed with his family to commence a settlement in the western wilderness of New-York. He was accompanied in this movement by the families of his sons, and his sons-in-law,—making altogether a neighborhood of his own. With Mr. Foote to lead and direct the enterprise, the party were admirably fitted to commence a new settlement. They were all charged with Yankee ingenuity, energy and perseverance, and Mr. Foote was endowed with an iron frame, six feet high, and of a temperament and muscular texture which admirably fitted him for a pioneer life. They took up a temporary residence at German Flats, on the Mohawk river, then the very boundary of civilization on the west. In the autumn of 1786, they determined on a location sixty miles beyond, at a place now called Clinton, and there erected log huts, preparatory to an early removal in the succeeding spring. Accordingly, with the other families, Mr. Foote commenced the settlement of the new town in March, 1787, when scarcely the smoke of a log cabin inhabited by a white family could be discerned for twenty miles round. The town was first called Paris, by the Legislature, on the petition of the inhabitants, in commemoration of the liberality of a merchant at Fort Plains, on the Mohawk, who supplied the infant settlement with corn and other provisions at a low price and a long credit, at a season when the crops, affected by the unfavorable weather, had nearly failed. The purchase made in 1788, by George Clinton and other Commissioners appointed by the Legislature, from the Oneida Indians, of all their land, except some small reservation, gave a new and powerful impetus to the settlement of all this section of country,—and in the course of a few years, the germs of from twenty to thirty towns were planted in the region round about Mr. Foote's settlement. Mr. Foote lived to see his own settlement expand and strengthen into a beautiful and flourishing village, bearing the honored name of Clinton, and the seat of a University, called after the no less honored name of Hamilton. During his life, the wilderness through which he and his companions cut their way with the axe, was converted into fields of grass, and corn, and wheat,—and the stupendous work of connecting the waters of Lake Erie and Hudson river, by a navigable canal, was devised and completed, and his own crops were borne on its bosom to the Atlantic markets, along the very route on which he made his slow and toilsome progress, through tangled forests, on foot, forty years before. He died in 1819, at the age of 84.

T. Page 207.

EBENEZER FOOTE, Counsellor at Law.

Ebenezer Foote was the eldest son of John Foote, by his second wife, Mary Peck, and was born on the 6th of July, 1773, at Watertown,

* Major Foote's grave is not far from the front fence, near the gate; and the stone at its head bears the following inscription:

"Here lyeth the body of Major Isaac Foote, of Branford, who departed this life the 7th October, 1755, aged 38 years, 2 months and 7 days."

in the county of Litchfield, and State of Connecticut. His father was born, lived and died in the same town. His grandfather was Doct. Thomas Foote, who spent most of his life and also died in that town. His grandfather lived and died—his father was born, lived and died—and he was born on the same farm, which is still in the family, being now owned and occupied by his nephew, Mr. Hubert Scovill. John Foote, the father of Ebenezer, was an industrious and successful farmer. He had eight children, three sons and five daughters, to whose support and education he devoted the proceeds of his farm. His second son, John, and his youngest son, Samuel Alfred, received liberal educations at college. Ebenezer being the eldest, was designed by his father to be the farmer of the family, and remained on the farm and labored with him until he was twenty years of age. He then became anxious to change his pursuit He wished to acquire an education and enter the profession of law; it being the expectation of the family that his brother John would enter the ministry. His parents did not oppose his wishes, and after the season of labor was over in the autumn of 1792, he left home, went to the neighboring town of Cheshire, and commenced classical studies under the tuition of the Rev. John Foote, with a view of preparing himself to enter college, and in the sophomore or junior class. He pursued these studies nearly two years, not, however, giving his whole time to them, as he was obliged to devote a considerable portion of it to teaching school for the purpose of earning in part the means of obtaining his education. Finding that full four years, if not more, would be required to complete a collegiate course of study, obliged as he was to devote a large portion of each year to teaching, he determined to abandon that object and enter at once upon the study of his profession. Accordingly he went to Litchfield, entered the law school of the Hon. Tapping Reeve, and commenced the study of the law. This school deservedly had a high reputation, and furnished great facilities for acquiring a knowledge of legal science. Mr. Foote pursued his professional studies at and in connexion with this school for two years, a portion of each year being spent in teaching. In December, 1796, he was admitted to the bar of the State of Connecticut, and in the language of his license allowed "full right and authority to practice, as attorney and counsellor at law, in all the courts, as well supreme as inferior, both of law and equity throughout this State." Soon after obtaining his license, and without making any attempt to practice his profession in Connecticut, he removed to the State of New-York, and established himself at Lansinburgh, in the county of Rensselaer. He reserved the small portion which his parents were able to give him until this time of his need. In February, 1797, he sold the land which his father had given him on his attaining his majority, and with the proceeds provided an outfit for the commencement of his career in life. He was a dutiful son, and left the paternal roof with the affection and blessing of pious parents.

Admission to the courts in the State of New-York was at that time easy, and after a few months of professional study he was licensed to practice. His first license was given to him in November, 1797, by the Court of Common Pleas of Rensselaer County. His admission into the other and higher courts of the State, followed soon afterwards. A strong constitution, a large and vigorous frame, a full and manly voice, a mature intellect, a ready and rough wit, together with uncommon self reliance, fitted him for success in the profession which he had chosen. That success he obtained at once. He also became a prominent politician and was soon an active and influential member of the old republican party. He early acquired the confidence of the leaders of that party in his adopted State, and in after years his political opponents, in consequence of the intimacy and friendship existing between him and the late Chief Justice Spencer, who was the leading spirit of the republican party of that day, used to call him "Spencer's Foot."

Troy proving to be a more fortunate location for a commercial town, and increasing more rapidly in business and population than Lansin-

burgh, and being also the shire town of the county, Mr. Foote soon changed his residence to that place and entered into copartnership with John Bird, Esq., a gentleman of brilliant intellect and finished scholarship. Their copartnership continued several years. The sickness and early death of Mr. Bird dissolved it. In 1801, only four years after his admission to the bar, Mr. Foote had acquired considerable eminence in his profession. He had attracted the notice and obtained the friendship of Governor George Clinton. So high an estimate did the Governor put on his talents and worth, that in August of that year he caused him to be appointed Assistant Attorney General for the District comprehending the counties of Columbia, Rensselaer and Greene. His commission was signed by the Governor, and is dated the 13th of August, 1801. The duties of this office required the exertion of high professional talents and they were discharged by Mr. Foote to the entire satisfaction of the public. He held the office several years and until a change in the party politics of the State caused a general change in official incumbents.

After the discontinuance of the professional connection between him and Mr. Bird, he pursued his profession alone for sometime; but finding it impossible to attend the courts where his extensive practice required his presence almost constantly, and also give the requisite attention to the attorney's business in the office, he formed a new connection and entered into copartnership with a gentleman of high respectability, who had industry and tact for business, and was well versed in the practice of the law. This was a fortunate arrangement for both. They did a large business and were very prosperous. His partner gave his attention principally to the duties of an Attorney and Solicitor which confined him to the office, while Mr. Foote performed those of a counsellor and advocate. He was almost constantly engaged in the trial and argument of causes. He excelled particularly in trials before juries, and in that branch of his profession, had few if any superiors in this State. His influence and standing as a politician kept pace with his progress in his profession. He was an ardent, active and able supporter of the principles of the republican party. Finding that the capital of the State afforded a more convenient and suitable location for him than the then village of Troy, he dissolved his copartnership in August, 1808, and shortly afterwards removed to the city of Albany. There he continued the practice of his profession until his death, having generally a junior partner to attend to the business in the office. During this period he took an active part in politics, wrote considerably for the press, and exerted a strong influence in favor of the side he espoused. He was on one occasion a prominent candidate for the office of United States Senator, and his friends for a time believed they should accomplish his election, but did not.

His young and only surviving brother, Samuel A. Foote, entered his office as a clerk, in the autumn of 1811. Samuel North, Esq was then his partner. Mr. North's ill health obliged him to withdraw from the duties of his profession in February, 1812. From that time Mr. Foote's brother took charge of the business of his office. Mr. North's illness proved fatal. He died in January, 1813, while yet a young man, beloved and admired in life and mourned in death, for his moral qualities and intellectual attainments. The death of Mr. North opened the way for a professional connection between Mr. Foote and his brother, who had then just attained his majority, but had not studied law the length of time required by the rules of court for admission to the bar. Mr. Foote, however, availing himself of the time his brother had spent in his office while a youth, and before entering college, made a special application to the Court, who dispensed with their rule in favor of his brother, and admitted him to an examination. He was found qualified, received his license, and entered into copartnership with his brother in January, 1813. This connection was happy and prosperous, but of short duration. Mr. Foote attended the Circuit Court of Rensselaer

County, held at Troy in the early part of July, 1814. He was engaged in several important trials; the weather was unusually warm, and his temperament ardent. Over exertion or some other imperceptible cause, probably the former, brought upon him a bilious fever. He returned home, medical aid was obtained and nothing serious apprehended for some days. But on the fourth or fifth day of his illness, the fever began to rage and the disease assumed an alarming aspect. On the 21st of that month and in the 42d year of his age, after a sickness of only eleven days, death seized him, and after a violent and painful struggle, in which his robust constitution and manly frame maintained for hours a conflict with the king of terrors, he yielded and expired in the full maturity of his physical and intellectual powers.

Mr. Foote was a large man, full six feet in height, had a good constitution, and a well formed and muscular frame. His forehead was high, and his eyes dark and remarkably bright. Cut down unexpectedly and early in life, no portrait of him was taken, and his likeness only remains in the recollection of those who knew and now survive him. He was married to Elizabeth Colt in December, 1803. She survived him, and also a daughter and only child, born in December, 1804. His daughter was married some years after his death to Lebbeus Booth, Esq.

Mr. Foote had a strong and active mind, a warm and generous heart. Had he enjoyed the advantages of an early and thorough education he would have had few equals in this country. As he was, he had no superiors in this State in those contests at the bar, where ready wit, strong and discriminating judgment, powerful reasoning and great intellectual resources were essential to success. He wrote as he spoke, with vigor and wit, but without the elegance or polish of a finished scholar. A brief notice like the present will not permit a reference to any of the important causes in which he was engaged, nor extracts from his speeches, many of which were published in the newspapers and pamphlets of the day, nor even a recital of the many anecdotes told of him, and which show the force and brilliancy of his unpolished but exhaustless and spicy wit.

Mr. Foote was generous and liberal to a fault. He was more ready to help his relatives and friends than provide for himself. He contributed liberally and freely to aid his brother Samuel Alfred in obtaining an education, and although that brother by his success in his profession was able afterwards to repay, and did with interest all these fraternal offerings, yet that did not diminish the merit of the original advance which was made without security, and probably without any expectation of a return.

One act of Mr. Foote's life should not be omitted, nor forgotten whenever his name is mentioned.

The present Female Academy in the city of Albany, owes its existence mainly if not entirely to him. It is now and has been for some years one of the most valuable and useful institutions in this country. It was commenced in February, 1814 under the name of "Union School in Montgomery Street." The original subscription paper is now before the writer. It bears date on the 24th of that month. The subscriptions are payable to Mr. Foote, and it is within the knowledge and recollection of the writer, that he started the project and obtained most of the subscriptions. Whatever was his motive and aim, whether to qualify his own daughter or those of his neighbors and friends, for the duties of American ladies, or more expansive still, to elevate and adorn the female character, and store the female mind with useful knowledge, his name should be kindly remembered by every pupil who has enjoyed or may enjoy the benefits of the institution, and by every friend of female education. S. A. F.

Geneva, September, 1848.

U. Page 220.

DEACON BERNICE FOOTE.

Deacon Bernice Foote was born in that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, June 5, 1766, and was the son of Obed Foote, and of Mary his wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Todd, of Waterbury.

In the days of his youth. Deacon Foote remembered his Creator,—was the subject of religious impressions and converting grace, and dedicated himself to Christ and his service, by a public profession of religion. In after life, in his intercourse with his fellow-men, his integrity to religious principle was unbending, and he was a bright example of the Christian virtues. In his exertions to extend the boundaries of the Redeemer's kingdom, to promote education, and to advance the general good of the community in which he lived, he was untiring,—nor did he close his heart and hands against the cry and wants of the poor and needy,—the widow and the fatherless.

Three of Deacon Foote's sons were ordained, and became useful, honored and distinguished servants of Christ, in preaching his gospel.

Deacon Foote felt great comfort, and was much engaged in promoting the social intercourse of Christians, in prayer meetings and conference. He had a pleasant gift in prayer, and was attractive and instructive at these assemblies. It was after being at one of these meetings, and where he had been more than usually engaged and stirred up in his spirit for the conversion of sinners, that he returned home, solemn, yet cheerful,—seated himself in a chair,—and, in an instant, expired. His age was 65 years.

"Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright; for the end of that man is peace."

V. Page 221.

MRS. SYBBIL FOOTE,—Wife of Deacon Samuel Foote.

Mrs. Sybbil Foote, wife of Deacon Samuel Foote, was the eldest daughter of Capt. Oliver Doolittle, of Hinsdale, New-Hampshire. Her mother was the daughter of Seth Field, Esq., of Northfield, (Mass.,) and of Susan his wife, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Doolittle, the first minister of that town.

Mrs. Foote was born in 1777, and was married to Mr. Foote, August 8, 1794. Her life presents but few incidents for public recital,—but it was crowded full of those many nameless acts of kindness, benevolence and love which fill up the daily life of a woman with domestic tastes,—of a wife, whose sympathies are with her husband's labors and fortunes,—of a mother, to whom a large family of children looked up for guidance and education,—of a neighbor whose heart and hand were ever open to administer to the wants and pleasures of others,—and of a Christian who performed all of life's duties as in the constant presence of her final Judge. In all of these relations,—as a woman, a wife, a mother, a neighbor, and a Christian, she moved through life, a beautiful example, blessing others, and blessed herself, in the consciousness of duty discharged here on earth, and in the comfortable hope of a blissful hereafter. Her religious opinions were not received on trust, but were derived from a diligent and prayerful study of the scriptures: neither were they mere matters of speculative belief,—they were wrought into her daily life,—her conversation and her habits. She made them the rule of her duty, in bringing up her own children,—and when her husband was absent, she conducted, with sacred fidelity, family worship. She died of a bilious fever, on the 4th day of March, 1832, aged 54 years.

W. Page 221.

DEACON SAMUEL FOOTE.

Deacon Samuel Foote was born of pious parents in the town of Waterbury, (Northbury parish,) now Plymouth, Connecticut. His father was a native of Branford, and his mother a daughter of the Rev. Samuel Todd, a native of North-Haven, (Conn.,) and the first settled Minister of Northbury. He and his brothers and sisters were early dedicated to God in baptism, as appears from the records of the church at Plymouth. At the age of ten years, May, 1780, he removed with his father to Rowe, (Mass.,) and from thence in April, 1784, to Gill, in the same State, where he resided until the death of his father, and his own marriage. His education was at the common school, and one year at the Chesterfield Academy. About 1797, he emigrated with his family, wife and one child, to the "Chenango Country," in the State of New-York, then nearly a wilderness, and settled in the town of Sherburne, now Smyrna, where he bore a prominent part in the settlement of the country. In 1804, for the purpose of enjoying church privileges, he removed to a more central portion of the town, where he was efficient in the erection of the first church. In 1817, he removed to Plymouth, (N. Y.,) where he was instrumental, with a few others, in building the first Congregational church, and settling the first minister. He was elected a deacon of the church at this place. About 1828, he removed to the town of Ellicott, (N. Y.,) where a number of his children had previously emigrated. In 1832, he buried his wife, by whom he had eleven children. This was a most severe affliction to him. She was a most devoted and affectionate wife and safe counsellor, and an every day devoted Christian, and well calculated to render him and her family happy. They first united with the Congregational church in Sherburne, about A. D. 1803.

After his removals to Waterboro and Jamestown, he was continued in the office of deacon in those churches, by election, with entire unanimity. In 1833, he was married to Mrs. Parker, a widow and a worthy woman, who survives him. While on a visit to his youngest son, Obed Foote, at Grand Rapids, Michigan, in January, A. D. 1848, he closed his earthly career after a brief illness, where his body rests till the resurrection.

He was the fifth of a family of 11 children, all of them arrived at adult years, and expressed a hope in Christ, and his death was the eighth, leaving a surviving brother and two sisters, younger than himself. In person he was of spare habit, six feet in height, black hair and eyes, light complexion and florid countenance, and naturally possessed of a strong and vigorous constitution, and until advanced in life, was seldom confined by sickness. He was a farmer, as was his father and grandfather, and of uncommonly industrious habits. By industry and economy he raised a large family, and contributed freely from his hard-earned means, to build houses of worship, sustain the preached gospel, and the benevolent enterprises of the day, and was a life member of many benevolent societies. He never mingled in political strife. He was a man of remarkable earnestness in religion, and child like simplicity of character; a most devoted and affectionate parent, and his attachment to his children and friends was most ardent and sincere. Although highly impulsive, his religious character was singularly even, and few men were more controlled by the principles of religion. There was no concealment in his character, open, frank, and generous to all; and if he committed an error or gave offence, it seemed a privilege to confess it when convinced. His mind was evidently imbued with a devotional spirit, and showed his intercourse with heavenly things. There was no place he enjoyed himself so well as in the sanctuary and conference and prayer meetings, and was always ready to take a part. He was no "fair day hearer,"—the stormy day, the dark and rainy evening, found him one of the most punctual in attendance, even in de-

clining health and years. Of a large experience in religious things, he was most instructive in social meetings. Of a warm and tender heart, he was generally moved deeply in his address and prayers. Most intimately acquainted with the word of God, his quotations were numerous and happy. It is believed that wherever he resided, he left witnesses, who at the day of judgment will call him blessed. He loved to converse about religion, and distribute bibles and tracts, and visit families, and talk about Christ and him crucified. He was tolerant and charitable to those of other denominations that he viewed as possessing the image of his Saviour; while he at the same time was decided in his doctrinal views. No one had more humbling views of his own heart and its native depravity, and his entire dependence on Christ for salvation. He loved to labor in revivals. In the latter years of his life his mental faculties manifested a decay and its consequences. Still his Saviour's love was his daily theme, and the facility with which he quoted scripture was remarkable, and his interest in religious meetings continued unabated. He often spoke of his approaching dissolution, and the love of his Saviour, with child-like confidence. A common exclamation,—"His loving kindness oh how great." In early life he learned to sing, and delighted in singing hymns, and was most happy in his selections for special occasions or to express his own feelings.

His last illness, (jaundice,) was short and painful. Still, he bore it with that remarkable fortitude and resignation, that demonstrated the power of true religion. He anticipated his end with entire composure, and said it was his choice to depart and be with his Saviour. He frequently exclaimed, "Oh how precious the Saviour."—"My suffering time will soon be over." When asked what message he wished sent to his absent children and friends, he answered,—"Tell them to follow Christ, and meet me in heaven." For two days before his decease, he could not converse, but appeared to have his senses to the time he expired, which was at 2 o'clock, A. M., January 25, A. D. 1848, in the 79th year of his age.

X. Page 222.

HON. ERASTUS FOOTE.

Erastus Foote was born on the 19th day of September, 1777, and was the son of Obed Foote and of Mary his wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Todd, of Waterbury, (Conn.) Having read law with the Hon. Samuel Hinckley, of Northampton, (Mass.,) Mr. Foote was admitted to the practice of his profession in Hampshire county, (Mass.,) May, A. D. 1800; opened an office in Concord, in the same State, but removed to Camden, Maine, in July of the same year. Here he enjoyed a very extensive and lucrative practice for many years. In 1811 he was appointed County Attorney for the county of Lincoln; in 1812 was elected Senator to the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; removed to Wiscasset in 1815; was elected a Representative to the Legislature of Massachusetts in 1819, at which time the separation of Maine from Massachusetts took place; was elected to the Senate of Maine in 1820; was appointed Attorney General of Maine in in 1820; in 1824 was reappointed to the same office; and received his third appointment to the same office in 1828; and in 1840 he was elected a Representative to the Legislature of Maine. Mr. Foote has also held various other offices of trust and importance, both civil and military.

Y. Page 231.

JOSEPH FOOTE, M. D.

Joseph Foote was born in Northfield, (Conn.,) May 12, 1770. He was fitted for Yale College under the tuition of Rev. Mr. Bray, of North Guilford, at the early age of thirteen, and graduated at that institution in 1787. He studied his profession under Doct. Potter, of Wallingford, and established himself as a Physician, at North-Haven, 1790. On the 16th of February, 1797, he married Mary Bassett, by whom he had two children. She died Sept. 3, 1801. She was a prudent, intelligent and religious woman, whose consistent piety served to check his natural levity, and love of pleasure, and to fix his thoughts on Heaven and Eternal things. On the 26th of January, 1803, he married for his second wife, Eunice Foote, by whom he had four children, and with whom he lived happily for thirty years. She died November 12, 1833.

Doct. Foote was eminently blessed in his domestic relations, and to the virtues and influence of his wives he was proud to bear testimony. "They have aided me in the work of self-government; they have checked me when inclined to stray, and oftentimes stimulated me to duty, when I was inclined to neglect it; their influence has rendered me a better man, and a better physician, than I otherwise should have been." He lived to see his children educated under his own eye, and well settled in life, and died April 24, 1836.

As a Physician, Doct. Foote enjoyed a large and lucrative practice, and was distinguished for his skillful and successful treatment of disease, as well as for his winning manners and address, in his intercourse with the sick. At his funeral, the Rev. Leverett Griggs, the Pastor of the Church of which he became a member in 1821, delivered an address, which was published at the request of the friends of the deceased. In this address, his pastor dwells on the evidence which Doct. Foote gave, especially in the latter part of his life, of his piety.

"1. *His love of divine truth.* For many years he has been a student of the bible. Few understood it better than he. Few dwelt upon it more than he. When his family were around him, they were not only trained to read the scriptures daily, but seasons were set apart for special study and examination. Saturday evening was always devoted to this exercise. In meetings he would often propose questions on some passage of scripture, bearing upon the point under consideration. His remarks and prayers were always well seasoned with the salt of divine truth, showing that *his delight was in the law of the Lord.* The manner in which he conducted his Bible Class, showed that he loved the bible, and was chiefly anxious to find for it a place in the hearts of others. The controversial writings of the day he read with great pleasure, on account of the clearer light they shed upon the sacred page.

"2. *His intercourse with men,—especially the sick.* For a few years past Dr. Foote has been eminently a practical Christian. Every day he has been engaged in his Master's cause He has been *a living epistle, known and read of all men.* How often has he dropped a word in the ear of the impenitent, calculated to arrest their attention, and lead them to Christ. How often has he given caution and warning to straying brethren, and urged them to the path of duty. To many he has come home with the prophet's fidelity, describing their sins, and saying,—*Thou art the man.* Has he found one sinking in discouragement? How ready has he been to fill him with hope, and animate him in the cause of God. For the sick he always had a seasonable word. Never have I felt the value of piety in a physician so much as since I became acquainted with Dr. Foote. He has been a good pastor as well as physician. He was *apt to teach.* His conversation was generally *with grace,* and this showed the state of the fountain from which it pro-

ceeded. He spoke to us while alive: being dead he yet speaketh. *Take heed how ye hear.*

"3. *His firmness.* Dr. Foote was never wanting in decision of character. Whenever he devoted himself to an object, he was untiring in its pursuit, and generally successful in attaining it. But formerly he was often hasty and fitful in his decisions, so that firmness was no excellence in his character. In the latter part of his life, there was an evident change in this respect. When a question was proposed, he was cool and deliberate in considering it. He looked at it in every point of light to know what was duty. When that was discovered, his face was set like a flint to perform it.

"4. His piety appears *in his freedom from ostentation.* In his dress and style of living, Dr. Foote was noted for his simplicity. Every thing about him was neat and comfortable, but plain and simple. In his charities he did not wish to be seen of men. Often has he been, privately, and put a *five or ten dollar bill* to a contribution that had been taken up in public, and of which he had given a good proportion. Thus was he unwilling *to let his left hand know what his right hand was doing.*

"He made no boastful displays of his learning, or of any of his superior advantages. He was familiar with all. He was respectful to all. He was complaisant with all. He seemed to feel that he had nothing which he did not receive. He was sensible of his faults, and often spoke of them, but his merits were passed in silence. No one, I presume, would say, that of late, *he thought more highly of himself than he ought to think.*

"5. *He was a man of general benevolence.* To every good object he was friendly. If he had objections to any object or institution, he would state them. If they were removed, well; if not, he would assist if good were to be accomplished. He did not expect perfection in any human scheme, and was not, therefore, searching for defects to find reasons for neglect. It was enough to know, that good was to be done,—then his heart and hand were open.

"His general benevolence also appeared in the interest he manifested for all classes of men. His efforts for the instruction of the aged, show his feelings towards them. They are not left without a witness.

"For the young, also, his heart glowed with a father's love. How often he addressed them with all the sympathy and fervency of a companion. How earnestly has he urged them forward to every good work. The young, both male and female, will bear me witness, that no one could rivet their attention, instruct and interest them more than Dr. Foote. All loved him, and he loved all.

"6. *He was possessed of charity.* Though sometimes inclined to severity in remarking on the character and conduct of others, he would check himself and say, we do not make proper allowances for early education, habits and circumstances. He was particularly tender of the reputation of Ministers and private Christians. He was slow to indulge in suspicion,—he would not take an evil report against them without abundant reasons. When observing his caution on this subject, I have often thought of that *charity which thinketh no evil: rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth.*

"7. His regard *for the institutions of God.* He was scrupulous in the observance of the Sabbath. This appears from what has been said of his exercises Saturday evening, and on the Sabbath. He was exemplary in keeping the Sabbath day holy. Of the importance of this duty he often spoke in the meetings of the church, and on other occasions."

Z. Page 241.

SAMUEL ALFRED FOOTE, Esq.

Samuel Alfred Foote, son of John and Mary Foote, was born December 17, 1790. He resided with his parents at Watertown, (Conn.,) until the month of September, 1805, when he went to live with his elder brother Ebenezer, who then resided at Troy, Rensellaer County, (N. Y.) After spending a little more than a year in his brother's Law office, he was sent by his brother to school, at Union College. He entered the Grammar School of that College in December, 1806,—entered the Freshman Class in September, 1807, and was graduated in July, 1811. He read Law for nearly a year after leaving College, which he did in December, 1810, with James Thompson, Esq., of Milton, Saratoga County, (N. Y.,) and then entered his brother's office in Albany, his brother then residing in that city. He was admitted an Attorney in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, in January, 1813, and a Counselor, in January, 1816. He entered into partnership with his brother, on being admitted an Attorney. He practised Law in Albany until May, 1828, when he removed to the city of New-York. He was appointed District Attorney for the city and county of Albany, under the administration of Governor Clinton, in July, 1819, and held the office until February, 1821, when he was removed to make room for the Hon. Benjamin F. Butler, who was appointed in his place. Mr. Foote's professional career is well known.

AA. Page 243.

REV. JOSEPH I. FOOTE, D. D.

Rev. Joseph I. Foote was born in Watertown, (Conn.,) November 7, 1796. We have no information of his early life and education, until he graduated at Union College, (N. Y.,) in 1821. He fitted himself for the Christian Ministry at the Theological Seminary at Andover, (Mass.,) where he spent three years. In 1826, on the 25th of October, he was installed Pastor of the Congregational Church and Society at West-Brookfield, (Mass.,) in which relation he resided there until May 1, 1832. In the year following he was called to the charge of the Church at Salina, (N. Y.,) where he resided until 1835, when he removed to Courtland, in the same State, where he continued to labor in the ministry until 1837. In 1839, he removed to Knoxville, East Tennessee, to the pastoral charge of the Church in that place. Here his reputation as a scholar and divine, arrested the attention of the corporation of Washington College, in that section of the State, who conferred upon him the degree of D. D., and tendered him early in 1840, the presidency of that Institution. This College was the first incorporated west of the Alleganies. It dates back to 1794, and within its walls were educated many of the most distinguished professional men in the Southern and Western States. Doct. Foote, after consulting the advice of his friends, accepted the presidency, and on the 9th of April, 1840, left Knoxville on a visit to the seat of the College in Washington County. On his way, he preached on the Sabbath, April 12, at Rogersville, from a part of the apostolic benediction,—"The communion of the Holy Ghost be with you all,"—and on the following Sunday, at New-Providence, from another part,—"The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all." These labors were his last, and seem prophetic of his end. On the 20th, as he was continuing his journey, he was thrown from his horse, near Leesburg, and received such injury that he expired on the following day, twenty hours after his fall,—the day preceding that on which he was to be inaugurated President of the College, and enter on a new and wide career of usefulness.

The following summary of Doct. Foote's character is taken from a Biographical Sketch of him, published soon after his death.

"By this mysterious and afflictive dispensation of Providence, the Church of Christ has lost a bright and shining light—the cause of literature and science, an illustrious and efficient advocate and patron—a large circle of friends and acquaintances, their pride and ornament—and a fond and devoted wife, a kind and affectionate guide and protector.

"As a faithful, zealous, and evangelical preacher, Doct. Foote had few equals, and perhaps no superiors. As a theologian, he was thoroughly conversant with the various systems of faith embraced by the different denominations in the Christian Church. As a controvertist, he made no compromise with essential error, either in the doctrines or order of the church; but with that boldness and intrepidity which characterized the Fathers of the Reformation, he combated whatever he believed to conflict with the plain canons of Scripture, or to stand in opposition to the advancement of a pure, practical and evangelical religion. As a scholar and writer, he stood pre-eminently high; and the frequent contributions of his pen to the New-York Literary and Theological Review, and other periodicals of equal celebrity, have placed him on an eminence in polemic and didactic theology, to which but few can, with confidence, aspire. In his intercourse with the world, he was frank and undisguised—an instructive and sociable companion—a candid, sincere, unaffected, and sympathizing friend; and in his domestic circle, a very pattern of tenderness and affection."

The address which Dr. Foote had prepared to deliver on the occasion of his inauguration was published immediately after his death. In this address he advocates the claims of the College in a very able manner. The following extract shows his sympathy with the poor, to whose doors he would carry the means of the highest intellectual improvement.

"A prominent motive in extending the operations of the College, is the education of the poor. I use not this term in reproach. Who, almost in the whole circle of distinguished schools, has not been indigent? If from the lists of those who have been distinguished officers in Colleges, or pre-eminent in the profession of Law, Medicine or Divinity, or celebrated for their attainments in science—if from these lists we were to strike out the names of those who were originally indigent, how small then would be the remainder? Nor is this scarcely less true of the many who have risen to the principal places of honor in the several states and even in the nation itself.

"There is a disposition in the community to compound indigence with ignominy, and to treat the poor as if they were criminal; no other tendency is so injurious to the general elevation of society, or to our Republican institutions. It is, indeed, an affecting fact, that scarcely a son of the indolent, the worthless and the immoral, has ever risen to eminence in our country. The habitations of vileness engrave their own character so legibly on their children, that it is rarely, or never, obliterated. By far the greater portion of those, who in our country have been denominated poor, are entirely competent to sustain their families at home. They are honest. Their morals are without a stain. They are beloved by all their neighbors. Their children are trained in every virtue. They are the joy of their parents, and the delight of their wealthy neighbors. If instead of undertaking to procure an education in the liberal arts and sciences, they were to apply themselves to agriculture, to merchandise, or to any ordinary employment, it is unquestionable, that competence and perhaps wealth would soon smile around them. But if instead of limiting their circle of usefulness by these boundaries, their minds contemplate a wide range of operation; if instead of growing up with the rapidity of the poplar, they endeavor to acquire the solidity and the expansion of the oak; if their hearts are fixed on being widely and permanently useful to the human race, such aspirations in the youthful bosoms, ought to be hailed by the community. Facilities ought to be provided for the development of such desires

and faculties. With steady and persevering industry, these minds will soon shine with a lustre equal to that of the prince in his court, or the sons of the rich in their palaces.

"They will, indeed, outshine all those whose industry is not of the most stern and enduring kind. Time would fail me to recount by name the distinguished men who, from an honorable poverty in childhood, have risen by persevering industry and economy to the very summit of literary and professional excellence. Excluded from participating in the commercial affairs of the country, the commodities of the agriculturist cannot be made to yield him those pecuniary returns which reward the husbandmen of other regions. Hence, many whose home is blessed with abundance, can procure but limited means to sustain themselves or their children abroad. For such individuals, this institution has always been an asylum; and while she has educated her full share of the rich and the honorable, she has always been the patron of the honest and the obscure. In this she will persevere. It is undeniable, that greater facilities than any now enjoyed in these regions for acquiring an education, can here be offered at a comparatively small expense. The door will always be opened for the admission of the moral, industrious and persevering sons of the community to enter. Equally with the heirs of the opulent, will it be our delight to train those who cannot otherwise be prepared for extensive usefulness. In this country, neither honor nor office is hereditary. Every boy is born a candidate for the Presidency of the United States. Thus the sons of the rich and the poor are equally permitted to run. 'But one receiveth the prize;' the son of an obscure minister of the gospel, or of a laborer in bricks and mortar, or of a lonely widow, is as likely as any other one to sit in Washington's seat and administer the government of his country."

During his connexion with the Church at West-Brookfield, Dr. Foote prepared and delivered "An Historical Discourse" on the occasion of the annual Thanksgiving, November 27, 1828, which was published. This discourse exhibits much patient research, and is full of interesting facts relating to the settlement and early history of Brookfield, and breathes an affectionate and grateful spirit towards the fathers of the town and of New-England. It concludes with impressing on the present generation the duty not only of preserving but of increasing the means of civil and religious liberty which has come down to us from our ancestors.

"A review of the dispensations of Providence is calculated to impress our minds with the importance of increasing, as well as perpetuating the blessings which we enjoy. Had not our ancestors acted on this principle, they would have remained in subjection to an oppressive prelacy. They would never have crossed the mighty deep, to seek an asylum in the western Hemisphere. They would never have taken up their abode in the immense wilderness of America. Had those who first arrived in this place, been content with a bare subsistence and with the few privileges which they then enjoyed, the forest would still have covered these hills and plains. These fields would never have been cultivated. These dwellings would never have been erected. These houses for the instruction of children and youth would never have been reared. These cheerful villages would not have risen. These temples for the worship of Jehovah would never have been built. It was care for those who should come after them, that chiefly influenced our ancestors to cultivate the soil and to lay deep and broad the foundations of literary and ecclesiastical institutions. It was the regard of each succeeding generation for the welfare of posterity, that has caused these blessings to accumulate in their descent to us. And shall we be content to hand down to the next generation only the inheritance which was left to us by our fathers? Is it enough that we preserve the rights and privileges which we have received? Shall the stream of civil and religious blessings, which in passing each generation became broader and deeper, receive no tributaries from us? Can we do nothing to advance to that state of perfection at which it is destined eventually to

arrive, 'when nation shall no more lift up sword against nation,' and when there shall be nothing to molest or intimidate throughout the wide extent of God's earthly dominions? Shall the wheel of civil and intellectual and moral improvement, which during two centuries has been increasing its rapidity, instead of receiving additional impulse, be retarded by our generation? O let gratitude for the blessings which we inherit, impel us to make efforts for the good of those who shall come after us. Let us endeavor to leave some memorials of our regard for future ages; and when our bodies shall have mingled with the dust, and our very names been forgotten, may those 'who arise and declare' the 'mighty acts of the Lord,' find amongst their occasions of thankfulness, that their blessings were augmented by our generation."

BB. Page 246.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS FOOTE.

Samuel Augustus Foote, of Cheshire, Connecticut, was born on the 8th day of November, 1780. Though of a delicate constitution, in childhood and youth, he prepared for and graduated at Yale College before he was seventeen years of age. He subsequently pursued the study of the law with the late Judge Reeve, at Litchfield, until declining health compelled him to relinquish the cherished purpose of entering the legal profession. He commenced business at New Haven, in the West India trade, in 1803. In this business he continued, occasionally taking a voyage, for the double purpose of benefitting his health and his pecuniary affairs, until about the year 1813, when the war and the declining health of his father induced him to retire to Cheshire, where he resided upon the estate where he was born, until the period of his own death, which occurred on the 16th of September, 1846.

From the early part of the year 1817 to the year 1835, he was in public life. During this time he was repeatedly a Member and Speaker of the House of Representatives of Connecticut, elected to the Senate of that State, a Member of the House of Representatives and of the Senate of the United States, Governor of the State and subsequently in 1844, one of her Presidential Electors. When a member of the Senate of the United States, he introduced the resolution which still bears his name, and on which Webster and Hayne made the splendid efforts which signalized themselves and the American Senate. While Governor of the State, Mr. Foote received the degree of LL. D. from the College where he graduated, and in his last protracted illness, he enjoyed the like filial attention which, under similar circumstances, he had bestowed upon his own father.

The Rev. Edward Bull, formerly a Tutor in Yale College, but who had resided at Cheshire, and been the intimate friend of Governor Foote for several years previous to his decease, thus speaks of his public and private character.

Governor Foote was for a long period employed almost constantly in the service of the public. There is scarcely any office in the gift of his fellow citizens which they did not confer on him. He was successively a member of the House of Representatives, Speaker and Governor of the State, and occupied seats in both houses of Congress. In all the important business of his native town, he was sure to be employed, whenever his services could be obtained, and they were never declined to save his own time or labor, when his exertions could advance the interest of the public or individuals.

That which specially strikes us as characteristic and distinguishing in Gov. Foote as a public man, is his *integrity, industry, decision* and *perseverance.* These qualities are the foundation of his success, and of the confidence which he secured in the community. He was eminently in all his *views* and *aims,* a practical statesman. What he decided to be *right* and *expedient,* he ever firmly *adhered to.* What he aimed to

accomplish, he *labored* at as a working man, *systematically* and *perseveringly*. His measures might not always be approved, but the honest *convictions* by which he held, and the *fearless fidelity* and honest zeal with which he pursued them, was never questioned by any who knew him.

He was, at least a portion of his life, a warm party man, but no party drill could ever bring him to give his vote for a measure which he had denounced as *unwise* and *inexpedient*. No man ever more utterly repudiated the doctrine that *offices* are the mere spoils which are acquired by the successful competitor. The principle to which he ever adhered is that those who receive the honors and emoluments of office, are debtors to their constituents to the full amount of a faithful devotion of their time and talents to their official duties. To this principle he conscientiously conformed his own conduct, both in the general business of legislation, and in prosecuting and securing the *rights* of such as entrusted him with their claims. To this last remark, I doubt not some who read this will bear testimony by the recollection of such services, gratuitously rendered to themselves or their friends.

Gov. Foote was an exemplary and consistent member of the Congregational Church and Society of Cheshire, of which, (embracing a period of nearly a century,) his father and grandfather were successively Pastors. Here, as well as in all his social relations, his influence was extensive, and exerted to promote the ends of the gospel,—truth, order, harmony, Christian morality and true godliness.

In his family every thing was conducted by a uniform system of order, and a frank and generous hospitality maintained towards his friends. As a father, though he gave no countenance to that *laxness* of parental restraint which is so common at this day, yet no one ever made home more *pleasant* and *dearer* to his children, nor received from them more unequivocal tokens of their love and reverence.

The loss of such a man is at all times a *public calamity*, and will be painfully *felt* far beyond the circle of his own family connexions. Such is the feeling of this community in contemplating the decease of Gov. Foote. *Disease* had indeed sensibly impaired the *vigor* of his faculties, and given *solemn warning* to *himself* and *friends* of what was to come. Death had been at work so *insidiously* and *fatally* at his *victim*, that perhaps his best friends might say that he came not too hastily to *finish* what he had begun. But he has taken one whose virtues and long services have endeared him to the community, and whose memory will be affectionately cherished.

CC. Page 252.

ELIAL TODD FOOTE, M. D.

Elial Todd Foote, son of Deacon Samuel Foote and of Sibbil his wife, daughter of Oliver Doolittle, of Hinsdale, (Mass.,) was born in Gill, in the same State, on the first day of May, 1796. He received his elementary education in Sherburne, (N. Y.,) where he pursued his medical studies with Drs. Farrel and Guthrie, and attended a course of practical lectures in medicine and surgery in the city of New-York. He located himself in the county of Chautauque, (N. Y.) in the spring of 1815, where he commenced and continued the practice of his profession for upwards of twenty years. He was not allowed by his fellow citizens to discharge merely the duties of one laborious profession, but was appointed by the Governor and Council to the office of Associate Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and after the adoption of the Constitution in 1821, he was elected to Presiding Judge, which office he held by re-appointment under various administrations, every five years, for twenty years. On declining a re-appointment in 1843, Judge Foote gave to the Grand Jury, at the opening of the Court at the February

F. Vanguon del.

Capt. State of Vermont, N.Y.

E. J. Foote

session, some interesting reminiscences of the county in which he resided, which were published at the time in the papers of the county. As these reminiscences relate to the county, to whose growth and prosperity the enterprize of the Foote family have largely contributed, I shall insert them in this connection. It is also due to Judge Foote's deserved popularity in the section of the country where he resided, to copy the proceedings of the Court and the Bar of the judicial society with which he was so long and so usefully connected.

Having understood that the family have procured an engraved copy of the portrait of Judge Foote, I have obtained permission to introduce the same into this book. The compiler did hope to illustrate his work with several other portraits; but with the exception of this, and the portrait of Mrs. Sarah Louisa Taylor, he has not been successful in his application.

In 1845, Judge Foote removed to New-Haven, Connecticut, where he has resumed the practice of his profession. Of the living, it becomes me not further to speak.

From the Westfield (N. Y.) Messenger of March 8, 1843.

Reminiscences.—At the February term of the court, Judge Foote, in giving his charge to the Grand Jury, stated that as it was the last time in which he should meet them in his judicial capacity, he would improve the occasion by calling up a few reminiscences of the early history of the county; and proceeded to state what, in substance, we are enabled to embody in this article. He said, that—

Within about fifty years the entire "Western New-York, including the city of Utica on the east, and this county on the west, (250 miles long,) was comprised in the town of Whitestown, of which the late Judge Platt, of Whitesboro, was the Supervisor. That the same territory comprised about one-half of the counties in the State, and a population of over one million of inhabitants, including three cities. That so late as 1801 all of this State lying west of Genesee river, including this county, Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, and a large share of the counties of Monroe and Livingston, formed the town of Northampton, Ontario county; and that subsequently this county formed a small part of the town of Batavia, Genesee county. Forty years since, this county was barely surveyed into (six miles square) townships, without a white family in the county. The settlement of this county was commenced in 1803 by Col. James McMaham and others, while the entire territory of our county was a wilderness, far remote from old settlements. This county, exclusive of the tenth range of townships, was first formed into one town, Chautauque, Genesee county, in 1804. At that time there was not a magistrate in this county, and a Justice of the Peace was called from east of Buffalo, (seventy-five miles,) to administer the oaths of office to the first elected town officers. We now have 100 Justices of the Peace in the county.

In 1808, this county was by law conditionally incorporated, and the town of Chautauque was divided into two towns, and Pomfret was organized, including the east part of our county. By the act of 1808, the territory of this county for judicial and other county purposes was to constitute a part of Niagara county, whose seat of justice was at Buffalo, until the territory of our county should contain 500 electors. In 1811 the Supervisors of the towns of Chautauque and Pomfret, (Judges Matthew Pendergast and Philo Orton,) certified to Governor Tompkins that there was a requisite number of electors to authorize the county to be fully organized, and the Governor and Council appointed Judicial and other county officers for this county, and our first court was held at an Inn in Mayville, in June, 1811. Our former courthouse and jail was not in a situation to be occupied until 1814. The late war with England commenced the year after our organization, and owing to sparse population, frontier location and almost constant alarms, emigration to our county pretty much ceased, while many left the county, and probably there was no increase of population during the war. Some of our citizens fell in battle—one of them, (Bracket,) a

lawyer who was admitted to our bar at the first court. Emigration to our county re-commenced after the close of the war in 1815, and the smiles of peace gave a new impetus to the settlement of our county. That in the latter part of 1816 he was appointed a member of the court, and in June, 1817, (twenty-five years ago last June,) he first took a station on the bench. That the entire county then contained, (probably,) a less population than the present town of Pomfret in our county. There was then but six resident attorneys in our county, Messrs. Houghton, Potter, Price, Averill, Mullet and Brown,—two of them deceased, two from age and ill health have pretty much retired from the profession, while two of them still remain among our most active and honored members of the bar. The county then contained but three Post Offices, now about fifty. Then but one mail route through our county, which was from Buffalo via Mayville to Erie, and the mail was transported once a week on horseback, and many of our citizens were compelled to send thirty miles to the nearest Post Office, for letters or papers. No paper published in our county—now we have five. At that time our roads were very bad, and not a steamboat on our western lakes or rivers. The second boat has already been put in operation on our beautiful Chautauque Lake, the highest body of water in the United States. if not in the whole world, on which a steamboat plies. Our western lakes which have with propriety been called inland seas, now abound with steamboats, some of which in season of navigation, daily arrive at our ports on lake Erie. Now we have daily or tri-weekly stages through almost every section of our county. Our citizens instead of winding their way on foot or on horseback by blind paths or almost impassable roads to court, now travel by steamboats, post coaches or their own pleasure carriages.

The District (Prosecuting) Attorney was John C. Spencer, of Canandaigua, the present Secretary of war, whose District then comprised the counties of Ontario, Genesee, Niagara and Chautauque, with a population of 92,000. The same territory now embraces eleven counties, with two cities, and a population of nearly half a million, of which our county has furnished more than her proportion of the increase.

It is believed that not over thirty-two years since, there was not more than one building west of Genesee river, (a very ordinary one at Caledonia,) occupied exclusively for a church,—none in the present cities of Rochester or Buffalo. How changed the scene. The sound of the "church-going bell" instead of the shrill war whoop of the savage. Our common schools have recently become organized agreeably to law, and there was not an academy west of Canandaigua for hundreds of miles. Now we have over three hundred school-houses in this county, five incorporated academies, and over 17,000 youths are annually instructed in our academies and schools; that our county contained a population, that for intelligence, industry, morals and integrity, would compare favorably with any other,—a population of which her citizens had reason to be proud. The increase of crime has not kept pace with our population, and our county compares favorably with any other. Our first Circuit Court and Court of Oyer and Terminer was held by the late Chief Justice Spencer, in 1817, when usage required an escort of a sheriff and constables with their staves from the lodgings of the presiding Judge to the court house. This practice was discontinued by the late Judge Van Ness, at the June circuit in 1820. The present number of practising attorneys in our county, is not far from forty, although about one hundred have been admitted to our bar since the organization of our county, but many have emigrated elsewhere.

We then had a two story, shammy, wooden, inconvenient, uncomfortable court house, the lower story occupied as a jail, and residence of the jailer and his family. Our records were kept in the dwelling house of the clerk, constantly exposed to destruction, and the house in which they were kept until the present office was built, has since been destroyed by fire. Now we have one of the most durable, commodious, and pleasant court houses in the state, and with our jail, fire proof clerk's office, and our county poor house with its farm, do honor to our

county. Very few counties have public buildings equal in appearance, convenience and durability, to those of Chautauque county. At that time our Grand Jurors served without fee or reward, and our Petit Jurors for the pitiful compensation of twenty-five cents for each civil cause, in which they should render a verdict. Justice has finally prevailed, and both Grand and Petit Jurors receive from the county treasury a daily compensation and for travel, and it was to be hoped the day was not far distant when a more just compensation would be extended to witnesses in all cases. Our towns have trebled in number, and numerous villages have sprung up as if by magic. In 1817, and until after the adoption of the new constitution in 1821, this county with Niagara and Cattaraugus, formed an Assembly District, electing two members of assembly. Since that the population of the same territory has increased from 14 to 170,000, and now comprises four counties and elects ten members of Assembly. When he first went to the Legislature from the old Assembly District, in 1819, there was no mail stage west of Buffalo, and but a miserable stage wagon, a part of the way east of Buffalo, and the most rapid mail stage from Buffalo to Albany was five days on the route, making a most tedious journey of seven days from Jamestown to Albany. Now the same route is performed in a little over two days with comparative ease and at much less expense.

The construction of the Erie canal and other facilities of transportation has banished the six horse teams from our roads and reduced transportation from New-York to our county from $4 or $5 per hundred to less than $1, while the price of salt and some other indispensable articles has been reduced more than three-fourths.

Our population has increased from a little over 4,000 to about 50,000, while much good land remains to be settled. Hours might be occupied in brief reminiscences on the changes that have taken place, but time would not permit

Of the Judges with whom he had been associated, three were now deceased, whose friendship he should ever hold in grateful recollection, and the time, at the longest, was not far distant when it would be said of him and his associates as it now was of them, they are gone. That during the last twenty-five years there was no county in the State where there had been a more harmonious bench and bar. The correspondence between them had been uniformly marked with much kindness and respect; and during the severe political strifes through which the people had passed, bickerings between the members of the Court, or between the Court and Bar, had never been permitted to invade the sanctuary of Justice. Mutual kind feelings and respect had prevailed, and in taking leave of his fellows on the Bench and members of the Bar, with whom he had been so long associated, he left them as he hoped to leave the world, in peace and friendship, without any differences to adjust. That in retiring from the Bench he should do violence to his own feelings not to tender his hearty and unfeigned thanks for their uniform confidence and kindness; and although he was about to cease his associations with them in an *official* capacity, yet he should never cease to cherish the kind feelings that have so long existed, or to invoke prosperity and honor to follow their footsteps.

From the Mayville Sentinel.

Judges Foote and Campbell.—The Grand Jurors of the county of Chautauque, having learned from Hon. E. T. Foote, in his charge to us, at the present term of this Court that he now retires from the bench, having served as Judge for five years, and for four successive terms or twenty years, as First Judge; do take the liberty to *Resolve*, That we wish to bear testimony, and do acknowledge with respect, the ability, fidelity and promptness and impartiality with which he has discharged his judicial duties, and we regret, that circumstances are such that he declines a re-appointment.

Resolved, unanimously, That there is a respect due to official station, and when an incumbent retires from that station, having for a fourth

of a century been endeared to us by a friendly and honorable intercourse, that it is with regret we witness the separation of the bond which has so long united us together, and which is now to be severed, and probably forever.

Resolved, unanimously, That it is desirable that a portrait of Judge Foote be placed in this Court room, to the end that when we retire from the busy scenes of life, and this bench and these seats shall be occupied by those who succeed us, they may have the pleasure of beholding the likeness of those who have been pioneers in the judiciary of our country, and who have borne the responsibilities of office, with dignity and usefulness, and who have shared in the toils and privations of a country in its infancy, but now grown to a vigorous manhood.

This Grand Jury being also informed, that His Honor, Thomas B. Campbell retires from the bench of this Court at the close of the present term, after a service of seventeen years, do *Resolve*, That it is with pleasure we improve this opportunity to manifest to the world, our high sense of his sterling integrity, practical good sense, urbanity of manners, and fidelity, and do regret that the citizens of this county, whom we represent, are now to be deprived of the benefits of his experience, ability and worth.

Resolved, unanimously, That it is our request, that the above resolutions, be filed by the Clerk, and entered on the minutes of the Court, and that Judges Foote and Campbell be furnished with copies of the same.

Dated at Mayville, February 18, 1843.

A. H. WALKER, *Clerk*. N. MIXER, *Foreman*.

MAYVILLE, February 16, 1843.

To Hon. E. T. Foote, First Judge of Chautauque county, New-York.

DEAR SIR,—As you are about to retire from the bench of our county, after having held a seat thereon for nearly twenty-five years, and for the last twenty years as First Judge of said county, the duties and responsibilities of which station have been ably, faithfully, and honestly discharged, with honor to yourself and to the general satisfaction and approbation of your associates on the bench, and members of the bar, and officers of the Court, and the public generally:

And as you have declined a re-appointment, and are about to retire, as intimated in your charge to the Grand Jury at the opening of this Court, we feel called upon by a sense of duty, to express to you in this public manner, our continued confidence and esteem, and in consideration of the able, faithful and upright discharge of the duties of Judge, we hereby tender to you this as a token of our unabated confidence and respect, and the regret with which we part with you in your official capacity—hoping you may find in retirement, a continuance of that confidence and esteem from an intelligent community which you have so well merited and so universally received while upon the bench.

Signed by ELISHA WARD, F. H. RUGGLES, T. B. CAMPBELL. } *Judges.*

Attorneys.

SAMUEL A. BROWN,	L. MORRIS,	D. EDSON,
JAMES MULLETT,	DAVID MANN,	C. R. LELAND,
ANSELM POTTER,	R. SACKET,	G. W. PARKER,
JACOB HOUGHTON,	W. S. HINCKLEY,	C. TUCKER,
RICHARD P. MARVIN,	Z. C. YOUNG,	M. STROPE,
AUSTIN SMITH,	O. STILES,	M. BURNELL,
CHARLES S. H. WILLIAMS,	W. P. MELLIN,	JOHN DIXON,
ORSELL COOK,	HENRY KEEP,	WILLIAM SMITH,
JOHN H. PRAY,	P. R. COOK,	G. W. TEW,
ABNER LEWIS,	J. M. KEEP,	A. RICHMOND,
ABNER HAZELTINE,	W. H. CUTLER,	E. B. FORBUSH,
P. FALCONER,	G. A. GREEN,	S. MERVIN SMITH.

JOHN G. HINCKLEY, *Clerk*. A. W. MUZZY, *Sheriff*.
M. P. BEMUS, *County Treasurer*, HENRY GIFFORD, *Under Sheriff*.

The following resolution was *unanimously* adopted at a County Convention of Democratic Delegates from the several towns, assembled at the court house in Mayville, the 17th of December, 1842:

"Whereas, the Hon. Elial T. Foote, and the Hon. Thomas B. Campbell have, by respectful communications made to this Convention, declined a re-nomination to the offices which they have so long and ably filled: be it therefore *Resolved*, That this Convention, representing as it does, not only the sentiments and feelings of the Democratic party, but on this occasion, as we believe, the undivided opinion of the great body of citizens of the county, regardless of party divisions and feelings, are called upon to tender, which we do from a just sense and obligation of duty as well as pride, our acknowledgments to them for the prompt, dignified and efficient discharge of their duties as Judges for a long series of years, and cannot permit the occasion of such separation to pass without this sincere and just tribute to their distinguished talents and services as officers, and their high moral worth as men, and that they will carry with them into retirement our best wishes for their future health and prosperity."

At the annual meeting of the Chautauque County Medical Society, held at their room in the court house in the village of Mayville, in said county, on the 23d day of June, 1847, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, that while we regret the absence of Dr. E. T. Foote, M. D. from our county, we tender him our cordial thanks for his scientific and philanthropic course, while for many years he has been a leading member of this socie'y, and extensively engaged in the practice of Physic and Surgery among us; he has our best wishes for success in whatever place he may be located. His moral worth and scientific attainments entitle him to the confidence of all who require his professional aid.

Resolved, that a copy of the foregoing resolution with the seal of the Society attached, be presented to Dr. E. T. Foote, M. D. signed by the President, and attested by the Secretary.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the corporate seal of said Society, this 23d day of June, 1847.

L. S.

B. Walworth, *President.*
W. P. Holmes, *Secretary.*

DD. Page 267.

DOCT. LYMAN FOOTE.

Doct. Lyman Foote, of Sacket's Harbor, (N. Y.,) was born in Wallingford, 1796. Professor Benjamin Silliman, of Yale College, in whose family he resided for eight years, took great interest in his early education, and in his subsequent career. After receiving his degree of Doctor of Medicine at Yale College, in 1816, and after a brief practice in his profession in a country town in Connecticut, he received in August, 1818, from Hon. John C. Calhoun, who was at that time Secretary of War, an appointment as assistant Surgeon in the army of the United States. In due course of service, Doct. Foote was promoted to the rank of Surgeon in 1831, and at the time of his death, he was fourth in rank in the army. He was in active service in the Black Hawk, Florida and Mexican War, and during the progress of the last, died at Port Lavacca, in Texas, on the 24th of October, 1846.

He sustained the reputation of an able Physician and Surgeon, and an excellent man.

The labor of the Compiler of this Genealogy is about to close, and he commits the results of his widely extended investigations and correspondence to the charitable judgment of all who trace their descent from Nathaniel Foote, one of the first Settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and to all others who are interested in the name of Foote, and in the Genealogy and Antiquities of New-England generally. He is conscious of having spared no pains to ascertain with perfect accuracy every fact introduced in these pages,—but as his information has been drawn from various sources,—from the dim and dusty records of more than forty Towns, of not less than twenty Courts of Probate, of several Churches, besides the Records of the Colonies of Connecticut and New-Haven,—from the inscriptions of more than five hundred tomb stones,—from innumerable documents, memoranda and letters written in every variety of penmanship, and having an abundance of merit, except that of legibility,—it will not be strange if occasional errors in names and dates should be detected. To any one who will find and communicate to the Compiler, any such error, or will supply any deficiency in any and every respect, he will make his grateful acknowledgments, and will enter the corrections and additional information in his own copy, which shall be at the service of any one who may in some future day undertake to publish a new edition of this work.

INDEX,

TO

DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.*

IN TWO PARTS.

PART I. CHRISTIAN NAMES OF DESCENDANTS OF THE NAME OF FOOTE.

Born.	Name.	Number.
	A.	
1744	Aaron,	174
1769	Aaron,	458
	Aaron,	490
1781	Aaron,	572
1826	Aaron,	1057
1795	Aaron,	1305
1738	Aaron,	1993
1734	Aaron,	2062
1771	Aaron,	2153
1806	Aaron,	2467
1839	Aaron,	2949
1801	Aaron Hubbard,	2489
1816	Aaron S.,	1712
1798	Abba,	1415
1822	Abby Ann,	1618
1836	Abby L.,	1633
1754	Abel,	520
1751	Abiah,	475
1772	Abiah,	1443
1767	Abiah,	2353
1777	Abiah,	2359
	Abiah,	2830
1779	Abiah C.,	1419
1804	Abiathar,	2633
1734	Abigail,	92
1714	Abigail,	153
1757	Abigail,	183
	Abigail,	412
1745	Abigail,	502
1747	Abigail,	533
1798	Abigail,	568
1792	Abigail,	746
	Abigail,	1137
1780	Abigail,	1169
1791	Abigail,	1277
1706	Abigail,	1918
	Abigail,	1985
	Abigail,	1979
1720	Abigail,	2002
1737	Abigail,	2016
1739	Abigail,	2017
1743	Abigail,	2030
1744	Abigail,	2097
1752	Abigail,	2194
1762	Abigail,	2241
1764	Abigail,	2323
1792	Abigail,	2419
1825	Abigail,	2551
	Abigail,	2579
1822	Abigail,	2671
1800	Abigail,	2877
1796	Abigail Caroline,	2817
1842	Abigail Emily,	1635
1808	Abigail H.,	2894
1776	Abigail Mary Ann,	2390
1769	Abigail Sarah Hall,	2386
1751	Abijah,	519
1766	Abijah,	2330
1800	Abner P.,	2501
1704	Abraham,	1917
1704	Abraham,	1943
1725	Abraham,	2011
1766	Abraham,	2301
1797	Abraham,	2610
	Abraham,	2840
1778	Abram,	2777
1805	Abram,	3169
1790	Absalom,	564
1812	Acsah Sophia,	1569
1764	Active,	2198
1788	Adah,	1494
	Adah,	2486
1805	Adelia,	2459
1836	Adelia,	3054
	Adelia A.,	1776
1825	Adeline,	1849
1729	Adonijah,	90
1768	Adonijah,	261
1760	Adonijah,	292
1780	Adonijah,	852
1803	Adonijah,	873
1800	Adonijah,	889
1799	Adonijah,	909
1819	Adonijah,	1643
1823	Adonijah,	1644
1787	Adrian,	599
1822	Adrian,	1524
1833	Adrian Van Horn,	1518
	Alanson,	1140
1846	Albert,	1042
1815	Albert,	1822
1796	Albert,	2464
1811	Albert C.,	2697
1840	Albert E.,	2989
1804	Albert S.,	1795
1821	Alberti,	2701
1798	Alden,	1188
1820	AldenAureliusGay,	1761
	Alexander,	2445
	Alexander,	3065
1787	Alfred,	674
1811	Alfred,	2703
1840	Alfred,	2826
1801	Allen,	1252
1771	Allen,	2374
1836	Allen,	3135
	Alma,	1190
	Alma,	2838
1802	Almeda,	890
	Almira,	820
	Almira,	2494
	Almiri,	1258
1791	Almiri,	1451
1817	Almiri,	1830
1811	Almiri M.,	850
1838	Alonzo,	2975
1815	Alonzo D.,	2847
1788	Altha,	1227
	Altha,	1261
1777	Alvan,	953
1778	Alvan,	1223
1801	Alvan,	1659
1797	Alvin,	2465
1803	Amanda,	991
1837	Amanda,	1673
1806	Amanda,	1755
	Amanda,	2468
1795	Amanda,	2609
1806	Amanda,	2865
1829	Amanda,	3051
1828	Amanda N.,	2715
1783	Amasa,	573
1778	Amasa,	640
	Amasa,	819

* The names of a large number of individuals, belonging principally to the eighth, or living generation, mention of whom is made on the right hand ofeach of the foregoing pages, are not included in this Index.

Born.	Name.	Number.
1723	Ambrose,	104
1750	Ambrose,	381
1751	Ambrose,	382
1846	Ambrose Pratt,	1020
1777	Amelia,	461
1801	Amelia,	761
1822	Amelia,	1145
1793	Amelia,	1304
1799	Amelia,	1646
1795	Amelia,	2593
	Amelia,	2619
1813	Amelia Ann,	1758
1776	Amos,	1399
1768	Amos,	2152
1763	Amos,	2338
1803	Amos,	2484
1735	Amy,	496
1830	Amy,	1851
1767	Amy,	2143
	Andrew,	1398
1824	Andrew,	1525
	Andrew,	2839
1806	Andrew H.,	2647
1806	Andrew Hull,	2899
	Andrew Hull,	3201
1812	Andrew J.,	1832
1776	Andrew Ward,	646
1833	Andrew Ward,	1604
	Aner,	1400
1715	Ann,	76
1739	Ann,	172
1754	Ann,	197
1762	Ann,	388
1791	Ann,	1344
1729	Ann,	2006
1731	Ann,	2007
1827	Ann Butler,	2552
1833	Ann Clarissa,	2967
1810	Ann E.,	2696
1826	Ann Eliza,	1879
1836	Ann Eliza,	2988
1830	Ann Elizabeth,	2983
1795	Ann Louisa,	2655
1824	Ann Platt,	3207
1732	Anna,	107
1759	Anna,	394
1765	Anna,	396
1749	Anna,	534
1801	Anna,	793
1809	Anna,	796
1801	Anna,	910
1804	Anna,	993
1791	Anna,	1412
1775	Anna,	1428
1791	Anna,	1442
1767	Anna,	2144
1769	Anna,	2230
1769	Anna,	2238
1778	Anna,	2279
1757	Anna,	2297
1772	Anna,	2375
	Anna,	2477
1793	Anna,	2508
1804	Anna Hall,	2617
1805	Anna Jenet,	2869
1783	Anne,	1448
1795	Anson,	1371
1779	Anson,	2250
1783	Anson,	2267
1784	Anson S.,	2251
1842	Antoinette E.,	2990
1767	Appleton,	452
1787	Apollos,	1136
1807	Ariel,	2598
	Arnold,	1439
1796	Arsinoe,	1414
1772	Arunah,	2146
1726	Asa,	82
1753	Asa,	220
1788	Asa,	234
	Asa,	252
1785	Asa,	562
1816	Asa,	722
1791	Asa,	745
1798	Asa,	748
	Asa,	810
	Asa,	818
1824	Asa,	1056
1835	Asa,	1626
1737	Asa,	2023
1773	Asa,	2225
1817	Asa,	2644
1830	Asa Hiram,	1012
1763	Asahel,	325
1783	Asahel,	641
1804	Asahel,	992
1775	Asahel,	2261
1804	Asahel,	2597
1807	Asahel Doddridge,	1562
	Asenath,	964
1762	Asenath,	2164
1780	Asenath,	2369
1808	Augustus,	1141
	Augustus,	2621
1802	Augustus,	2878
1804	Augustus,	2879
1822	Augustus Aluthea,	3148
1810	Augustus Edwin,	2901
1847	Augustus R. Street,	3204
1793	Aurelia,	1413
1794	Aurelia,	2500
1773	Austin,	1426
1781	Austin,	1431
1791	Avery,	829
1760	Azubah,	454
	B.	
1774	Bailey,	1488
	Barnam,	1395
1784	Barsheba,	1284
1750	Barzillai,	317
1792	Beda,	2479
1805	Beers,	1827
1800	Bela,	2631
1816	Bela H.,	2638
1807	Belinda,	2627
1813	Belinda S.,	3174
1777	Benajah Ellis,	1418
1812	Benajah L.,	1821
1778	Benjamin,	2227
1815	Benjamin,	2643
1817	Benjamin,	2651
1845	Benjamin,	3138
1812	Benj'n Franklin,	1839
1838	Benjamin Smith,	3139
1713	Benoni,	119
1761	Beriah,	2149
1766	Bernice,	2166
1760	Betsey,	522
1791	Betsey,	601
1786	Betsey,	622
1799	Betsey,	871
1786	Betsey,	977
1780	Betsey,	1099
1793	Betsey,	1370
1777	Betsey,	2148
1816	Betsey,	2432
1792	Betsey,	2439
1803	Betsey,	3168
1811	Betsy,	797
	Betsy,	817
1799	Betsy,	1129
1781	Betsy,	2266
1782	Betsy,	2361
1799	Betsy,	2855
1821	Betsy Newton,	1567
1754	Betty,	319
1753	Betty,	383
1746	Betty,	541
1790	Betty Ann,	1495
1757	Bronson,	2139
1826	Byron,	2770
	C.	
	Caleb,	1785
1779	Caleb M.,	1386
1839	Calista Laura,	3024
1702	Calvin,	958
1790	Calvin,	1105
1785	Calvin,	1341
1814	Calvin W.,	3184
	Candace,	416
1806	Caroline,	763
1809	Caroline,	986
1837	Caroline,	1627
	Caroline,	1778
1830	Caroline Adriance,	3211
1820	Caroline Delia,	1574
1821	Caroline Elizabeth,	2928
1817	Caroline Elizabeth,	3056
1804	Carter,	762
1733	Catharine,	102
1792	Catharine,	653
1779	Catharine,	1430
1841	Catharine,	1678
1818	Catharine,	2728
1831	Catharine,	2942
1823	Catharine Amelia,	1597
1840	Catharine Eliz'th,	1607
1839	Catharine Elliott,	1601
1811	Catharine H.,	2924
1810	Catharine Hawley,	1805
1794	Catharine Maria,	1437
1820	Catharine Starr,	2767
1810	Celestia,	895
1799	Celestia,	1199
1809	Celia.	2635
1804	Cemantha,	891
	Cemantha,	1257
1817	Cervilla,	1135
1797	Chandler,	1645

Born.	Name.	Number.
1752	Charity,	535
1774	Charity,	1444
1784	Charity,	2282
1810	Charity Louiza,	1882
1718	Charles,	78
1723	Charles,	81
1753	Charles,	212
1781	Charles,	693
1806	Charles,	727
	Charles,	732
1817	Charles,	767
1800	Charles,	990
1841	Charles,	1039
1796	Charles,	1060
1793	Charles,	1373
1779	Charles,	1380
1809	Charles,	1766
	Charles,	2487
	Charles,	2573
1815	Charles,	3055
1847	Charles,	3222
	Charles Augustus,	671
1825	Charles Cheney,	2997
1812	Charles Doolittle,	2541
1833	Charles E.,	1035
1833	Charles E.,	1752
1843	Charles Galusha,	3025
1810	Charles Henry,	1558
1831	Charles Henry,	1690
1838	Charles Henry,	1855
1825	Charles Henry,	2941
1808	Charles Hyde,	1557
1809	Charles Parker,	1792
1838	Charles Rollin,	1677
1816	Charles S.,	3031
1819	Charles Sherman,	1835
1824	Charles Taintor,	1541
1823	Charles Wesley,	1715
	Charlotte,	1260
1779	Charlotte,	1379
	Charlotte,	1393
1797	Charlotte,	1438
1804	Charlotte,	1764
1796	Charlotte,	2905
1833	Charlotte,	3095
1792	Chauncey,	1196
1789	Chauncey,	1262
1815	Chauncey,	1276
	Chauncey,	2574
1793	Chauncey Bishop,	2654
1789	Chester,	1285
1795	Chester,	2440
1791	Chester,	2571
	Chester,	2833
1764	Chloe,	216
1772	Chloe,	2169
1808	Chloe,	2539
1837	Christopher S.,	1606
1784	Clara,	1332
1795	Clara,	1337
1760	Clarissa,	485
1798	Clarissa,	832
1795	Clarissa,	1250
1817	Clarissa,	1642
1819	Clarissa,	1800
1769	Clarissa,	2109
1805	Clarissa,	2274
	Clarissa,	2483
1813	Clarissa,	2752
1804	Clarissa A.,	726
1821	Clarissa Lydia,	2426
1800	Clarissa Pamela,	1062
1791	Clark,	1249
	Clinton,	2450
1763	Clotilda,	523
1769	Comfort,	2137
1819	Cornelia,	2729
1840	Cornelia Elizabeth,	3199
1822	Cornelia Sophia,	1872
	Cornelius,	826
1838	Cullen Beecher,	3166
1759	Cynthia,	2197
	Cynthia,	2572
1833	Cynthia Ann,	2562
1760	Cyrene,	2156
1785	Cyrene,	2461
1781	Cyrenius,	1491
1784	Cyrus,	854
	Cyrus,	965
	D.	
1786	Damaris,	2283
1755	Dan,	179
1792	Dan,	576
1800	Dan,	605
1810	Dan,	609
1785	Dan,	695
1824	Dan,	1498
1833	Dan,	1512
	Dan,	2451
1652	Daniel,	10
1689	Daniel,	28
1682	Daniel,	30
1717	Daniel,	77
1724	Daniel,	137
1716	Daniel,	154
1717	Daniel,	163
1744	Daniel,	191
1764	Daniel,	423
1748	Daniel,	441
1749	Daniel,	515
1748	Daniel,	518
	Daniel,	536
1777	Daniel,	633
1789	Daniel,	675
1802	Daniel,	834
	Daniel,	961
1817	Daniel,	1143
1786	Daniel,	1220
1820	Daniel,	1772
1697	Daniel,	1915
1695	Daniel,	1939
1701	Daniel,	1942
1734	Daniel,	2022
1756	Daniel,	2215
1760	Daniel,	2218
1760	Daniel,	2327
1802	Daniel,	2612
1796	Daniel,	2622
1817	Daniel,	2754
1828	Daniel,	2771
1845	Daniel,	3143
1783	Daniel A.,	1381
	Daniel B.,	1780
1809	Daniel B.,	1819
1827	Daniel Delazon,	1875
1792	Daniel H.,	1269
1820	Daniel Northrup,	1886
1814	Daniel Parsons,	1559
1762	Darius,	2157
1802	Darius,	2502
1797	Daroxa,	1251
	Dauphin K.,	1779
1718	David,	96
1707	David,	150
1760	David,	223
1760	David,	324
	David,	424
1765	David,	483
	David,	488
1796	David,	567
1812	David,	720
1809	David,	764
1797	David,	791
1790	David,	979
1782	David,	1043
1785	David,	1366
1775	David,	1377
1776	David,	1445
1806	David,	1765
1730	David,	1989
1727	David,	2005
1768	David,	2160
1750	David,	2177
1776	David,	2226
1753	David,	2295
	David,	2443
1806	David,	2503
1780	David,	2778
1813	David,	3172
1823	David A.,	1748
1805	David A.,	2915
1810	David Austin,	1757
1812	David Edmund,	1883
1811	David John Smith,	2642
1821	David S.,	3177
1783	David Stillson,	1408
	Deborah,	253
1774	Deborah,	298
1753	Deborah,	478
1764	Deborah Ann,	512
1794	Delia,	981
1803	Delia,	1253
1813	Delia,	1265
1801	Delia,	1273
1814	Delia,	1652
1792	Delia,	2615
	Delia,	3073
1741	Delight,	313
1767	Delight,	457
1805	Diantha,	892
1708	Dinah,	117
1841	Denizon B.,	3129
	Desire,	2025
1797	Dolly O.,	759
1733	Dorathy,	91
1729	Dorathy,	161
	Dorathy,	494
1756	Dorathy,	508
1774	Dorathy,	569
1772	Dorathy,	1376

Born.	Name.	Number.
1729	Dorathy,	1988
1745	Dorathy,	1997
1696	Dorcas,	1913
1727	Dorcas,	1977
1773	Dorcas,	2154
1825	Dotha E.,	2850
1829	Dyar,	1501
1841	Dyar,	1506
1835	Dyar,	1513
1788	Dyer,	575
	E.	
1720	Ebenezer,	157
1756	Ebenezer,	198
1778	Ebenezer,	1168
1774	Ebenezer,	1417
1842	Ebenezer,	1615
1740	Ebenezer,	1994
1734	Ebenezer,	2015
1730	Ebenezer,	2050
1765	Ebenezer,	2342
1773	Ebenezer,	2346
1789	Ebenezer,	2507
1820	Ebenezer,	2956
1805	Ebenezer Barnard,	703
	Ebenezer E.,	413
1832	Edson Dan.,	1527
1743	Edward,	516
1824	Edward,	1666
1783	Edward Allen,	1432
1833	Edward Darwin,	3193
1820	Edward Dorr,	2903
1819	Edward Warner,	1596
1799	Edwin,	749
1837	Edwin,	1037
1835	Edwin,	1625
1759	Edwin,	2217
1790	Edwin,	2614
1806	Edwin Harrison,	2672
1823	Edwin Linsley,	1619
1831	Edwin Tracy,	1502
1819	Edward Warren,	1566
1792	Elanson,	1372
1842	Eleanor Selina,	3121
1684	Eleazur,	26
1719	Eleazur,	131
1751	Eleanor,	493
1780	Electa,	462
1797	Electa,	870
1747	Eli,	193
1793	Eli,	677
1803	Eli,	794
	Eli,	1582
	Eliadee C.,	2575
1796	Elial Todd,	2533
1766	Elias,	217
1799	Elias,	701
1782	Elias B.,	1420
1809	Elihu,	849
1794	Elihu,	875
1786	Elihu,	1194
1757	Elihu,	2216
	Elihu Davis,	3067
1808	Elihu L.,	1796
1809	Elihu Sherman,	2491
1755	Elijah,	431
1740	Elijah,	499
1784	Elijah,	621
1775	Elijah,	1181
1779	Elijah,	1183
1789	Elijah,	1368
1788	Elijah,	2782
1757	Elisha,	214
1764	Elisha,	456
1796	Elisha,	700
1783	Elisha,	714
1775	Elisha,	952
1786	Elisha,	1300
1809	Elisha,	1651
	Elisha,	2490
1826	Elisha F.,	1700
1821	Elisha L.,	803
1820	Elisha Milton,	1698
1803	Elisha P.,	1660
1744	Elithea,	314
1796	Eliza,	1198
1833	Eliza,	1624
1815	Eliza,	1664
1808	Eliza,	1756
1807	Eliza,	2504
	Eliza,	2678
1808	Eliza Ann,	1111
1824	Eliza Ann,	2640
1808	Eliza Crassett,	998
1815	Eliza M.,	1744
1806	Eliza Pamelia,	2634
1812	Eliza S.,	2896
1815	Eliza Taintor,	1536
1616	Elizabeth,	3
1654	Elizabeth,	11
1677	Elizabeth,	14
1722	Elizabeth,	80
1717	Elizabeth,	144
1719	Elizabeth,	156
1750	Elizabeth,	180
	Elizabeth,	251
	Elizabeth,	822
1795	Elizabeth,	988
1820	Elizabeth,	1054
1819	Elizabeth,	1561
1833	Elizabeth,	1668
1819	Elizabeth,	1840
1664	Elizabeth,	1906
1696	Elizabeth,	1912
1697	Elizabeth,	1946
1709	Elizabeth,	1954
1728	Elizabeth,	2049
1755	Elizabeth,	2296
1767	Elizabeth,	2381
1816	Elizabeth,	2424
	Elizabeth,	2495
1826	Elizabeth,	2947
1842	Elizabeth,	3137
1835	Elizabeth Isabel,	1519
1825	Elizabeth J.,	3001
1839	Elizabeth Mary,	2970
	Elizur,	3069
1836	Ellen,	3113
1833	Ellen Elmina,	1013
1839	Ellen Elmyra,	2775
1836	Ellen Maria,	1676
1843	Elliot Crosby,	3029
1825	Elmina,	2708
1756	Elsie,	2196
1803	Emeline,	847
1810	Emeline,	914
1844	Emeline,	1616
1829	Emeline,	1622
1815	Emeline,	2753
1837	Emeline,	2944
1810	Emeline,	3171
1832	Emeline A.,	3187
1814	Emerett,	1769
1809	Emerson,	1637
1848	Emerson,	3223
1818	Emerson Cogswell,	1760
1805	Emily,	752
1838	Emily,	1613
1822	Emily,	1801
1800	Emily,	2667
1804	Emily,	2681
1819	Emily,	2700
1815	Emily,	2727
1841	Emily B.,	1514
1837	Emily Fairchild,	1670
1828	Emily J.,	3036
1823	Emily Maria,	3092
	Emma,	2444
1810	Emma,	2844
1842	Emma Jane,	3115
1770	Enoch,	484
1794	Enos,	1059
1772	Enos,	2231
1819	Enos,	2670
1843	Enos Puffer,	1857
1787	Ephelia,	1392
1685	Ephraim,	17
1716	Ephraim,	86
	Ephraim,	250
1765	Ephraim,	295
	Ephraim,	812
1796	Ephraim,	831
	Ephraim,	1976
1775	Ephraim,	2111
1769	Epaphroditus,	297
1791	Epaphroditus,	907
1808	Erasmus Darwin,	2750
1788	Erastus,	623
1794	Erastus,	859
1785	Erastus,	864
1795	Erastus,	962
1791	Erastus,	1051
1777	Erastus,	2171
1800	Erastus,	2535
1821	Erastus,	2549
	Erastus Darwin,	2908
1834	Erastus Devolson,	3007
1815	Erastus Miles,	2547
1819	Erastus N.,	2711
	Erastus Strong,	1580
1802	Ermina,	1753
1748	Esther,	176
1778	Esther,	372
1771	Esther,	391
	Esther,	491
1804	Esther,	607
1822	Esther,	725
1787	Esther,	1050
1770	Esther,	1375
1826	Esther,	1657
1802	Esther,	1763

Born.	Name.	Number.
1796	Esther,	2568
1819	Esther B.,	1713
1770	Esther Mattoon,	2344
1820	Eugenia Maria,	1871
1694	Eunice,	20
1716	Eunice,	95
1735	Eunice,	108
1759	Eunice,	215
1756	Eunice,	343
1757	Eunice,	393
1766	Eunice,	397
1794	Eunice,	699
1791	Eunice,	756
	Eunice,	1402
1731	Eunice,	2061
1777	Eunice,	2233
1779	Eunice,	2360
1830	Eunice A.,	1702
1834	Eunice Amelia,	1503
1809	Eunice Ann,	2683
1790	Eunice C.,	1046
1824	Eunice Louisa,	804
1837	Euphemia,	2824
1801	Evelina,	1280
1818	Ezekiel,	723
1713	Ezra,	118
1757	Ezra,	222
1748	Ezra,	500
1792	Ezra,	757
1795	Ezra,	758
	Ezra,	1049
1789	Ezra,	2373
1809	Ezra Albert,	2859
1820	Ezra M.,	3176

F.

Born.	Name.	Number.
1816	Fanny Amelia,	1565
	Fanny Amelia,	1583
1832	Fanny Maria,	3006
1822	Fanny R.,	3034
1754	Fenner,	322
1798	Fenner,	963
1804	Feronia,	2529
1805	Fidelia,	1131
1796	Flora,	2693
1783	Foster,	863
1788	Foster,	2564
1629	Frances,	5
1826	Frances Adella,	1887
1837	Frances Aurelia,	3198
1835	Frances Elizabeth,	1600
1837	Frances Emily,	1741
1826	Frances Hellen,	3003
1813	Francis,	2669
1844	Francis Bailey,	3221
1830	Francis E.,	1631
1826	Francis Leonidas,	2930
1842	Francis Waite,	3215
1829	Frank,	1510
	Franklin,	3074
1793	Frederick,	908
1817	Frederick,	1823
1830	Frederick,	2931
	Frederick,	2418
1829	Frederick Jared,	3164
1813	Frederick Lewis,	1807
	Frederick P.,	670
1837	Frederick Seymour,	3008
1827	Frederick William,	1578
1816	Frederick William,	1809
1815	Frederick William,	1877
1750	Freelove,	320
1764	Freelove,	807
1759	Freeman,	448
1797	Freeman,	1128
	Freeman,	2454
1845	Freeman Holbrook,	3026
1801	Friend,	1200

G.

Born.	Name.	Number.
1725	George,	160
1721	George,	165
	George,	259
1749	George,	442
1754	George,	507
1749	George,	542
1801	George,	750
1802	George,	751
1801	George,	846
1844	George,	1041
1797	George,	1177
1829	George,	1579
1827	George,	1621
1842	George,	1629
1830	George,	1880
1793	George,	2567
	George,	2832
1800	George,	2856
1832	George,	3112
1819	George A.,	2848
1789	George Augustus,	652
1829	George Augustus,	1599
1835	George Augustus,	1605
1823	George Benton,	2929
1808	George Bryant,	1860
1824	George Edgar,	1873
1817	George Franklin,	1653
1834	George Lawson,	3097
1812	George Lewis,	1806
1835	George Luzerne,	3096
1834	George Palmer,	2943
1811	Gerard,	2918
1770	Gideon,	1384
	Gideon,	1782
1766	Gideon,	2159
1799	Gideon,	2510
1834	Gideon,	2960
1730	Gideon,	2013
1799	Gideon Lewis,	1788
1817	Gorders M.,	2710
1763	Grace,	294
1790	Grace,	857
1835	Grace Lucretia,	3119
1759	Grove,	433
1784	Grove,	1193
1823	Guy,	1507

H.

Born.	Name.	Number.
1723	Habakuk,	98
1684	Hannah,	31
1720	Hannah,	79
1727	Hannah,	149
1733	Hannah,	170
1754	Hannah,	226
	Hannah,	260
1766	Hannah,	389
	Hannah,	414
1754	Hannah,	476
1746	Hannah,	528
1779	Hannah,	634
1778	Hannah,	1446
1814	Hannah,	1833
1712	Hannah,	1959
	Hannah,	1978
1730	Hannah,	2020
1742	Hannah,	2029
1760	Hannah,	2036
1763	Hannah,	2136
1773	Hannah,	2213
1784	Hannah,	2244
1791	Hannah,	2285
1756	Hannah,	2315
1821	Hannah,	2434
1807	Hannah,	2916
1843	Hannah,	2939
1774	Hannah H.,	1403
1804	Harlow,	1754
1773	Harriet,	644
	Harriet,	672
	Harriet,	733
1789	Harriet,	866
1795	Harriet,	1270
1806	Harriet,	1556
1828	Harriet,	1667
1819	Harriet,	1811
1792	Harriet,	2525
1805	Harriet,	2692
1817	Harriet A.,	1697
1829	Harriet Francina,	3191
1844	Harriet Grace,	2776
1821	H. Jane,	1665
1830	Harriet Killsgrove,	1674
1844	Harriet Melinda,	2993
1831	Harriet Ward,	1603
1814	Harriet Wood'th,	1641
1803	Harrison,	2427
1807	Harrison,	2673
	Harry,	2453
1807	Harvey,	1132
1795	Harvey,	2269
1787	Heber,	1410
1803	Helen,	2458
1844	Helen S. D.,	3167
1755	Heli,	2034
1800	Heli,	2273
1805	Henrietta,	1649
1794	Henry,	602
	Henry,	731
1798	Henry,	1061
1791	Henry,	1263
1791	Henry,	1303
	Henry,	1479
1827	Henry,	1509
1820	Henry,	1825
1808	Henry,	2275
	Henry,	2475
1801	Henry,	2717
1838	Henry,	3053
1831	Henry A.,	1034
1809	Henry A.,	2648

Born.	Name.	Number.
1820	Henry C.,	2652
1825	Henry Cady,	1577
1829	Henry Davis,	3210
1825	Henry Edward,	1598
1838	Henry Emerson,	1505
1823	Henry Hawley,	1813
1818	Henry Hobart,	3146
1812	Henry Leander,	2639
1820	Henry Martin,	3091
1830	Henry Martyn,	2987
1824	Henry Rutger,	1656
1823	Henry Smith,	3206
1840	Henry Van Ren'r,	1693
1813	Henry Wainwr't,	1876
1817	Henry Ward,	1595
1844	Henry Ward,	1602
1816	Heppy Ann,	1834
1762	Hepzibah,	434
1799	Hepzibah,	1178
1805	Hepzibah,	2922
1842	Herman,	1018
1793	Herschel,	1336
	Hester,	2843
1801	Hezekiah,	1179
1772	Hilpah Rosiette,	468
1789	Hiram,	643
1800	Hiram,	2272
1801	Hiram,	2528
1808	Hiram,	2530
1799	Hiram Shaylor,	380
1846	Hiram W.,	2992
1783	Hitty,	2435
1810	Homer,	1638
1799	Horace,	760
1790	Horace,	1195
1816	Horace,	1799
1789	Horace,	2438
1811	Horace,	2531
1832	Horace Allen,	2999
1823	Horace Freeman,	3000
1796	Horatio,	2526
1827	Horatio Kirkland,	2982
1843	Horatio R.,	2991
1729	Hosea,	106
1763	Hosea,	395
1800	Hosea,	1108
1756	Huldah,	446
1769	Huldah,	558
1791	Huldah,	565
1774	Huldah,	1427
1729	Huldah,	1984
1762	Huldah,	2299
1798	Huldah,	2784
	Huldah,	2842
1829	Huldah,	3180
1798	Huron,	876
	I.	
1711	Ichabod,	1944
1747	Ichabod,	2031
1791	Ichabnd C.,	2254
1829	Ichabod C.,	2716
1804	Ira,	835
	Ira,	1186
1759	Ira,	2140
1797	Ira,	2594
1823	Ira Asahel,	2735
1722	Irena,	88
1844	Irvine,	3142
1746	Isaac,	192
	Isaac,	489
1753	Isaac,	501
1738	Isaac,	525
1774	Isaac,	638
1776	Isaac,	639
1795	Isaac,	1176
1785	Isaac,	1449
1817	Isaac,	1560
1672	Isaac,	1911
1717	Isaac,	1960
1750	Isaac,	2057
1747	Isaac,	2098
1766	Isaac,	2221
1769	Isaac,	2223
1774	Isaac,	2376
1769	Isaac,	2410
1799	Isaac,	2417
1821	Isaac,	2845
1805	Isaac,	2907
1819	Isaac Henry,	2927
1825	Isaac Platt,	3208
1768	Isaac Salmon,	1383
1805	Isaac Salmon,	1790
1807	Isabella,	608
1713	Israel,	75
1755	Israel,	182
1794	Israel,	566
1783	Israel,	620
	J.	
1779	Jabez,	2280
1785	Jabez Botsford,	1493
	Jacob,	814
1710	Jacob,	1958
1732	Jacob,	2021
1744	Jacob,	2055
1771	Jacob,	2212
1764	Jacob,	2220
1776	Jacob,	2358
1789	Jacob,	2363
1798	Jacob,	2623
1827	Jacob C.,	2851
1776	Jairus,	2249
	Jairus,	2472
1799	Jairus C.,	2595
1747	James,	503
1752	James,	543
1801	James,	872
1781	James,	1217
1801	James,	1416
	James,	1454
1776	James,	2367
1811	James,	2649
1831	James,	3052
1833	James Edwin,	1739
1827	James Hall,	2998
1824	James Harvey,	2769
1842	James Hobart,	3100
1805	James Lewis,	2719
1808	James Picket,	2923
1831	James R.,	2966
	James S.,	1781
1820	Jane,	724
1839	Jane,	1038
1815	Jane E.,	1696
1810	Jane Eliza,	1861
1814	Jane Eliza,	2731
1825	Jane Elizabeth,	1814
1816	Jane Elizabeth,	1885
1823	Jane Maria,	1762
1728	Jared,	83
1764	Jared,	230
1770	Jared,	232
1795	Jared,	790
1735	Jared,	2026
1762	Jared,	2103
1789	Jared,	2253
1800	Jared,	2680
1817	Jared A.,	2705
1814	Jared A.,	3185
1777	Jarius,	2147
1804	Jarvis,	2864
1813	Jedidah Ann,	2496
1687	Jehiel,	32
1719	Jehiel,	164
1724	Jehiel,	166
1762	Jehiel,	511
1756	Jehiel,	531
1821	Jehiel,	1848
1718	Jemima,	155
1725	Jemima,	2048
1771	Jemima,	2247
1759	Jemima,	2321
1725	Jeremiah,	105
1759	Jeremiah,	386
1792	Jeremiah,	1058
1794	Jeremiah,	1496
	Jerome,	3068
1755	Jerusha,	213
1755	Jerusha,	221
1739	Jerusha,	312
	Jerusha,	539
1781	Jerusha,	560
1782	Jerusha,	694
	Jerusha,	734
1789	Jerusha,	744
1781	Jerusha,	954
	Jerusha,	960
	Jerusha,	1481
1845	Jerusha,	1636
1728	Jerusha,	2060
1746	Jerusha,	2192
1756	Jesse,	291
1779	Jesse,	851
1758	Jesse,	2035
1770	Jesse,	2332
1788	Jesse Finch,	2284
1776	Jesse Selkrigg,	2334
1846	Jessie Sillitman,	3217
1827	Jethro Wood,	1903
1825	Jirah Isham,	1499
1840	Joanna Maria,	805
1763	Joel,	224
1808	Joel,	913
1840	Joel,	1614
1825	Joel,	1620
1811	Joel B.,	799
1680	John,	29
1728	John,	100
1729	John,	139
1721	John,	146

Born.	Name.	Number.
1711	John,	151
1760	John,	200
1756	John,	256
1763	John,	345
1765	John,	451
1760	John,	464
1761	John,	481
1754	John,	544
1786	John,	642
1792	John,	698
	John,	815
1793	John,	830
1801	John,	1006
1793	John,	1345
1791	John,	1369
	John,	1396
1783	John,	1492
1827	John,	1526
1840	John,	1528
1821	John,	1747
1825	John,	1749
1836	John,	1854
1670	John,	1909
1700	John,	1949
1740	John,	2028
1742	John,	2054
1742	John,	2059
1766	John,	2151
1763	John,	2219
1772	John,	2242
1776	John,	2343
1775	John,	2347
1775	John,	2384
1805	John,	2428
1835	John,	2822
1816	John,	2860
1798	John,	2874
1839	John,	3136
1817	John A.,	2897
1843	John A.,	3200
1774	John Alfred,	2389
1803	John Alfred,	2898
1818	John Augustus,	3089
1790	John B.,	1222
1826	John B.,	2709
1807	John Bronson,	2493
1844	John Bronson,	2950
1842	John C.,	1040
1803	John C.,	1274
1819	John C.,	3033
1828	John Clark,	1011
1830	John Clark,	1718
1830	J. Chester,	2852
1822	John Edwin,	2645
1823	John G.,	1837
1831	John Henry,	2973
1816	John Johnson,	1571
1819	John Maltby,	3057
1832	John Martin,	1845
1805	John Nelson,	1275
1833	John Nelson,	1853
1783	John Parsons,	649
1833	John S.,	3181
	John Stanley,	2469
1805	John Stiles,	1340
1819	John Taintor,	1538
1844	John Ward,	806
1808	John Wesley,	1310
1831	John Wesley,	1738
1842	John Wesley,	3141
1787	Johnson,	1389
	Johnson,	1784
1715	Jonathan,	94
1752	Jonathan,	321
1788	Jonathan,	956
1804	Jonathan,	996
1812	Jonathan,	1663
1704	Jonathan,	1951
1737	Jonathan,	2058
1772	Jonathan,	2110
1762	Jonathan,	2379
1765	Jonathan,	2380
1814	Jonathan,	2423
1815	Jonathan,	2881
1774	Jonathan N.,	2325
1690	Joseph,	19
1721	Joseph,	97
1730	Joseph,	131
1727	Joseph,	138
1714	Joseph,	162
1800	Joseph,	352
1755	Joseph,	392
1760	Joseph,	421
1758	Joseph,	453
1748	Joseph,	529
	Joseph,	821
1778	Joseph,	1098
1781	Joseph,	1283
1803	Joseph,	1308
	Joseph,	1397
1781	Joseph,	1453
1799	Joseph,	1826
1826	Joseph,	1838
1666	Joseph,	1907
1691	Joseph,	1938
1722	Joseph,	2003
1737	Joseph,	2027
1747	Joseph,	2056
1775	Joseph,	2214
1770	Joseph,	2239
1772	Joseph,	2365
1821	Joseph,	3161
1813	Joseph H.,	1743
1828	Joseph Forward,	2675
1828	Joseph Henry,	1717
1829	Joseph Hubert,	2736
1796	Joseph I.,	2854
1832	Josephine,	3202
1837	Josephine,	3203
1688	Josiah,	18
1713	Josiah,	93
1787	Josiah,	376
1746	Josiah,	517
1775	Josiah,	2243
1844	Josiah,	2940
1789	Julia,	1302
1796	Julia,	1452
1823	Julia,	2730
1810	Julia A.,	1828
1839	Julia Ascnath,	3099
1819	Julia Jerusha,	1654
1809	Julia Maria,	1804
1817	Julia R.,	3032
1813	Juliet,	1862
1817	Juliette,	1771
1820	Juliette Jane,	3147
1785	Julius,	375
1762	Justin,	201
1790	Justin,	624
1781	Justin,	635
1786	Justin,	1044
1803	Justin,	1555
1811	Justin,	2751
1781	Justus,	1184
1801	Justus Battle,	1647
	K.	
1748	Keturah,	2176
1785	Keturah,	2563
	L.	
1779	Lamyra,	1406
1790	Lancel,	1335
1826	Larcius Harwood,	2986
1818	Larmon,	1824
1784	Laura,	598
1807	Laura,	985
1799	Laura,	1272
1786	Laura,	1333
1791	Laura,	2620
1823	Laura Ann,	1774
1787	Lavinia,	2351
1806	Lavinia,	2682
1841	Lawrence,	2828
1828	Leander P.,	1750
1776	Leman,	1378
	Lemuel,	540
1790	Lemuel,	1456
1812	Leonard,	915
1814	Leonard,	916
1791	Leonard,	2265
1816	Leonard Ralzy,	2732
1836	Levantia,	1532
1839	Leveret Wilson,	1016
1773	Levi,	460
1779	Levi,	1282
1761	Levi,	2322
1789	Lewis,	2264
1806	Lewis,	2485
1792	Lewis,	2499
1828	Lewis,	2948
1844	Lewis Ray,	1535
1813	Linus,	766
1807	Linus,	1818
1810	Lodemia,	2880
1751	Lois,	211
1746	Lois,	427
1788	Lois,	696
1814	Lois,	721
1785	Lois,	1103
1783	Lois,	1170
1740	Lois,	2096
1774	Lois,	2232
1784	Lois,	2415
1797	Loralu,	1271
1780	Lorenzo,	1224
	Louisa,	1138
1833	Louisa,	1671
1831	Louisa Caroline,	3196
1823	Louisa Ursula,	2963
1765	Lovica,	326

Born.	Name.	Number.
1786	Lovica,	574
1796	Lovica,	982
1793	Lovica,	1264
1815	Lovina,	798
1805	Lovisa,	2513
1778	Lowly,	2163
	Lozelle,	3072
1811	Lucia,	2867
1820	Lucia R.,	2712
1777	Lucina,	1429
	Lucinda,	420
1788	Lucinda,	563
1799	Lucinda,	792
1812	Lucinda,	896
1780	Lucinda,	957
1803	Lucinda,	1180
1772	Lucinda,	2388
	Lucinda Jennett,	3070
1810	Lucius,	1820
1798	Lucius,	2527
1803	Lucius,	2625
1806	Lucius Archibald,	997
1844	Lucius Hubbard,	3116
1763	Lucretia,	466
1765	Lucretia,	2202
	Lucretia,	2570
1750	Lucy,	177
1758	Lucy,	228
1767	Lucy,	231
1775	Lucy,	370
1750	Lucy,	429
1757	Lucy,	432
1763	Lucy,	482
1736	Lucy,	497
1798	Lucy,	577
1798	Lucy,	604
1780	Lucy,	736
1784	Lucy,	1102
1795	Lucy,	1107
1786	Lucy,	1171
1783	Lucy,	1218
1800	Lucy,	1307
1788	Lucy,	1450
1813	Lucy,	1797
1727	Lucy,	1983
1766	Lucy,	2108
1774	Lucy,	2162
1769	Lucy,	2211
	Lucy,	2240
1783	Lucy,	2263
1764	Lucy,	2300
1772	Lucy,	2356
1810	Lucy,	2422
	Lucy,	2457
	Lucy,	2578
1790	Lucy,	2591
1810	Lucy,	2599
1838	Lucy A.,	3038
1784	Lucy Ann,	1382
1811	Lucy Ann,	1767
1837	Lucy Ann,	2961
1778	Lucy Clarissa,	2112
1797	Lucy Clarissa,	2421
1840	Lucy Elizabeth,	3027
1830	Lucy Elurina,	1737
1835	Lucy Helen,	2968
	Lucy Henrietta,	3066
1822	Lucy Maria,	1497
1795	Lucy Marintha,	2816
1779	Lucy Rosanna,	2326
1804	Lucy Sophia,	1110
1794	Luman,	1229
1792	Luman,	2592
1754	Lurinda,	2195
	Lurinda,	2576
1780	Lurinda Ann,	2497
1761	Luther,	465
1791	Luther,	1228
	Luther,	1478
1764	Luther,	2142
	Luther,	2626
1804	Luther Lyman,	1347
1814	Luzerne,	2628
1837	Luzerne,	3120
1796	Luzon,	1424
	Lydia,	89
1719	Lydia,	132
	Lydia,	257
1790	Lydia,	697
1792	Lydia,	874
1807	Lydia,	994
1805	Lydia,	1309
1712	Lydia,	1955
1728	Lydia,	1987
1743	Lydia,	1996
1728	Lydia,	2012
1743	Lydia,	2018
	Lydia,	2063
1774	Lydia,	2170
1770	Lydia,	2382
1785	Lydia,	2416
1804	Lydia,	2537
1796	Lydia,	2876
1798	Lydia,	2906
1809	Lydia,	2917
1828	Lydia Ann,	1701
1834	Lydia Ann,	2974
1798	Lyman,	989
1788	Lyman,	1172
1796	Lyman,	2912
1837	Lyman,	3213
1822	Lyman B.,	2707
1773	Lyman Hall,	2412
	Lynde,	3071
	M.	
1812	Mabel Otis,	1639
1771	Malachi,	2411
1799	Malachi T.,	2914
1832	Maltby,	3117
1810	Manfred C.,	1133
1785	Marenda,	2783
1674	Margaret,	13
1711	Margaret,	84
1746	Margaret,	175
1749	Margaret,	194
1752	Margaret,	196
	Margaret,	398
1775	Margaret,	399
1779	Margaret,	571
1775	Margaret,	632
	Margaret,	811
1830	Margaret,	1511
1819	Margaret,	2821
1839	Margaret,	3214
1830	Margaret C.,	1751
1809	Margaret Eliza'th,	2641
1771	Margaret Parsons,	637
	Margaret Parsons,	673
1814	Margaret Parsons,	1570
1801	Maria,	702
1796	Maria,	1279
1822	Maria,	1844
1800	Maria,	2624
	Maria,	2630
	Maria,	2677
1831	Maria Cornelia,	3150
1824	Maria H.,	2714
1772	Marian or Mavian,	2333
1815	Mariette,	1759
1813	Mariette,	2637
1812	Marina,	765
1832	Marinda,	3189
1805	Marshal,	1661
1751	Martha,	195
1751	Martha,	443
1754	Martha,	445
1741	Martha,	526
1781	Martha,	648
1802	Martha,	1126
	Martha,	1259
	Martha,	1581
1753	Martha,	2314
1818	Martha,	2425
1795	Martha,	2509
1838	Martha,	3114
1818	Martha,	3170
1848	Martha J.,	3190
1837	Martha Maria,	2969
1822	Martha R.,	2713
	Martin,	390
1761	Martin,	449
1791	Martin,	1254
	Martin,	2448
	Martin,	2449
1623	Mary,	4
1679	Mary,	15
1674	Mary,	22
1680	Mary,	24
1726	Mary,	99
1721	Mary,	136
1731	Mary,	169
1753	Mary,	178
1752	Mary,	181
	Mary,	415
1748	Mary,	428
1751	Mary,	477
1749	Mary,	492
1732	Mary,	495
1766	Mary,	513
1777	Mary,	570
1769	Mary,	636
	Mary,	730
1788	Mary,	856
1835	Mary,	1036
1806	Mary,	1063
1784	Mary,	1185
	Mary,	1255
1795	Mary,	1346
1825	Mary,	1508
	Mary,	1572

Born.	Name.	Number.
1841	Mary,	1628
1812	Mary,	1768
1815	Mary,	1808
1817	Mary,	1810
1697	Mary,	1947
1715	Mary,	1956
1736	Mary,	1981
1724	Mary,	1982
1736	Mary,	1992
1722	Mary,	2010
1761	Mary,	2135
1763	Mary,	2150
1748	Mary,	2193
1751	Mary,	2294
1778	Mary,	2348
1769	Mary,	2364
1787	Mary,	2372
1808	Mary,	2429
1802	Mary,	2466
	Mary,	2474
	Mary,	2676
1798	Mary,	2679
1839	Mary,	2825
1819	Mary,	3101
1806	Mary A.,	2893
1819	Mary Amelia,	1746
1791	Mary Ann,	843
1797	Mary Ann,	1374
	Mary Ann,	1482
1770	Mary Ann,	2387
1822	Mary Ann,	2765
1823	Mary Ann,	2996
1826	Mary Ann,	3093
1832	Mary Ann,	3212
1836	Mary Bassett,	3165
1823	Mary C.,	1699
1805	Mary C.,	2695
1833	Mary Charity,	1881
1764	Mary Dorathea,	2165
1802	Mary Dorothea,	2536
1829	Mary E.,	1803
1790	Mary E.,	2565
1824	Mary E.,	3035
1822	Mary Eliza,	1540
1843	Mary Eliza,	2951
1840	Mary Elizabeth,	3140
1835	Mary Eudocia,	3197
1833	Mary Haines,	1675
1832	Mary J.,	1632
1826	Mary Jane,	1010
1840	Mary Jane,	1856
1832	Mary Jane,	2773
1840	Mary Jane,	3183
1836	Mary Josephine,	3098
1819	Mary Kellogg,	1573
1816	Mary M.,	1842
1819	Mary P.,	1267
1813	Mary Parsons,	1564
1828	Mary Philena,	3004
1812	Mary Skinner,	1640
1817	Mary Sumner,	1537
1823	Mary Todd,	2550
1785	Mary Ward,	650
1813	Mary Ward,	1594
1813	Mary Wood,	2546
1814	Maryett,	1884
1821	Maryette,	1836
1816	Maryette Marshall,	3145
1782	Mason,	1225
1793	Matilda,	868
1785	Matilda,	2394
1749	Mehitabel,	504
1752	Mehitabel,	506
	Melina Victoria,	2910
1788	Melissa,	1422
1840	Melville B.,	1742
1760	Mercy,	229
	Merick,	2447
	Merrit,	2831
1795	Merritt,	2873
1810	Merwin,	2668
1788	Miles,	1334
1774	Miles,	2357
1820	Miles Lewis,	2734
1757	Millescent,	447
1763	Millescent,	2329
1792	Millescent,	2463
	Milo,	2481
1798	Milton,	888
1789	Milton,	1411
1758	Mindwell,	480
1789	Minerva,	600
	Minerva,	2473
	Minerva,	2476
1816	Minerva Ann,	801
1806	Morgan,	848
1843	Morris Cooper,	3216
1702	Moses,	1916
1734	Moses,	1991
1770	Moses,	2145
	Moses,	2478
1815	Myron,	1798
	N.	
1794	Nancy,	1197
1780	Nancy,	1231
1812	Nancy,	2762
1808	Nancy,	2866
1817	Nancy D.,	2699
1814	Nancy L.,	2698
1719	Nathan,	145
1738	Nathan,	2052
1761	Nathan,	2328
1801	Nathan B.,	2511
1829	Nathan D.,	3188
1620	Nathaniel,	1
1647	Nathaniel,	8
1682	Nathaniel,	16
1672	Nathaniel,	21
1712	Nathaniel,	74
1742	Nathaniel,	173
1779	Nathaniel,	559
1796	Nathaniel,	603
1838	Nathaniel,	1533
1660	Nathaniel,	1904
1696	Nathaniel,	1914
1723	Nathaniel,	1975
1807	Nathaniel,	2514
1828	Nathaniel B.,	2965
1825	Nathaniel Hibbard,	2958
1836	Nelson,	1504
1783	Newell,	1387
	Newell,	1786
1797	Niram,	1459
1832	Niram,	1852
1790	Nisan,	1435
1738	Noah,	103
1780	Noah,	373
1786	Noah,	855
1777	Noah Baldwin,	2385
1797	Noel,	2441
1846	Noyes,	2952
	O.	
1741	Obed,	1995
1787	Obed,	2174
1824	Obed,	2561
1817	Obed Hyatt,	2542
	Oliton Cushman,	808
1755	Olive,	342
1781	Olive,	400
1782	Olive,	853
	Olive,	959
1799	Olive,	1005
1770	Olive,	1425
1789	Olive,	1441
	Olive,	2236
1758	Olive,	2316
1760	Olive,	2317
1762	Olive,	2318
1801	Olive,	2657
1782	Olive,	2779
1803	Olive A.,	1047
1821	Oliver Doolittle,	2543
1787	Oliver,	828
1800	Orange,	1189
1784	Orange,	2436
1797	Orley Newell,	1787
	Orley Newell,	1794
1824	Orlin C.,	3178
	Ornan,	2455
1818	Orpha A.,	3175
1785	Orrill,	1233
1830	Orrilla,	2772
1787	Orrin,	865
1799	Orrin,	1858
	Orrin,	2480
1832	Orrin Freeman,	1719
1786	Orson,	1388
1806	Otis Clark,	795
1819	Ozias P.,	802
1836	Ozias W.,	3182
	P.	
	Paluski,	2841
1802	Pamelia,	2632
1813	Pamelia K.,	1695
1784	Parthenia M.,	2337
1737	Patience,	171
1783	Patience,	561
1706	Patience,	1952
1804	Patience Maria,	2720
1788	Patty,	1221
1778	Patty,	1230
	Peggy,	254
	Peggy,	825
1795	Pela,	844
	Peter,	33
1725	Peter,	148
	Peter,	537
1824	Peter Shepard,	1841

Born.	Name.	Number.
1723	Phebe,	147
1795	Phebe,	869
	Phebe,	1401
1782	Phebe,	2370
1760	Phidema,	510
1796	Phila,	887
1787	Phila,	1367
1779	Philena,	2172
1806	Philena,	2538
1835	Philena,	3022
1752	Philip,	444
1787	Philo,	1440
1795	Philo,	1458
	Philo,	3075
1811	Philo Parker,	1793
1735	Phineas,	1980
1763	Phineas,	2107
1789	Pliny,	1343
	Polly,	262
1789	Polly,	377
	Polly,	532
1802	Polly,	606
1798	Polly,	626
1808	Polly,	894
1789	Polly,	1173
1775	Polly,	1215
1778	Polly,	1216
	Polly,	1391
1785	Polly,	1421
1781	Polly,	1447
1780	Polly,	2228
1789	Polly,	2245
1798	Polly,	2271
1799	Polly,	2488
1786	Polly,	2505
1784	Polly,	2780
1811	Polly A.,	2636
1810	Polly Belinda,	2870
1798	Polly Lodema,	845
1809	Polly Maria,	1831
1793	Priscilla,	1175
1792	Prosper Alonzo,	1436
1814	Prosper P.,	2276
1788	Prudence,	1104
1762	Purillus,	486
	R.	
1731	Rachel,	140
1736	Rachel,	142
1766	Rachel,	467
1744	Rachel,	527
1764	Rachel,	2339
1825	Rachel C.,	1630
1806	Rachel Harriet,	2721
1809	Rachel Lord,	754
1797	Rachel P.,	2861
1802	Ralph,	862
1788	Ralph,	1045
	Ralph,	2618
1793	Ralph C.,	1052
1791	Ransford,	1423
1806	Ransford T.,	1817
1803	Ransom,	984
1803	Ransom Hinman,	1648
1822	Ravia,	1773
1634	Rebecca,	7
	Rebecca,	87
1776	Rebecca,	1489
1723	Rebecca,	1957
1727	Rebecca,	1986
1739	Rebecca,	2095
1761	Rebecca,	2106
1773	Rebecca,	2138
1768	Rebecca,	2246
1769	Rebecca,	2340
1775	Rebecca,	2413
1794	Rebecca,	2420
1787	Rebecca,	2498
1814	Rebecca,	2704
1787	Rebecca G.,	1301
1821	Rebecca Metcalf,	1055
1825	Rebecca Miller,	1716
1797	Rebecca R.,	2913
1817	Rebecca R.,	2925
1761	Reuben,	293
1769	Reuben,	2354
1771	Reuben,	2355
1799	Reuben,	2611
1808	Reuben,	2613
	Reuben,	2834
1814	Reuben,	2868
1776	Rhesa,	1404
1781	Rhesa,	1407
1757	Rhoda,	227
1759	Rhoda,	344
1819	Rhoda,	1843
1807	Rhoda Abigail,	2858
1781	Rhoda Ann,	2173
1803	Richard Groves,	1281
1795	Robbins,	747
1627	Robert,	2
1821	Robert,	1812
1699	Robert,	1941
1752	Robert,	2033
1779	Robert,	2262
1818	Robert,	2766
1843	Robert,	2827
1825	Robert,	3163
1766	Robert Ab'm Eb'r,	2199
1803	Robert Dennis,	2718
1845	Robert Ebenezer,	2829
1830	Robert Elial,	3005
1817	Robert Enos,	2733
	Roderick,	425
1782	Roderick,	2393
1808	Roderick Augus's,	2900
	Roderick R.,	1394
1765	Roger,	225
1764	Roger,	435
1766	Roger,	1146
1754	Roseanna,	463
1804	Roswell,	1816
1775	Roxana,	645
1784	Roxana,	2371
1796	Roxana,	2656
1806	Roxana,	2857
1791	Roxanna,	1174
1792	Rozette,	858
1797	Rozette,	860
1817	Rufus,	917
1771	Rufus,	2224
1760	Ruhamah,	387
	Ruhamah,	1256
1769	Russell,	218
1810	Russell,	719
1777	Russell,	1182
1786	Russell,	2781
1810	Russell N.,	3173
1738	Ruth,	498
1777	Ruth,	1405
1732	Ruth,	1990
1749	Ruth,	2032
1756	Ruth,	2133
1779	Ruth,	2281
1771	Ruth,	2345
	S.	
1779	Sabrea,	2349
1781	Sabrea,	2350
	Sally,	258
	Sally,	824
1798	Sally,	1053
1802	Sally,	1130
	Sally,	1139
1783	Sally,	1365
1781	Sally,	1390
1753	Sally,	2099
1810	Sally,	2430
1818	Sally,	2433
1787	Sally,	2506
1791	Sally,	2566
1819	Sally Ann,	2706
1802	Sally G.,	2818
1804	Sally H.,	2646
1815	Sally H.,	2650
1837	Sally Harriet,	1520
1809	Sally Kellogg,	1563
1786	Sally Lament,	2268
1804	Sally Maria,	1859
1813	Sally Minerva,	800
1792	Salmon,	1106
1649	Samuel,	9
	Samuel,	23
1728	Samuel,	133
1719	Samuel,	135
	Samuel,	255
1770	Samuel,	417
1744	Samuel,	426
1750	Samuel,	505
	Samuel,	823
1771	Samuel,	1147
1776	Samuel,	1167
	Samuel,	1187
1784	Samuel,	1219
1844	Samuel,	1608
1668	Samuel,	1908
1696	Samuel,	1940
1702	Samuel,	1950
1718	Samuel,	2001
1740	Samuel,	2024
1723	Samuel,	2047
1759	Samuel,	2102
1780	Samuel,	2113
1775	Samuel,	2155
1770	Samuel,	2168
1765	Samuel,	2229
1760	Samuel,	2298
1773	Samuel,	2383
1812	Samuel,	2431
1786	Samuel,	2462

Born.	Name.	Number.
1798	Samuel,	2534
1786	Samuel,	2786
1796	Samuel,	2875
1845	Samuel,	3144
1829	Samuel A.,	3195
1810	Samuel Allen,	1694
1790	Samuel Alfred,	2352
1780	Samuel Augustus,	2392
1836	Samuel Campbell,	2823
1830	Samuel E.,	3037
1787	Samuel Edmund,	651
1821	Samuel Erastus,	2995
1845	Samuel Miller,	1019
1811	Samuel Phil's Lord,	755
1846	Samuel Seabury,	1617
1824	Samuel Stiles,	3149
1839	Samuel Thomas,	2946
1819	Samuel Whitney,	3090
1804	Samuel Winche'r,	2658
1807	Sapphina,	893
1632	Sarah,	6
1672	Sarah,	12
1682	Sarah,	25
1713	Sarah,	85
1731	Sarah,	101
1732	Sarah,	141
1715	Sarah,	143
1713	Sarah,	152
1723	Sarah,	159
1726	Sarah,	167
1767	Sarah,	296
1746	Sarah,	315
1748	Sarah,	316
1758	Sarah,	323
1769	Sarah,	368
	Sarah,	419
1762	Sarah,	455
1755	Sarah,	479
1770	Sarah,	514
1757	Sarah,	521
1750	Sarah,	530
1779	Sarah,	619
1779	Sarah,	692
1789	Sarah,	1268
	Sarah,	1483
1831	Sarah,	1623
1808	Sarah,	1662
1816	Sarah,	1770
1826	Sarah,	1802
1662	Sarah,	1905
1706	Sarah,	1953
1721	Sarah,	1974
1727	Sarah,	2019
1767	Sarah,	2105
1767	Sarah,	2222
1756	Sarah,	2319
1779	Sarah,	2377
	Sarah,	2456
1815	Sarah,	2763
1784	Sarah,	2785
1841	Sarah,	2976
1821	Sarah A.,	2849
1835	Sarah Adelia,	1740
1798	Sarah Almira,	2569
1794	Sarah Ann,	987
1830	Sarah Ann,	1033
1792	Sarah Ann,	1457
1817	Sarah Ann,	1745
1828	Sarah Ann,	1850
1822	Sarah Ann,	2764
1830	Sarah Celeste,	3094
1827	Sarah H.,	2938
1835	Sarah Helen,	1703
1791	Sarah Isham,	676
1809	Sarah Louisa,	735
1822	Sarah Mariah,	2768
1798	Sarah Miller,	1306
1838	Sarah Pamelia,	1692
1810	Scovill D.,	2895
1768	Sedate,	2167
	Sedate,	2452
1810	Sedate,	2540
1800	Seeley T.,	833
1806	Selina,	1201
1794	Selina,	2911
1813	Sheldon G.,	2846
1814	Sherman,	1829
1804	Sherman,	2492
1804	Shubael,	1127
1802	Shubael,	2596
1842	Sibbil,	3028
1845	Sibbil Doolittle,	3030
	Sidney,	1584
1844	Sidney B.,	3194
1791	Silas,	980
1787	Silas,	2437
1826	Silas K.,	3179
1737	Silence,	2009
1753	Silence,	2178
1772	Simeon,	1385
	Simeon,	1783
1764	Simeon,	2158
1803	Simeon,	2512
1831	Simeon,	2959
1825	Simeon,	2964
1768	Solomon,	327
1802	Solomon,	995
1802	Solomon B.,	1109
1800	Sophia,	627
1806	Sophia,	912
1781	Sophia,	1100
1782	Sophia,	1101
1807	Sophia,	1650
1799	Sophronia,	861
1799	Sophronia,	2442
1840	Statira,	2962
1799	Stella,	1339
1837	Stellah Ann,	3023
1758	Stephen,	199
1755	Stephen,	384
1780	Stephen,	1048
1788	Stephen,	1455
1672	Stephen,	1910
1724	Stephen,	2004
1763	Stephen,	2181
1774	Stephen,	2248
1774	Stephen,	2366
1802	Stephen S.,	2694
1802	Stephen V.,	2863
1797	Stiles,	1338
1763	Stillman,	450
1817	Stillman,	1266
1766	Submit,	2237
1820	Sumners G.,	3186
1822	Susan,	1575
1801	Susan,	1789
1841	Susan Agar,	2971
1828	Susan Clarissa,	1500
1817	Susan Eliza,	2548
1821	Susan M.,	1714
1729	Susanna,	168
1830	Susanna Throop,	2755
	Susannah,	538
1797	Susannah,	2270
1796	Susannah Water'n,	679
1765	Sybil,	524
1765	Sybil,	2104
1757	Sybil,	2180
1764	Sylvaney,	487
1785	Sylvanus,	955
1803	Sylvia,	911
1783	Sylvia,	2362
	Sylvia,	2446
	T.	
1722	Tabitha,	158
1776	Talitha,	299
1791	Talitha,	867
1800	Temperance,	983
1787	Temperance,	1342
1836	Temperance Le'd,	1014
1813	Teressa,	1142
1783	Thaddeus,	2235
1821	Thaddeus,	2674
1762	Thankful,	422
1694	Thankful,	1945
1734	Thankful,	2008
1731	Thankful,	2014
1762	Thankful,	2141
1755	Thankful,	2179
1759	Thankful,	2201
1778	Thankful,	2368
1821	Theodore,	1655
1825	TheodoreCyrenius,	1874
1847	Theodore Luther,	3122
1766	Theodosia,	346
1835	Theron Lyman,	1669
1686	Thomas,	27
1773	Thomas,	418
1788	Thomas,	978
1699	Thomas,	1948
1740	Thomas,	2053
1818	Thomas,	2278
1778	Thomas,	2335
1833	T. Bronson,	2853
1813	Thomas Bronson,	2871
1796	Thomas Jefferson,	2904
1808	Thomas Moses,	2460
1832	Thos. Whiteside,	2984
1807	Thomas William,	1791
1752	Timothy,	430
1773	Timothy,	1166
1735	Timothy,	2051
1757	Timothy,	2320
1768	Timothy,	2324
1799	Timothy B.,	2862
1781	Titus,	2378
1841	Truman,	1017
1778	Truman Sherman,	1480
1754	Tryphenia,	2132

Born.	Name.	Number.
	U.	
1812	Unecia,	2600
1768	Uri,	2331
1780	Uriah,	2234
1800	Uriah Collins,	2691
1772	Uzel,	2161
1757	Uzziel,	385
	V.	
	Velona,	2470
1839	Victoria Sigourney,	3128
1785	Vine,	1409
	Virginia,	2909
	W.	
1755	Walter,	340
1782	Walter,	374
1835	Walter,	1672
	Walter,	2471
1793	Walter R.,	2872
1798	Wareham Will'ms,	2616
	Warren,	816
1755	Wealthy,	341
1786	Weltha Ann,	1226
1813	Welthy,	1134
1823	Wilfred,	3162
1826	Willard P.,	2702
1772	William,	219
	William,	263
1758	William,	509
1773	William,	813
1820	William,	1144
1783	William,	1232
	William,	1477
1799	William,	1658
1803	William,	1815
1819	William,	1847
1816	William,	2277
1780	William,	2336
1799	William,	2414
1825	William,	2972
1833	William,	3118
1837	William Almerin,	1015
1793	William Bott,	1278
	William C.,	2577
1811	William C.,	2684
1840	William C.,	3039
1836	William Chester,	1720
1836	William Darius,	2774
1814	William E,	1775
1820	William G.,	1539
1821	William Gillett,	2957
1817	William H.,	1777
1778	William Henry,	647
1794	William Henry,	678
1840	William Henry,	1534
1817	William Henry,	2902
1833	William Henry,	2945
	William Johnson,	1576
1778	William Lambert,	2391
1848	Wm. Leffingwell,	3205
1836	William Lewis,	2985
1807	William Lord,	753
1819	William R,	2926
1809	William S.,	2820
1802	William S.,	2892
1824	William Sawtre,	1568
1828	William Scovill,	3192
1828	William Slade,	1689
1832	William Slade,	1691
1824	William Sturges,	1878
	Willys,	2482
1787	Winthrop,	1434
	Z.	
1793	Zelona,	886
1827	Zephaniah C.,	3209
1785	Ziba,	1433
	Zilpah,	809
	Zilpha,	827

PART II. DESCENDANTS HAVING NAMES OTHER THAN THAT OF FOOTE.

Born.	Name.	Number.
	A.	
1794	Alexander, Almira	2516
1795	Alexander, Amand.	2517
1799	Alexander, Eliphaz	2519
1792	Alexander, Laura	2515
1801	Alexander, Lydia	2520
1797	Alexander, Mary A.	2518
1804	Alexander, Sarah	2521
1760	Allen, Anna	2184
1757	Allen, Joseph	2183
1755	Allen, Mary	2182
1829	Andrus, Ann L.	3153
1842	Andrus, Eveline F.	3155
1828	Andrus, Francis F.	3152
1834	Andrus, Harriet M.	3154
1826	Andrus, Malvina C.	3151
1844	Andrus, Sam'l W.	3156
	B,	
1759	Bailey, Amos	553
1772	Bailey, Asa	557
1763	Bailey, Joshua	554
1768	Bailey, Nathaniel	556
1765	Bailey, Rhoda	555
1772	Baldwin, Abigail	2204
1791	Baldwin, Ammi R,	2807
1777	Baldwin, Asahel	2801
1788	Baldwin, Betsy	2806
1786	Baldwin, Birdsey	2805
1771	Baldwin, Ebenezer	2203
1781	Baldwin, Jonathan	2803
1795	Baldwin, Jona. F.	2809
1798	Baldwin, Laura M.	2810
1793	Baldwin, Martha	2808
1773	Baldwin, Mary A.	2799
1779	Baldwin, Nancy	2802
1783	Baldwin, Sylvester	2804
1775	Baldwin, Timothy	2800
1761	Bancraft, Anna	934
1763	Bancraft, Anson	935
1769	Bancraft, Jerusha	937
1767	Bancraft, Laysel	936
1772	Bancraft, Polly	938
1777	Bancraft, Samuel,	940
1783	Bancraft, Solomon	942
1775	Bancraft, Sophia	939
1779	Bancraft, Theodocia	941
	Barker, Archelus	2126
	Barker, Christina	2127
1754	Barker, Elizabeth	209
1745	Barker, Eunice	206
	Barker, Hannah	2129
1750	Barker, Jacob	2200
	Barker, Jonathan	210
1751	Barker, Joseph	208
1749	Barker, Margaret	207
	Barker, Nathaniel	2130
	Barker, Phineas	2124
	Barker, Sarah	2125
	Barker, Submit	2128
1843	Barnes, Jane A.	3127
1835	Barnes, Luzerne	3123
1837	Barnes, Luzerne	3124
1841	Barnes, Luzerne	3126
1839	Barnes, Sarah E.	3125
1771	Barney, Daniel	655
1773	Barney, Eli	656
1780	Barney, Harry	657
1769	Barney, John	654
1818	Bartholomew, A.	3084
1826	Bartholomew, D.D.	3087
1815	Bartholomew, J. J.	3083
1830	Bartholomew, L A.	3088
1820	Bartholomew, R.	3085
1824	Bartholomew, W.	3086
1686	Belden, Abigail	42
1690	Belden, Abigail	45
1680	Belden, Daniel	39
1673	Belden, Elizabeth	36
1683	Belden, Esther	41
1689	Belden, John	44
1693	Belden, John	46
1677	Belden, Mary	38
1675	Belden, Nathaniel	37
1672	Belden, Richard	35
1687	Belden, Samuel	43
1682	Belden Sarah	40
1695	Belden, Thankful	47
1671	Belden, William	34
1768	Bigelow, Aaron	578
1804	Bigelow, Abel	921
1770	Bigelow, Abner	579
1773	Bigelow, Anna	549

Born.	Name.	Number.
1844	Babcock, Adrian	1531
1838	Babcock, Linn	1529
1842	Babcock, Sidney	1530
1788	Bacon, Abiah	1293
1799	Bacon, Asahel	1298
1799	Bacon, Asaph	1299
1797	Bacon, George	1297
1793	Bacon, John	1295
1791	Bacon, Laura	1294
1785	Bacon, Sarah	1292
1795	Bacon, Seth	1296
1800	Beecher, C. E.	1585
1817	Beecher, Charles	1593
1803	Beecher, Edward	1587
1809	Beecher, George	1590
1807	Beecher, Harriet	1589
1811	Beecher, Harriet E.	1591
1814	Beecher, Henry W.	1592
1805	Beecher, Mary	1588
1802	Beecher, Wm. H.	1586
1779	Bigelow, Asa	551
1762	Bigelow, David	545
1795	Bigelow, Deborah	919
1765	Bigelow, Erastus	546
1782	Bigelow, Esther	552
1772	Bigelow, Henry	580
1778	Bigelow, Henry	582
1775	Bigelow, Isaac	550
1775	Bigelow, Jesse	581
1779	Bigelow, Jesse,	583
1770	Bigelow, John	548
1815	Bigelow, L. M.	924
1808	Bigelow, Mary B.	923
1806	Bigelow, Nabby	922
1767	Bigelow, Patience	547
1793	Bigelow, Talitha	918
1798	Bigelow, Zelotes	920
1818	Bingham, C. E.	1610
1821	Bingham, Edward	1611
1827	Bingham, Joel	1612
1816	Bingham, Wm.	1609
1728	Bird, Dorcas	1999
1726	Bird, Mary	1998
1730	Bird, Robert	2000
1791	Birge, Alfred	1069
1781	Birge, Betsy	1065
1803	Birge, Charlotte	1072
1779	Birge, Daniel	1064
1802	Birge, Dimis	1071
1783	Birge, Dudley	1066
1789	Birge, John	1068
1785	Birge, Pamela	1067
1794	Birge, Polly	1070
1792	Bishop, Benjamin	2581
1794	Bishop, Delia	2582
1806	Bishop, Gedor P.	2588
1801	Bishop, Jacob	2585
1799	Bishop, Jeffery A.	2584
1810	Bishop, Joseph	2590
1802	Bishop, Lucy F.	2586
1797	Bishop, Samuel	2583
1807	Bishop, Sarah A.	2589
1790	Bishop, Stella F.	2580
1804	Bishop, Thomas N	2587
1728	Blackstone, Abig'l	2070
1731	Blackstone, Eliz'th	2072
1733	Blackstone, John	2073
1730	Blackstone, St'phn	2071
1767	Boardman, Mary	470
1765	Boardman, Sarah	469
1800	Brett, Avaritta	1863
1815	Brett, Cyrenius F.	1870
1802	Brett, George H.	1864
1809	Brett, Jane A.	1867
1812	Brett, Jane R	1869
1807	Brett, Louiza	1866
1805	Brett, Morgan L.	1865
1810	Brett, Morgan L.	1868
1769	Brewster, Betsey	943
1787	Brewster, Charles A.	951
1784	Brewster, Fanny	950
1778	Brewster, Hopey	947
1782	Brewster, John E.	949
1771	Brewster, Josiah F.	944
1780	Brewster, Pascal P.	948
1775	Brewster, Polly	946
1773	Brewster, Sally	945
1770	Bridges, Amasa	409
1769	Bridges, Ann C.	408
1798	Bridges, Anna	1079
1765	Bridges, Asa	407
1761	Bridges, Edmund	405
1791	Bridges, Edmund	1076
1757	Bridges, Esther	403
1756	Bridges, Eunice	402
1759	Bridges, Eunice	404
1785	Bridges, Jeremiah	1073
1753	Bridges, Jonathan	401
1789	Bridges, Marcus	1075
1774	Bridges, Margaret	411
1772	Bridges, Molly	410
1795	Bridges, Minerva	1078
1764	Bridges, Samuel	406
1787	Bridges, Samuel	1074
1800	Bridges, Uzziel	1080
1793	Bridges, William	1077
1773	Bristol, Anna	1472
1776	Bristol, Jerusha	1473
1796	Buckland, John	1008
1801	Buckland, Sophia	1009
1788	Bulkley, Roxy	1007
1814	Butler, Elizabeth	2744
1806	Butler, Fanny	2740
1828	Butler, Harriet E.	2741
1810	Butler, Jane	2742
1812	Butler, John L.	2743
1801	Butler, Luther	2738
1818	Butler, Lydia	2746
1820	Butler, Martha A.	2747
1803	Butler, Mary	2739
1799	Butler, Rufus	2737
1825	Butler, Sarah	2749
1816	Butler, Tryphena	2745
1822	Butler, William D.	2748
	C.	
1768	Cadwell, Aaron	1159
1783	Cadwell, Anna	1164
1775	Cadwell, James	1162
1778	Cadwell, Martin	1163
1770	Cadwell, Mary	1160
1773	Cadwell, Rhoda	1161
1786	Cadwell, Samuel	1165
	Cady, Henry	1547
	Cady, Isaac	1559
	Cady, John P.	1548
	Cady, Julia	1553
	Cady, Lucilla S.	1354
	Cady, Martin	1546
	Cady, Mary K,	1552
	Cady, Sabra G.	1551
	Cady, Willard	1549
1732	Caldwell, Charles	3437
1732	Caldwell, George	3436
1727	Caldwell, James	3433
1729	Caldwell, John	3434
1734	Caldwell, Mary	3438
1730	Caldwell, William	3435
1779	Case, Ashbel	1287
1785	Case, Candace	1348
1776	Case, Chloe	1286
1783	Case, Dan	1354
1782	Case, Darius	1203
1787	Case, Dudley	1349
1794	Case, Harlow	1352
1780	Case, Hepzibah	1202
1891	Case, Huldah	1207
1789	Case, James	1290
1793	Case, Joseph G.	1291
1784	Case, Justus	1204
1783	Case, Levi	1289
1791	Case, Luke	1351
1789	Case, Noadiah	1350
1786	Case, Polly	1205
1795	Case, Rhoda	1209
1797	Case, Roxanna	1210
1793	Case, Rufus	1208
1796	Case, Sally	1353
1789	Case, Samuel	1206
1781	Case, Timothy	1288
1805	Chamberlain, Cl'sa	928
1821	Chamberlain, Eliz'h	933
1801	Chamberlain, Grace	927
1799	Chamberlain, Har't	926
1700	Chamberlain, John	3290
1807	Chamberlain, Mary	929
1811	Chamberlain, Rox'a	930
1813	Chamberlain, Sarah	931
1690	Chamberlain, Sar'h	3288
1693	Chamberlain, Sar'h	3289
1796	Chamberlain, T.	925
1816	Chamberlain, Wm.	932
	Charters, Henry	1024
1723	Chedsey, Eunice	2045
1720	Chedsey, John	2044
1716	Chedsey, Sarah	2043
1831	Christie, Harriet J.	1734
1828	Christie, James	1733
1824	Christie, Jacob	1732
1821	Christie, Lydia M.	1731
1840	Christie, Wm. H.	1736
1647	Churchill, Ann	3230
1652	Churchill, Benj'n	3232
1642	Churchill, Eliz'th	3228
1644	Churchill, Hannah	3229
1649	Churchill, Joseph	3231
1639	Churchill, Mary	3227
1657	Churchill, Sarah	3233
1797	Clark, Alma	974
1835	Clark, Byron	3109
1836	Clark, Caroline E.	3110

Born.	Name.	Number.
1795	Clark, Charles	973
1799	Clark, Chauncey F.	975
1782	Clark, Cynthia	967
1833	Clark, Daniel	3108
1827	Clark, Dudley	3105
1779	Clark, Eli	966
1787	Clark, Eunice	1113
1787	Clark, Ezra	1112
1791	Clark, George	1115
1822	Clark, George S.	3103
1829	Clark, Helen A.	1728
1820	Clark, Henry H.	3102
1789	Clark, Jerusha	1114
1784	Clark, Jesse	968
1793	Clark, John	972
1832	Clark, John E.	1729
1843	Clark, Joseph F,	1730
1825	Clark, Lewis	3104
1830	Clark, Luzerne	3106
1839	Clark, Luzerne	3111
1823	Clark, Mary	1727
1788	Clark, Mildred	970
1802	Clark, Ruth	976
1796	Clark, Sally	1116
1786	Clark, Sarah	969
1790	Clark, Triphena	971
1795	Collins, Betsy	2813
1801	Collins, Emily	2815
1798	Collins, Harriet	2814
1786	Collins, Martha	2812
1783	Collins, Olive	2811
1790	Cook, Amanda	2523
1788	Cook, Amasa	2522
1792	Cook, Peyton R.	2524
1824	Corning, A. F.	2978
1829	Corning, B. T.	2980
1822	Corning, Erastus	2977
1826	Corning, E. B.	2979
1834	Corning, H. W.	2981
1794	Cornwall, A. Hall	2884
1778	Cornwall, Anna	739
1773	Cornwall, Asa	737
1782	Cornwall, Asa	741
1790	Cornwall, David	743
1802	Cornwall, Edwd A.	2890
1787	Cornwall, Ezra	742
1811	Cornwall, G. A. E.	2891
1776	Cornwall, Jerusha	738
1797	Cornwall, John A.	2886
1793	Cornwall, Lucinda	2883
1796	Cornwall, Lucinda	2885
1799	Cornwall, Mary A.	2888
1791	Cornwall, Matilda	2882
1780	Cornwall, Sarah	740
1801	Cornwall, Wm. R.	2889
1842	Cowing, Frances A,	3020
1838	Cowing, James R.	3018
1843	Cowing, K. N.	3021
1840	Cowing, Rufus B.	3019
1706	Crofoot, Sarah	3287
1688	Croft, Abigail	3283
1692	Croft, Benoni	3286
1691	Croft, Elizabeth	3285
1684	Croft, John	3281
1686	Croft, Mary	3282
1690	Croft, Thomas	3284
1844	Crosby, Emmett L.	3225
1842	Crosby, Florence E.	3224
1845	Crosby, Samuel F.	3226
1703	Curtis, Benjamin	1927
1691	Curtis, Ebenezer	1922
1701	Curtis, Elizabeth	1926
1683	Curtis, Isaac	1919
1765	Curtis, Joatham	2175
1689	Curtis, Joseph	1921
1698	Curtis, John	1925
1696	Curtis, Phebe	1924
1685	Curtis, Sarah	1920
1694	Curtis, Stephen	1923
	D.	
	Darrow, Betsy	836
	Darrow, Daniel	842
	Darrow, John	839
	Darrow, Lydia	837
	Darrow, Mead	840
	Darrow, Rufus	841
	Darrow, Sally	838
1740	Day, Aaron	241
1747	Day, Abraham	273
1733	Day, Adonijah	237
1742	Day, Amasa	242
1742	Day, Ann	184
1730	Day, Ann	235
1735	Day, Asa	238
1736	Day, Asa	239
1731	Day, Benjamin	236
1746	Day, Daniel	186
1747	Day, Daniel	244
1749	Day, David	245
1752	Day, Editha	246
1754	Day, Elijah	276
1749	Day, Elisha	274
1741	Day, Ephraim	270
1743	Day, Ezra	271
1756	Day, Hannah	190
1757	Day, Irene	277
1750	Day, Isaac,	188
1753	Day, Jacob	189
1748	Day, John	187
1752	Day, Lucy	275
1744	Day, Lydia	243
1737	Day, Margaret	240
1744	Day, Mary	185
1745	Day, Nehemiah	272
1761	Day, Oliver	279
1759	Day, Sarah	278
1777	Dewey, Patty	1235
1773	Dewey, Stillman	1234
	Dickinson, Abigail	3248
	Dickinson, Eliz'h	3246
1648	Dickinson, Han'h	3241
	Dickinson, John	3243
1689	Dickinson, John	3263
	Dickinson, Jona'n	3244
	Dickinson, Mary	3242
	Dickinson, Mehit'l	3250
	Dickinson, Mercy	3249
1658	Dickinson, Rebec.	3247
	Dickinson, Sarah	3245
1744	Douglas, David	249
1735	Douglas, Joshua	247
1737	Douglas, Sarah	248
1798	Dunham, Amanda	900
1805	Dunham, Edward	903
1807	Dunham, Eleazur	904
1802	Dunham, Eliz'h G.	902
1794	Dunham, Julius	898
1800	Dunham, Lucretia	901
1810	Dunham, Mary	906
1808	Dunham, Samuel	905
1795	Dunham, Sarah	899
1792	Dunham, William	897
	E.	
1772	Ely, Charles	359
1763	Ely, Cullick	354
1759	Ely, David	353
1765	Ely, Eleazur	355
1766	Ely, Eunice	356
1775	Ely, Joseph	360
1771	Ely, Russell	358
1769	Ely, Sarah	357
	F.	
1775	Finch, Caleb	2255
1792	Finch, Eunice	2260
1777	Finch, Jesse F.	2256
1789	Finch, Ruth	2259
1784	Finch, Samuel	2258
1781	Finch, Solomon	2257
1715	Frisbie, Elizabeth	2037
1717	Frisbie, Jona'han	2038
1720	Frisbie, Mary	2039
1785	Foster, Hannah	661
	Foster, Harriet	663
	Foster, Isaac	660
	Foster, Margaret P.	659
1779	Foster, Nathaniel E.	658
	Foster, Whitby	662
	G.	
1776	Gates, Caleb	584
1788	Gates, Eli	593
1775	Gates, Epaphroditus	588
1791	Gates Esther	587
1777	Gates, Lucy	589
1779	Gates, Olive	590
1781	Gates, Orrin	591
1786	Gates, Russell	586
1778	Gates, Selden	585
1785	Gates, Uri	592
1669	Gillet, Hannah	3251
1673	Gillet, Hannah	3254
1783	Gillet, John	1462
1781	Gillet, Joseph	1461
1792	Gillet, Lamirah	1463
1670	Gillet, Mary	3252
1795	Gillet, Nehemiah	1464
1799	Gillet, Polly Ann	1465
1779	Gillet, Samuel	1460
1672	Gillet, Samuel	3253
1741	Gillett, Abner	438
1738	Gillett, Joel	436
1740	Gillett, Lucy	437
1743	Gillett, Moses	439
1754	Gillett, Sarah	440
1795	Goodale, Feronia	2544
1796	Goodale, Maria	2545
	Goodrich, Barthol.	2100
1739	Goodrich, Daniel	1973

Born.	Name.	Number.
1726	Goodrich, Dorcas	1969
1728	Goodrich, Gideon	1970
1725	Goodrich, Mary	1968
	Goodrich, Moses	1972
1722	Goodrich, Nath'l	1967
	Goodrich, Phineas	1971
	Goodrich, Sarah	2101
1692	Graves, Ann	1931
1701	Graves, David	1935
1705	Graves, Ebenezer	1937
1686	Graves, Elizabeth	1928
1703	Graves, Elizabeth	1936
1690	Graves, John	1930
1688	Graves, Mehitabel	1929
1696	Graves, Mindwell	1933
1694	Graves, Noadiah	1932
1699	Graves, Sarah	1934
1781	Griffin, Amos	1484
1787	Griffin, John	1486
1784	Griffin, Lucy	1485
1789	Griffin, Susanna	1487
1771	Griggs, Amos	2313
1766	Griggs, Jacob	2311
1769	Griggs, Noah	2312
1790	Gunn, Hannah	780
1795	Gunn, Lucy F.	782
1793	Gunn, Reuben L.	781
1740	Guy, Anna	2077
1738	Guy, Elizabeth	2076
1742	Guy, John	2078
	Guy, Lydia	2080
1737	Guy, Mary	2075
1744	Guy, Orchard	2079
1734	Guy, Sarah	2074
1754	Guy, William	2081
	H.	
1833	Hall, Albert E.	3010
1839	Hall, Erastus F.	3012
1804	Hall, Eunice	1004
1793	Hall, Joseph E.	1001
1835	Hall, Julia C.	3011
1843	Hall, Mary D.	3013
1788	Hall, Polly	999
1795	Hall, Theodocia	1002
1830	Hall, Verro V.	3009
1800	Hall, William	1003
1790	Hall, Wyllys	1000
1723	Hamlin, Esther	3478
1722	Hamlin, Mary	3477
1732	Hamlin, Nathaniel	3479
	Harrison, Albert	3082
	Harrison, Ann D.	3077
1796	Harrison, Eliza	2629
	Harrison, Jona. L.	3080
1729	Harrison, Joseph	2066
1732	Harrison, Leah	2068
	Harrison, Lucy W.	3081
	Harrison, Nathan	3079
	Harrison, Philo	3078
1734	Harrison, Rachel	2069
1731	Harrison, Stephen	2067
1801	Hayden, Almira	1212
1808	Hayden, David E.	1214
1802	Hayden, Lucy	1213
1799	Hayden, Pelatiah	1211
1819	Hewlett, George C.	1029
1817	Hewlett, Jane E.	1028
1812	Hewlett, Louisa M.	1025
1813	Hewlett, Lucy A.	1026
1823	Hewlett, Maria L.	1031
1814	Hewlett, M. A. T.	1027
1765	Hickox, Abraham	2308
1756	Hickox, Jared	2305
1752	Hickox, Jesse	2304
1758	Hickox, Joel	2306
1750	Hickox, Lucy	2303
1748	Hickox, Mary	2302
1768	Hickox, Preserved	2310
1767	Hickox, Samuel	2309
1761	Hickox, Timothy	2307
	Hill, Eliza	2653
1756	Hitchcock, Abigail	2117
1760	Hitchcock, Abijah	2119
1753	Hitchcock, Amos	2115
1762	Hitchcock, Amos	2120
1746	Hitchcock, Dorcas	2114
1813	Hitchcock, Electa	1319
1799	Hitchcock, El'ct.A.	1314
	Hitchcock, Eli	2123
	Hitchcock, Elihu	2121
1803	Hitchcock, Eliza	1316
1801	Hitchcock, Eliza A.	1315
1820	Hitchcock, Gayl'd	1321
1818	Hitchcock, Julia A.	1320
1810	Hitchcock, Mary	1318
1758	Hitchcock, Mary	2118
	Hitchcock, Phineas	2122
1798	Hitchcock, Sam'l F.	1313
1754	Hitchcock, Sarah	2116
1807	Hitchcock, Ulysses	1317
1801	Hosford, Amon	2604
1812	Hosford, Clarissa	2608
1804	Hosford, Dan	2605
1794	Hosford, Delinda	2601
1807	Hosford, Ezekiel	2606
1799	Hosford, Lucy	2603
1809	Hosford, Maria	2607
1796	Hosford, Uriah	2602
1753	Howe, Allacia	203
1757	Howe, Damaris	205
1755	Howe, Perley	204
1810	Hubbard, Abby	1122
1806	Hubbard, E. P.	1121
1785	Huntington, Anna	612
1779	Huntington, B. K.	610
1784	Huntington, David	611
1787	Huntington, I. F.	613
1790	Huntington, Louisa	614
	I.	
1694	Ingram, Ebenezer	3293
1700	Ingram, Ebene'zr	3296
1717	Ingram, Elisha	3301
1691	Ingram, Elizabeth	3291
1714	Ingram, Exp'nce	3300
1697	Ingram, Hannah	3294
1693	Ingram, John	3292
1708	Ingram, Jonathan	3299
1702	Ingram, Mary	3297
1698	Ingram, Mehitabel	3295
1704	Ingram, Rebecca	3298
1773	Isham, Abigail	367
1769	Isham, Asa	365
1768	Isham, Daniel	364
1759	Isham, David	362
1770	Isham, Dorathy	308
1761	Isham, Ellis	363
1776	Isham, Ephraim	310
1773	Isham, Ezra	309
1757	Isham, John	303
1759	Isham, Jonathan	304
1761	Isham, Lois	305
1764	Isham, Lucy	307
1755	Isham, Mary	302
1757	Isham, Mary	361
1764	Isham, Noah	306
1752	Isham, Samuel	300
1754	Isham, Sarah	301
1771	Isham, Sarah	366
	J.	
1815	Jeffords, A. McD.	1522
1819	Jeffords, Laura L.	1523
1809	Jeffords, Mary A.	1521
1809	Jennings, Betsey	787
1678	Jennings, Captivity	3255
1811	Jennings, Chauncey	788
1807	Jennings, David	786
1813	Jennings, Joel B.	789
1804	Jennings, Joel F.	785
1682	Jennings, Joseph	3257
1798	Jenninga, Lucinda	783
1684	Jennings, Sarah	3258
1800	Jennings, S. H.	784
1680	Jennings, Stephen	3256
1741	Johnson, Abner	266
1750	Johnson, Charles	269
1784	Johnson, Clarissa	707
1738	Johnson, David	265
1779	Johnson, Demis	704
1737	Johnson, Elihu	264
1780	Johnson, Elisha	705
1782	Johnson, Gurdon	706
1788	Johnson, Gurdon	709
1798	Johnson, Jerusha	713
1786	Johnson, Lois	708
1747	Johnson, Lucy	268
1745	Johnson, Noah	267
1791	Johnson, Ralph	710
1793	Johnson, Theodosia	711
1795	Johnson, William	712
1803	Jones, Alathea F.,	2553
1809	Jones, Charles	2555
1810	Jones, Emeline S.	2532
1805	Jones, Israel F.	2554
1798	Judson, Daniel	1311
1800	Judson, Delight	1312
1658	Judson, Elizabeth	3304
1653	Judson, Isaac	3302
1671	Judson, Jeremiah	3307
1655	Judson, Mary	3303
1665	Judson, Mercy	3306
1662	Judson, Sarah	3305
	K.	
1693	Kellogg, Joanna	3270
1698	Kellogg, Jonathan	3272
1691	Kellogg, Joseph	3269
1695	Kellogg, Rebecca	3271
1827	Kennicott, Ed'ard	1710
1816	Kennicott, Em. L.	1706

Born.	Name.	Number.
1821	Kennicott, Geo. E.	1708
1814	Kennicott, H. B.	1705
1812	Kennicott, Julia F.	1704
1826	Kennicott, M. A.	1709
1832	Kennicott, M. C.	1711
1818	Kennicott, Syl. A.	1707
1832	Kimmerly, Ama'a	3132
1834	Kimmerly, Jane	3133
1838	Kimmerly, John C.	3134
1830	Kimmerly, Mary C.	3131
1828	Kimmerly, Sarah E.	3130
1831	Kingsbury, E'y L.	1634

L.

	Lane, Elizabeth	3268
1686	Lane, John	3267
1684	Lane, Mary	3266
	Lane. Samuel	3264
	Lane, Sarah	3265
	Luddington, Lucy	2046
1803	Linsley, Alfred	2664
1799	Linsley, Angelina	2661
1799	Linsley, Cleora D.	2662
	Linsley, Delia A.	3064
1799	Linsley, Esther L.	2660
	Linsley, Geo. W.	3058
	Linsley, Henry	3063
	Linsley, John	3062
1813	Linsley, Lucy Ann	2666
1801	Linsley, Marcus	2663
1805	Linsley, Mary	2665
	Linsley, Mary T.	3059
1799	Linsley, Samuel	2659
	Linsley, Solomon	3060
	Linsley, William	3061

M.

1749	Maltbie, James	2083
1751	Maltbie, Jonathan	2084
1754	Maltbie, Rebecca	2085
1746	Maltbie, Samuel	2082
1800	Marcy, Alice	1357
1810	Marcy, Bradford R.	1362
1813	Marcy, Calvin L.	1363
1804	Marcy, Clarissa	1359
1802	Marcy, John F.	1358
1806	Marcy, Luther	1360
1798	Marcy, Mary F.	1356
1796	Marcy, Patia L.	1355
1815	Marcy, Sally C.	1364
1809	Marcy, Selinda	1361
1811	Martin, Edw'd B.	2559
1812	Martin, Erastus F.	2560
1809	Martin, Mary E.	2558
1808	Martin, Nath'l W.	2557
1806	Marvin, Chau'y S.	1515
1813	Marvin, Elisha	1517
1808	Marvin, Minerva	1516
	Matthews, George	2837
	Matthews, Reb'ca	2836
1807	Mather, Daniel W.	1086
1791	Mather, Gibbons P.	1081
1794	Mather, H. D'Wolf	1082
1796	Mather, Hiram F.	1083
1798	Mather, Ralph C.	1084
1723	May, Ann	3425
1733	May, Eleazur	3430
1730	May, Elizabeth	3429
1728	May, Hezekiah	3428
1736	May, John	3431
1727	May, Prudence	3427
1724	May, Samuel	3426
1739	May, William	3432
1737	McLean, Allen	3439
1741	McLean, Allen	3441
1748	McLean, Cathar'e	3444
1744	McLean, John	3442
1739	LcLean, Lake-lane	3440
1746	McLean, Neil	3443
1814	Meigs, Amelia A.	1894
1819	Meigs, Benj. R.	1896
1821	Meigs, Caroline L.	1897
1823	Meigs, Edmund F.	1898
1812	Meigs, Elizab'h A.	1893
1833	Meigs. George F.	1902
1828	Meigs, Helen	1900
1817	Meigs, Lucretia A.	1895
1825	Meigs, Maria L.	1899
1830	Meigs, Mary	1901
1766	Merrills, Eleazur	1148
1769	Merrills, Lois	1149
1789	Mills, Andrew	1327
1793	Mills, Andrew	1329
1820	Mills, Enos F.	3157
1782	Mills, Ephraim	1323
1825	Mills, Isaac	3159
1824	Mills, John	3158
1795	Mills, Norman	1330
1784	Mills, Phebe	1324
1780	Mills, Rosanna	1322
1791	Mills. Ruth	1328
1829	Mills, Sarah	3160
1786	Mills, Simeon	1325
1787	Mills, Simeon	1326
1823	Morse, Elisha F.	1723
1834	Morse, John Clark	1726
1825	Morse, Julia Ann	1724
1820	Morse, Lucy Em'e	1722
1818	Morse, Polly Caro.	1721
1818	Morse, Wm. Hen.	1725
	Mott, Henry	715
	Mott. Julia Ann	718
	Mott, Melissa	716
	Mott, Russell F.	717

N.

1816	Newell, Jane	2726
1814	Newell, Jennett	2725
1810	Newell, Lucy	2724
1809	Newell, Lydia	2723
1806	Newell, Sophia	2722
1787	Noble, Anna	1239
1780	Noble, Electa	1236
1792	Noble, Israel	1241
1790	Noble, Mary	1240
1784	Noble, Roger	1238
1782	Noble, William	1237
1680	Northam, Eliza'th	3261
1682	Northam, Jonath'n	3262
1677	Northam, Mary	3260
1675	Northam, Samuel	3259
1776	Norton, Aaron	2790
1771	Norton, Betsy	2788
1774	Norton, Eben'r F.	2789
1781	Norton, Elisha	2792
1786	Norton, Harvey	2795
1770	Norton, Huldah	2787
1792	Norton, Mavana	2796
1799	Norton, Miles	2798
1794	Norton, Olive	2797
1780	Norton, Patty	2791
1785	Norton, Philo	2794
1783	Norton, Reuben	2793

O.

1692	Olcott, Abigail	48
1699	Olcott, Cullick	51
1709	Olcott, Elizabeth	56
1707	Olcott, Hannah	55
1703	Olcott, Josiah	53
1705	Olcott, Margaret	54
1696	Olcott, Mary	50
1701	Olcott, Nathaniel	52
1694	Olcott, Sarah	49
1713	Olcott, Thomas	58
1786	Otis, Asa	617
1789	Otis, Betty	618
1781	Otis, Israel	616
1779	Otis, Mary	615

P.

1733	Palmer, Lucy	2065
1728	Palmer, Rebecca	2064
1822	Parks, Caroline E.	2937
1816	Parks, Henry	2934
1814	Parks, James R.	2933
1820	Parks, Jerome B.	2936
1814	Parks. Julia Ann	2932
1818	Parks, Mary A.	2935
1721	Parmele, Abigail	2040
1722	Parmele, Mary	2041
1724	Parmele, Sarah	2042
1820	Peake, Dillon R.	3218
1835	Peake, Gerard D.	3220
1828	Peake, John L.	3219
1764	Phelps, Daniel	472
1771	Phelps, Frederick	473
1774	Phelps, Rachel F.	474
1760	Phelps, Samuel	471
1793	Plyment, Abigail	2690
1788	Plyment, Harriet	2688
1784	Plyment, John	2686
1791	Plyment, Joseph	2689
1786	Plyment, Sarah	2687
1783	Plyment, Wm. C.	2685
1795	Porter, Betsey	774
1801	Porter, Dolly	777
1803	Porter, Guy	778
1799	Porter, Horace	776
1797	Porter, Jerusha	775
1792	Porter, Lemuel	772
1788	Porter, Louisa	770
1790	Porter, Marilda	771
1806	Porter, Philo	779
1786	Porter, Sally	769
1793	Porter, Sally	773

R.

1740	Robbins, Ammi R.	2088
1738	Robbins, Chandler	2087
1742	Robbins, Hannah	2089
1751	Robbins, Han'h R.	2093

Born.	Name.	Number.
1746	Robbins, Irena	2091
1736	Robbins, Philemon	2086
1744	Robbins, Rebecca	2090
1753	Robbins, Rebec. H.	2094
1749	Robbins, Sarah	2092
1813	Rockwell, Benja'n	2921
1807	Rockwell, Darwin	2920
1800	Rockwell, W'm	2919
1771	Roe, Elizabeth	2405
1764	Roe, Fanny,	2402
1773	Roe, Isaac F.	2406
1769	Roe, John	2404
1775	Roe, Lucia	2407
1779	Roe, Olivia	2408
1782	Roe, Phebe	2409
1776	Roe, Rebecca	2403
1758	Rogers, Abigail	2191
1826	Rogers, Charles H.	1125
1740	Rogers, Eli	2185
1824	Rogers, George H.	1124
1756	Rogers, Jonathan	2190
1747	Rogers, Lydia	2187
1743	Rogers, Mary	2186
1753	Rogers, Mary	2189
1750	Rogers, Sarah	2188
1822	Rogers, Wm. H.	1123
1710	Rose, Daniel	68
1721	Rose, Esther	73
1708	Rose, Jehiel	67
1712	Rose, Josiah	69
1714	Rose, Lydia	70
1719	Rose, Mary	72
1706	Rose, Ruth	66
1717	Rose, Ruth	71
1735	Russell, Benjamin	3449
1732	Russell, Daniel	3447
1729	Russell, Giles	3445
1746	Russell, Hannah	3454
1734	Russell, John	3448
1742	Russell, John	3453
1739	Russell, Lydia	3446
1791	Russell, Lydia	3451
1737	Russell, Mary	3450
1741	Russell, Nathaniel	3452
	S.	
1790	Sanford, Abiah A.	1474
1793	Sanford, Josiah	1475
1796	Sanford, Philo	1476
1714	Scott, Elizabeth	128
1709	Scott, John	125
1712	Scott, Margaret	127
1720	Scott, Margaret	129
1710	Scott, Mary	126
1707	Scott, Sarah	124
1723	Scott, William	130
	Scoville, Lydia	2205
1824	Seymour, Am'nda	3046
1837	Seymour, Burrit G.	3016
1828	Seymour Ch'ncey	3048
1840	Seymour, Chloe F.	3017
1819	Seymour, Cynthia	3043
1831	Seymour, Daniel	3049
1834	Seymour, Delia J.	3050
1821	Seymour, Eliza	3044
1830	Seymour, Em'e S.	3014
1826	Seymour, Harriet	3047
1817	Seymour, Julius	3041
1815	Seymour, Reuben	3040
1823	Seymour, Richard	3045
1833	Seymour, Sibbil	3015
1818	Seymour, Sylves'r	3042
1780	Shepard, Allen,	1467
1793	Shepard, Ann M.	1471
	Shepard, Joannah	1469
1783	Shepard, Oliver	1468
	Shepard, Parsons	1470
	Shepard, William	1466
1820	Sherwood, Geo. B.	1888
1822	Sherwood, Eliza'h	1889
1823	Sherwood, J'n W.	1890
1825	Sherwood, Walter	1891
1707	Sikes, Mary	120
1719	Sikes, Mirriam	123
1715	Sikes, Samuel	122
1710	Sikes, Sarah	121
1781	Skinner, Alfred	596
1781	Skinner, Amasa	597
1785	Skinner, Ann	667
1791	Skinner, Eliza	668
1795	Skinner, George D.	669
1776	Skinner, Mary	594
1776	Skinner, Mary	665
1779	Skinner, Stephen	595
1778	Skinner, Thomas	666
1774	Skinner, Thom'n J.	664
1810	Slade, Esther	1679
1812	Slade, J. Madison	1680
1819	Slade, Jane Maria	1683
1815	Slade, M'y Groves	1681
1817	Slade, William	1682
1790	Sloane, Alma	1248
1784	Sloane, Campbell	1246
1786	Sloane, Electa	1147
1780	Sloane, Horace	1244
1776	Sloane, Huldah	1242
1782	Sloane, Lucretia	1245
1778	Sloane, Millescent	1243
1818	Smart, William	2556
1715	Smith, Aaron	3345
1697	Smith, Aaron	3351
1700	Smith, Aaron	3382
1695	Smith, Abigail	3338
1761	Smith, Apollos	2401
1696	Smith, Benjamin	3279
1700	Smith, Benoni	3320
1708	Smith, Bridget	3386
1692	Smith, Daniel	3337
1691	Smith, David	3347
1767	Smith, Dudley	289
1707	Smith, Ebenezer	3355
1704	Smith, Edward	3322
	Smith, Edward	3466
1694	Smith, Eleazur	3329
1705	Smith, Elisha	3342
1721	Smith, Elisha	3391
1701	Smith, Elizabeth	3280
1705	Smith, Elizabeth	3334
1708	Smith, Elizabeth	3343
1712	Smith, Elizabeth	3388
1733	Smith, Elizabeth	3461
1762	Smith, Ephraim	287
1711	Smith, Ephraim	3344
1749	Smith, Esther	281
1703	Smith, Experience	3333
1717	Smith, Experience	3390
1711	Smith, Hannah	3357
1707	Smith, Hannah	3374
1676	Smith, Ichabod	3315
1760	Smith, Ithamer	286
1730	Smith, James	3460
1713	Smith, Jerusha	3377
1686	Smith, Joanna	3325
1684	Smith, John	3274
1686	Smith, John	3275
1661	Smith, John	3309
1684	Smith, John	3324
1738	Smith, John	3463
1691	Smith, Jonathan	3277
1663	Smith, Jonathan	3310
1689	Smith, Jonathan	3336
1682	Smith, Joseph	3273
1674	Smith, Joseph	3314
1690	Smith, Joseph	3327
1704	Smith, Joseph	3379
1736	Smith, Joseph	3462
	Smith, Joseph	3465
1702	Smith, Joshua	3372
1747	Smith, Lydia	280
1693	Smith, Lydia	3278
1711	Smith, Lydia	3376
1694	Smith, Martha	3350
1709	Smith, Martha	3375
1699	Smith, Martha	3378
1728	Smith, Martha	3459
1692	Smith, Martin	3328
1689	Smith, Mary	3316
1699	Smith, Mary	3352
1700	Smith, Mary	3371
1709	Smith, Mary	3380
	Smith, Mercy	3323
1696	Smith, Mehitabel	3319
1708	Smith, Mindwell	3335
1710	Smith, Mirriam	3387
1702	Smith, Moses	3341
1706	Smith, Moses	3385
1671	Smith, Nathaniel	3313
1698	Smith, Nathaniel	3370
1702	Smith, Nathaniel	3383
1740	Smith, Nathaniel	3464
1709	Smith, Nehemiah	3356
1665	Smith, Philip	3311
1689	Smith, Philip	3346
1699	Smith, Philip	3381
1701	Smith, Prudence	3332
1700	Smith, Prudence	3340
1752	Smith, Rachel	282
1689	Smith, Rebecca	3276
1668	Smith, Rebecca	3312
1691	Smith, Rebecca	3317
1688	Smith, Rebecca	3326
	Smith, Rebecca	3354
1705	Smith, Rebecca	3373
1703	Smith, Rebecca	3384
1770	Smith, Rhoda	290
1764	Smith, Sally	288
1658	Smith, Samuel	3308
1694	Smith, Samuel	3318
1702	Smith, Samuel	3353
1715	Smith, Samuel	3389
1696	Smith, Sarah	3330
1698	Smith, Sarah	3331
1754	Smith, Sophia	283
1756	Smith, Stephen	284
1697	Smith, Stephen	3339
1758	Smith, Thomas	285
1702	Smith, Timothy	3321

Born.	Name.	Number.
1834	Stephens, Polly	1846
1724	Stillman, Abigail	3408
1733	Stillman, Abigail	3412
1790	Stillman, Allen	3492
1732	Stillman, Allyn	3397
1699	Stillman, Ann	3365
1734	Stillman, Anna	3398
1735	Stillman, Appleton	3413
1741	Stillman, Ashbel	3458
1705	Stillman, Benjamin	3369
1763	Stillman, Ebenezer	3481
1776	Stillman, Ebenezer	3486
1731	Stillman, Elisha	3411
1700	Stillman, Elizabeth	3366
1792	Stillman, Eliz. Otis	3493
1686	Stillman, George	3358
1724	Stillman, George	3395
1752	Stillman, George	3404
1729	Stillman, George	3455
1774	Stillman, George	3485
1787	Stillman, George	3491
1702	Stillman, Hannah	3367
1737	Stillman, Huldah	3414
1784	Stillman, Huldah	3488
1693	Stillman, John	3362
1717	Stillman, John	3405
1739	Stillman, Joseph	3400
1761	Stillman, Joseph	3480
1769	Stillman, Levi	3483
1702	Stillman, Lydia	3368
1696	Stillman, Martha	3364
1716	Stillman, Martha	3392
1726	Stillman, Martha	3409
1689	Stillman, Mary	3360
1718	Stillman, Mary	3393
1744	Stillman, Mary	3402
1721	Stillman, Mary	3407
1691	Stillman, Nathaniel	3361
1719	Stillman Nathaniel	3396
1782	Stillman, Otis	3487
1738	Stillman, Pierson	3457
1688	Stillman, Rebecca	3359
1721	Stillman, Rebecca	3394
1747	Stillman, Rebecca	3403
1719	Stillman, Rebecca	3406
1783	Stillman, Reb'ca A.	3489
1742	Stillman, Samuel	3401
1731	Stillman, Samuel	3456
1795	Stillman, Samuel	3494
1694	Stillman, Sarah	3363
1737	Stillman, Sarah	3399
1728	Stillman, Sarah	3410
1771	Stillman, Sarah	3484
1785	Stillman, Sarah	3490
1767	Stillman, Timothy	3482
1648	Stoddard, Caleb	3236
1656	Stoddard, Eliz'bth	3239
1646	Stoddard, John	3235
1648	Stoddard, Joshua	3237
1643	Stoddard, Mary	3234
1652	Stoddard, Mercy	3238
1661	Stoddard, Nath'nl	3240
	T.	
1748	Taintor, Abigail	2206
1734	Taintor, Ann	116
1723	Taintor, Charles	111
1716	Taintor, Elizabeth	1963
1714	Taintor, Eunice	109
1725	Taintor, John	112
1719	Taintor, John	1964
1714	Taintor, Joseph	1962
1727	Taintor, Mary	113
1711	Taintor, Mary	1961
1755	Taintor, Mary	2208
1757	Taintor, Medad	2209
1719	Taintor, Michael	110
1723	Taintor, Michael,	1965
1752	Taintor, Michael	2207
1725	Taintor, Nath'nl	1966
1729	Taintor, Prudence	114
1731	Taintor, Sarah	115
1765	Taintor, Sarah	2210
1811	Taylor, Caroline	1096
1792	Taylor, Charles	1087
1796	Taylor, Daniel	1118
1794	Taylor, Esther	1088
1799	Taylor, Esther	1090
1809	Taylor, George	1095
1814	Taylor, Gibbons M.	1097
1805	Taylor Giles B.	1093
1803	Taylor, Hannah P.	1092
1807	Taylor, Laura	1120
1794	Taylor, Margaret	1117
1801	Taylor, Mary D.	1091
1806	Taylor, Nancy M.	1094
1796	Taylor, Ralph	1089
1800	Taylor, Sophia	1119
1796	Thompson, D.	1021
1798	Thompson, Eli	1022
1840	Thompson, Henry	2954
1778	Thompson, James	2131
1837	Thompson, John	2953
1844	Thompson, Sarah	2955
1750	Treadway, Alpheus	337
1738	Treadway, Amos	329
1747	Treadway, Charles	335
1743	Treadway, David	333
1753	Treadway, Elijah	338
1739	Treadway, Eliph't	330
1740	Treadway, Eunice	331
1748	Treadway, James	336
1755	Treadway, John	339
1736	Treadway, Josiah	328
1745	Treadway, Mary	334
1742	Treadway, Sarah	332
	Tudor, Alpheus,	3476
1733	Tudor, Elihu	3468
1746	Tudor, Martha	3473
1740	Tudor, Mary	3471
	Tudor, Oliver	3474
	Tudor, Oliver	3475
1735	Tudor, Rhoda	3469
1737	Tudor, Samuel	3470
1730	Tudor, Theophilus	3467
1744	Tudor, Ursula	3472
1711	Turner, Elizabeth	62
1705	Turner, Habakuk	60
1707	Turner, John	61
1716	Turner, Joseph	64
1703	Turner, Mary	59
1719	Turner, Samuel	65
1713	Turner, Sarah	63
	W.	
1807	Walker, Abigail	2757
1814	Walker, Fanny W.	2761
1810	Walker, George	2759
1805	Walker, James	2756
1812	Walker, John	2760
1808	Walker, Sarah W.	2758
1787	Warner, Clarissa	2289
	Warner, Dan	768
1782	Warner, Eliz'bth	2286
1789	Warner, Hannah	2290
1785	Warner, Jared	2288
1792	Warner, Mark	2292
1783	Warner, Noah	2287
1790	Warner, Olive	2291
1794	Warner, Submit	2293
1784	Wells, Clarissa	1157
1782	Wells, Eleazur	1156
1776	Wells, John	1152
1778	Wells, John	1153
1772	Wells, Lindy	1150
1780	Wells, Lindy,	1154
1780	Wells, Lucy	1155
1786	Wells, Nathan P.	1158
1774	Wells, Rhoda	1151
1812	Wheeler, Jane M.	1688
1724	Willard, Elisha	3419
1733	Willard, Elisha	3423
1736	Willard, Elisha	3424
1726	Willard, George	3420
1720	Willard, Hannah	3418
1730	Willard, Joseph	3422
1728	Willard, Martha	3421
1719	Willard, Rebecca	3417
1715	Willard, Samuel	3415
1717	Willard, Sarah	3416
1799	Williams, Anna	883
1801	Williams, Aris'tchs	884
1759	Williams, Daniel	2398
1803	Williams, Deborah	885
1786	Williams, Gilbert	877
1789	Williams, Grace	878
1793	Williams, James	880
1755	Williams, James	2397
1753	Williams, Jerusha	2396
1751	Williams, Jona.	2395
1769	Williams, Lydia	2400
1795	Williams, Rod'ck	881
1791	Williams, Sally	879
1797	Williams, Sophronia	882
1763	Williams, Timothy	2399
1782	Worthington, B.	685
1778	Worthington, C.	683
1774	Worthington, Dan	681
1786	Worthington, Gad	687
1788	Worthington, Guy	688
1776	Worthington, J.	682
1784	Worthington, John	686
1780	Worthington, J'th	684
1793	Worthington, Laura	690
1795	Worthington, L'sa	691
1772	Worthington, Molly	680
1791	Worthington, Rob't	689
1754	Wyles, David	349
1752	Wyles, Hab	348
1749	Wyles, John	347
1767	Wyles, Molly	351
1763	Wyles, Russell	350

INDEX,

TO NAMES OF THOSE WHO HAVE MARRIED INTO THE FAMILY.

Where there is an asterisk prefixed to a number, refer for the name in the same line with the number, to the entry under the corresponding number in the middle of the page;—where there is no asterisk, refer for the name to the right hand column of the page, opposite the corresponding number in the margin.

Married.	Name.	Number.
	A.	
1793	Abbot, Anna	*325
1845	Abbot, Ezra	1746
	Abernethy, Jared	2779
1792	Ackley, Lydia	*295
	Ackley, Thomas	*92
	Adams, Ann	*2053
1843	Adams, C. F.	*2264
1801	Adams, Joseph	*636
	Adams, Sherwood	1168
	Aiken, Andrew	478
1810	Alcott, Riley	2291
1832	Alden, Philomela	*599
1844	Aldrich, Mary	795
1791	Alexander, E.	*2164
	Alexander, Sarah	2556
1818	Alexander, W H.	2517
1803	Allen, Amelia	1282
1808	Allen, Benjamin	1391
	Allen, Mr.	2042
1754	Allen, Samuel	*2007
1731	Allyn, Sarah	*3361
1821	Anderson, D. B.	1004
1833	Andrews, Harriet	1860
	Andrews, John	1797
1819	Andrews, Sophia	1330
	Andrus, Betsey	2374
	Andrus, Eliza	1399
	Andrus, Esther	2376
1825	Andrus, Ruel	*2657
	Angel, John —	1231
1812	Angelis, Ann D.	1326
1830	Angell, Betsy	*603
	Ashley, Benj'min	3271
1840	Atkins, Abby	1440
1846	Atwell, Wm.	1811
1842	Atwood, E. A.	1820
	Atwood, Susan	1817
1829	Austin, Joseph	2635
	Averill, Daniel jr.	2419
	Averill, Esther	*488
	Avery, Benjamin	2297
	Avery, John J.	*399
1832	Avery, Mary	2923
	Avery, Roger	2296

Married.	Name.	Number.
	B.	
1837	Babcock, Alvin	*608
	Babcock, Content	833
1784	Babcock, Eliz'bth	*256
	Babcock, George	2865
1780	Bacon, John	*455
1784	Bacon, Lovisa	*2158
	Baff, Robert C.	2409
	Bagley, Butler	2127
1842	Bailey, Eliz'bth	*2995
1758	Bailey, Joshua	*172
	Baird, John	2579
	Baker, Elisha A.	1120
1820	Baker, Hannah	1297
1836	Baker, John R.	1697
	Baker, Nath'l P.	1753
1818	Baker, Spencer	1168
1767	Baldwin, Abigail	2079
1795	Baldwin, Abigail	*2365
1830	Baldwin, A. C.	*2681
1772	Baldwin, Brewin	*2315
	Baldwin, Clarissa	2875
1754	Baldwin, Daniel	*1953
1771	Baldwin, Eben'r	*2018
	Baldwin, Lucia	2805
1761	Baldwin, Lydia	*2058
1795	Baldwin, Lydia	*2383
1844	Baldwin, Mary	*2644
1812	Baldwin, Mr.	1437
	Baldwin, Mr.	2099
1772	Baldwin, Peter	*1981
1814	Baldwin, Pomroy	1344
1754	Baldwin, Rebecca	2073
	Ball, Mr.	697
1760	Bancraft, Samuel	*312
	Bancraft, Julia A.	2672
	Banks, Mabel	1417
1807	Barber, Clarinda	1334
1799	Barber, Esther	*458
1816	Barber, Luke	1337
1803	Barber, Reuben	1245
1694	Barker, Abigail	*1908
1762	Barker, Daniel jr.	*1984
1749	Barker, Jacob	*2014
1744	Barker, Joseph jr.	*80

Married.	Name.	Number.
1760	Barker, Lucy	*1976
1721	Barker, Mary	*1915
1758	Barker, Papillion	*1979
1761	Barker, Rebecca	*1994
1843	Barker Sarah	1962
1677	Barnard, Francis	*5
1771	Barnes, Abigail	*430
1843	Barnes, Anson H.	2928
	Barnes, Juliette	3091
1834	Barnes, Luther	*2627
	Barnes, Mr.	692
1833	Barnum, Isaac C.	1440
	Barnum, Mr.	1438
1813	Barr, Dorcas	*1455
1800	Barret, Elsie	*2261
1813	Bartholomew, L	*2620
	Bartlett, Abijah	3255
1835	Barton, Eliza	*2642
	Barton, Zurviah	*431
	Barnes, Rosean'h	*2261
	Barnes, Samuel	2041
	Bartlett, Miss	2404
	Bassett, Beach	2572
1845	Bassett, Harvey D.	3101
1830	Basset, Isaac	994
1797	Bassett, Mary	*2239
1843	Batchelder, H. N.	*2531
	Bates, Benjamin	2195
	Battell, Joseph	2088
1796	Battle, Delia	*952
1847	Beach, George	1009
	Beach, Hunn	811
1704	Beach, Richard,	31
	Beach, Willis	2429
	Beard, Betsey	1366
1835	Bebee, Elizabeth	*2613
1831	Bebee, Georg'na H.	1006
1813	Bebee, Harry S.	2509
1797	Bebee, Sylvia	*297
1799	Beecher, Lyman	*645
1820	Beecher, Rebecca	*2680
1839	Becker, Eliz'th M.	*2530
	Beckwith, Caroline	2597
1740	Beckwith, Penelope	53
1754	Beers, John	168

Married.	Name.	Number.
1747	Beers, Sarah	*1975
	Belden, Alvira	1147
1670	Belden, Daniel	*11
	Bell, Artemas	2678
1838	Bell, Harriet	*1310
1824	Bell, Julius	2813
1839	Bell, Robert	2532
	Bemis, Sarah	714
	Benedict, C.	1767
	Benedict, Gold	2148
	Benedict, Lodema	1166
1777	Benedict, Rachel	*2035
	Benjamin, John jr.	3352
1833	Bennet, John H.	1884
1802	Bennet, Joseph	2435
1809	Bently, William	1293
1796	Benton, Phebe	*2098
1807	Berthrong, L. W.	1232
	Bicknell, Eliza	2574
1766	Bidwell, Hannah	*426
1717	Bidwell, Lydia	*26
1809	Bigelow, Abner	570
1767	Bigelow, Azariah	*175
1762	Bigelow, David jr.	*171
	Bigelow, Halsie	2808
1807	Bigelow, Isaac	571
1792	Bigelow, Zelotes	*298
1842	Bill, Henry W.	2741
1846	Bills, Hannah	*2378
1845	Bills, Patience	*2378
1814	Bingham, Cyrus	*746
	Bird, Amelia	1263
1813	Bird, Julia E.	1262
1725	Bird, John	*1918
1777	Birge, John	*387
1822	Bishop, Sarah	*2033
1763	Bishop, Submit	*2026
	Bishop, Tabitha	1904
1790	Bishop, Tho's F.	*2211
1791	Bixly, Anna	*297
1832	Blackstone, Fanny	2428
1727	Blackstone, John	*1954
1778	Blackstone, John	2106
	Blackstone, John	2420
1821	Blague, Eliza J.	714
1705	Blakeman, Dor'hy	*30
	Blakeman, Edward	1452
1841	Blakeman, Han'h	1440
1781	Blakeman, Miss	*531
1737	Blakeman, Sarah	*162
1735	Blakesley, Eleanor	*150
1713	Blinn, Deliverance	*3360
	Blinn, Mr.	*3366
1672	Bliss, Margaret	*8
1687	Bliss, Mary	*3311
	Blossom, Mr.	694
1834	Boardman, A. W.	2760
1848	Boardman, Azu'h	*1459
	Boardman, Betsy	1254
1752	Boardman, Cha's	3412
1762	Boardman, Daniel	*141
	Boardman, Elizur	1255
1819	Boardman, Han'h	1249
1781	Boardman, Rhoda	3480
1825	Booth, C. Walker	1859
1819	Booth, Volusha	*1491
	Boothe, Lebbeus	2346
1834	Boothe, Sellick,	1830
	Botsford, Daniel	1421
1818	Bowler, S. Louisa	758
	Bowles, Julia	1644
	Boyd, Charlotte	1007
1838	Boydon, Lydia	*749
	Brace, Mr.	528
1755	Bradfield, Samuel	1969
1821	Bradford, Merrit,	577
1804	Bradley, Abigail	955
	Bradley, Caroline	2639
1834	Bradley, Miss	2668
	Bradley, Mrs.	633
	Bradley, Stephen	2876
1824	Brainard, Amaziah	565
1824	Brainard, Amaziah	628
1830	Brainard, Blynn T.	2924
1838	Brainard, Chas. H.	1007
	Brainard, Huldah	*3400
1819	Brainard, Lucy	629
1799	Brainard, William	561
1819	Brainard, Lucy	566
1838	Branch, Anna wid.	*449
1799	Brett, Joshua H.	*1489
1768	Brewster, Prince	*314
	Bridgeman, Reub.	2375
1784	Bridges, Edmund	*388
1752	Bridges, Samuel	*107
1820	Briggs, Philip	927
1837	Briggs, Lucy Ann	*2643
	Bristol, Elias	*535
	Bristol, Mr.	155
	Bromley, Samuel	2577
1804	Bronson, Desire	2287
1804	Bronson, Eliza'h	*2378
1752	Bronson, Hannah	*1989
	Bronson, Ira	832
1760	Bronson, Mary	*1993
1804	Bronson, Mary	2288
1842	Bronson, Mary A.	830
1789	Bronson, Mary A.	*465
1792	Bronson, Polly	2330
1764	Bronson, Seba	2302
1756	Bronson, Thank'l	*1991
1791	Brooks, Abigail	*484
1818	Brooks, Daniel	1240
	Brooks, Eli	2128
	Brooks, Huldah	1558
1802	Brown, Martha	*2145
1823	Brown, Peter	2791
1786	Brown, Rachel	2310
	Brown, Samuel	667
	Brown, Samuel	668
	Bryan, Ambrose	672
	Bryan, Harriet	1571
1660	Buck, Henry	3228
	Buckingham, S. S.	1590
	Buckland, Aaron	*346
1817	Buell, Abia	1326
1810	Buell, Clarissa	*2251
1829	Buell, Daniel H.	1002
1753	Buell, Hannah	*83
	Buell, Miss	548
	Buell, William	552
1726	Bulckley, Edward	*3379
	Bulckley, William	1091
1790	Bulckley, Eunice	*225
1787	Bulkley, John	*346
1797	Bulkley, Oliver	1101
1798	Bulkley, Sally	*395
1758	Bulckley, Sarah	112
1823	Bull, Ebenezer W.	1009
1792	Bull, Elizabeth	*483
	Bull, Thina	808
	Bullard, Eunice	1592
	Bunnell, Desire	2207
	Bunnell, Jesse	2619
1768	Bunnell, Lucy	*2021
	Bunnell, Martha	*417
1790	Bunnell, Sally	*2220
1793	Burnet, Matthias	2402
1843	Burnit, Lewis	2843
1822	Burr, Ann S.	1373
1778	Burr, Barsheba	*453
1820	Burr, Permilla	2438
1773	Burr, Samuel	3403
1742	Burrit, Catharine	*160
1840	Butler, Chester	1706
1798	Butler, David	*2266
1798	Butler, Eve	813
1778	Butler, James	2202
1750	Butler, Josiah, jun.	1986
1827	Butler, Mary	*2892
1819	Butler, Rhoda	1001
1740	Butler, Ruth	*1916
	Byington Lucina	*518
1726	Byington, Mary	*1916

C.

Married.	Name.	Number.
1829	Cady, Sarah	1661
	Cady, William	2906
1766	Cadwell, Ja's jun.	*428
1783	Cadwell, Elizabeth	*433
1769	Cadwell, Jerusha	*173
1777	Cadwell, Pelatiah	*432
1794	Cady, Henry G.	*637
	Caldwell, John	*3367
1830	Camp, Beach,	1805
	Camp, Luther	1450
	Camp, Silas	1447
1834	Campbell, Jane	*2352
	Campbell, Jenny	1187
	Campbell, Richard	1218
	Canfield, Mr.	308
1810	Carey, Ann	*2280
1799	Carey, Elizabeth	*345
	Carew, Francis M.	1639
1820	Carlton, Eliza	*2171
1812	Carlton, Susan	*2171
	Carpenter, Mr.	959
1752	Carter, Jerusha	*82
1775	Case, Ashbel,	*454
1782	Case, Dan	*467
1779	Case, Darius	*434
1780	Case, Elias	*466
1820	Case, Gaylord	2500
1816	Case, Sally	1323
	Carpenter, Benj.	2817
1756	Chamberlain, Eun.	*106
	Chamberlain, Han.	1118
1750	Chamberlain, Jeru.	*81
1688	Chamberlain, Jos.	*3249
1794	Chamberlain, Ros.	*299
1708	Chamberlain, Sarah	*17

Married.	Name.	Number.
1738	Chamberlain, Sarah	*93
1825	Champlin, Maria	791
	Chapin, Roselle	*134
1819	Chapman, Henry	987
1825	Chapman, Mary	1658
1796	Charters, George	*370
	Chauncey, Cath.	*3369
1715	Chedsey, John	*1947
1817	Cheney, Ann	*2533
	Cheney, Darius	1166
	Cheney, William	1166
	Chester, Lem'el L.	1114
	Child, Asa	1170
	Child, Mr.	626
	Chittenden, Anna	3486
	Chittenton, widow	*292
1820	Christie, Si'n jun.	*1307
	Church, Isaac	'2162
1682	Church, Mary	*3308
	Church, Mr.	2323
	Church, Mr.	2653
	Church, Mr.	3227
1638	Churchill, Josiah	*3
1835	Clair, Clarissa	2743
1711	Clark, Ann	*16
1818	Clark, Dudley	*2624
1826	Clark, Eliza	790
1822	Clark, Eliza	2481
1793	Clark, Elizabeth	*385
	Clark, Enos	1104
1779	Clark, Esther	*384
1751	Clark, Esther	112
1785	Clark, Ezra 2d	*397
	Clark, George	1119
1778	Clark, Jesse	*323
1823	Clark, John	*1306
	Clark, Samuel	2362
1788	Clark, Silence	*448
	Clark, William	1099
	Clark, William	1107
	Clark, Zelotes	1112
1803	Clarke, Margaret	2792
	Clauson, Ebenezer	2163
1719	Clothier, Ann	*19
	Cobb, Catharine	1366
	Coffin, Sarah	1593
	Colburn, A. G. P.	2456
	Cole, Daniel	414
1727	Coleman, Hannah	*16
1793	Collins, Cyprian	2787
	Collins, Jabez	770
1843	Collins, Mary Ann	1580
1782	Collins, Philo	*2318
1838	Collins, W'm G.	3043
1718	Collyer, Mary	*28
1803	Colt, Elizabeth	2346
	Cone, Alvenus	1092
	Cone, Caroline	1095
	Cone, John C.	1050
1796	Constantine, Anna	*418
1688	Cook, Aaron	*7
	Cook, Achsah	1196
1783	Cook, Amasa	*2165
1819	Cook, Catharine	1296
	Cook, Cyrus,	2640
	Cook, Friend	1197
	Cook, Hobart M.	3145
	Cook, John	845
	Cook, Joseph L.	1190
1835	Cook, M.	849
	Cook, R.,	2331
	Cook, Sarah	3176
1825	Cooke, Lydia	1189
1836	Cooper, M. Morris	*2912
1821	Corning, Alex. B.	*2525
1787	Cornish, Abigail	*444
1772	Cornwall, Nath'iel	*221
1790	Cornwall, Th's T.	*2388
	Coville, Simeon	1137
1837	Cowing, John K.	*2540
1832	Cowles, Orson	2683
1844	Crans, Abigail	978
1798	Crasset, Betsey	*327
	Crippen, Benjamin	253
1843	Crippen, Michael	1054
1823	Crocker, Lucius	988
	Crocker, Mary B.	1571
1781	Crocker, Rebecca*	3404
1704	Crofoot, Samuel	*3248
1683	Croft, Thomas	*3248
1839	Crosby, Lucy M.	*2542
1841	Crosby, Samu'l C.	*2996
1816	Crouch, Betsy	1051
	Cuddebach, Levi	1168
1771	Culver, Ruth	*2028
1789	Culver, Sarah	*2028
1829	Cumine, James	2740
	Curtis, Aaron	2137
1674	Curtis Elizabeth	3235
1682	Curtis, Isaac	*1905
1763	Curtis, Isaac	*1996
1737	Curtis, Jacob	2002
	Curtis, Mary	1399
	Curtis, Mary	2915
	Curtis, Mr.	521
	Curtis, S.	2456
	Cushman, Lydia	*250
	Cutler E.	1185
1803	Cutler, Jacob	704
	D.	
	Dailey, Grandison	2593
	Daley, Eunice	2338
	Dana, Miss	1183
	Darrow, John	*257
1792	Davies, Th's John	2345
	Davis, Catharine	810
	Davis, David	1769
1836	Davis, Han'h W.	*2684
	Davis, Henry	3170
1831	Davis, Mary	*2174
1818	Davis, Stephen	1324
1740	Day, Abraham	*88
	Day, Albertus	2283
1729	Day, Benjamin	*84
1754	Day, Grace	*90
1740	Day, Isaac	*76
1778	Day, Sarah	*212
1753	Dayton, Caleb	169
	Dayton, Michael	2323
1786	Daw, Anna	*520
1788	Dean, Hannah wid.	*449
	Dean, Mr.	49
	Dedrick, Richard	1768
	Dedrick, Richard	1771
1844	Deming, Chauncey	2729
1790	Deming, Elizabeth	3482
1797	Deming, Martha	3485
1743	Deming, Mehitabel	3396
1821	Denis, Eliza	2334
1846	Denton, Noah,	1704
1772	Dewey, Enoch	*445
	Dewey, Jacob	2838
	Dewey, Mr.	2144
1802	Dewey, Roxanna	1217
1827	Dexter, Jonathan	627
	Dibble, Viana	2798
1835	Dickerman, Lev't	2671
1709	Dickerman, Reb	*1911
1838	Dickinson, Clarin.	2277
1648	Dickinson, John	*5
	Dickinson, Julia	1007
1696	Dickinson, Mary	*3313
1763	Diggins, Naomi	3470
	Dimmock, John	1166
1820	Dodge, Sidney	999
1787	Donaghy, Lovica	*450
1829	Doolittle, Edward	*2894
1776	Doolittle, Esther	*2055
1814	Doolittle, Joel	*2228
1794	Doolittle, Sibbil,	*2168
	Dorr, Edmund	3410
1727	Doty, Sarah	*3369
1828	Doty, Sarah	*1281
1842	Doubleday, Franks	1618
1762	Doud, Rebecca	*2053
1733	Douglass, Joshua	*85
1798	Douglass, Mehita'l	*297
	Drake, Phineas	*313
1786	Dudley, Abigail	*421
	Dudley, Simeon	412
1818	Dunham, Am'da	*1459
1825	Dunham, Lucina	*2262
1786	Dunham, William	*296
1829	Dunscomb, Burrit	1882
1783	Durfay, Jedediah	2329
	Durfee, Lucy	2501
	Dutton, Matthew	2339
	Dutton, Rhoda	1146
	Dwight, Delia	1638
1848	Dwight, Edward W.	830
	Dwight, George	1640
	E.	
1825	Eastman, Ira	1130
	Easton, Charles	1155
	Easton, Sarah	58
	Edes, Catharine	1586
1788	Edwards, Isaac	2344
	Elles, Truman	3168
	Elliott, Catharine	585
1827	Elliott, Elizab'h B.	*651
	Elmer, Mirriam	935
1758	Ely, Cullick	*101
	Ely, Richard	54
1787	Emmons, Lydia	*293
	Enos, James	1696
	Evertson, Maria	*201
	F.	
1843	Failling, Horatio C.	2713
1823	Fairchild, Emily	*989

Married.	Name.	Number.
1811	Fairchild, Ephr'm	1392
	Fairchild, James	159
	Fairchild, John	526
1723	Farnum, Benja'n	*1945
	Farwell, Rebecca	1275
1749	Fenner, Sarah	*94
1824	Fergurson, Ann	*2512
	Ferry, Ebenezer	1444
	Ferry, Thomas	1342
1750	Field, Abigail	*133
1840	Field, Abigail	1760
1770	Field, Melinda	*2166
	Fillemore, Mr.	*136
	Finch, Damaris	*1944
1773	Finch, Ebenezer	*2032
1818	Finley, Augustus	2784
1832	Finley, Mr.	547
1825	Fish, Ann	*2856
1769	Fish, Eliakim	3399
1797	Fisk, Lucy	1166
1810	Fitch, Lucy	1238
	Fitchet, Peggy	*2223
1828	Flagg, Caroline	*2899
	Foote, Amelia	1052
1781	Foote, Anna	*382
1777	Foote, Betty,	*392
	Foote, Charles	1090
	Foote, Clarissa	1048
1836	Foote, Dan T.	1111
1748	Foote, Daniel	3409
	Foote, David	1096
	Foote, Enos	1053
	Foote, Ephraim	3289
1803	Foote, Eunice	*2239
1828	Foote, Gad C.	1063
	Foote, Jerusha	595
	Foote, John	672
1777	Foote, Joseph	383
1803	Foote, Joseph	2233
1808	Foote, Lucia	*1493
	Foote, Lucinda	597
	Foote, Margaret	550
	Foote, Mary	579
	Foote, Mr.	1247
1791	Foote, Nathaniel	*183
1791	Foote, Nathaniel	183
	Foote, Priscilla	1188
	Foote, Ralph C.	761
1799	Foote, Russell	1236
	Foote, Sally	1059
	Foote, Salmon C.	1117
	Foote, Samuel jun.	2237
1747	Foote, Sarah	1965
1746	Foote, Sarah, wid.	1964
1792	Foote, Submit	*2229
1826	Foote, Susan	2462
1827	Foote, William S.	2739
1808	Ford, James	1390
1831	Ford, Minerva	2759
1805	Forward, Polly	*2235
	Fosdick, Ezekiel	3398
1842	Foster, Emeline T.	*753
1778	Foster, Emmerson	*196
	Foster, Ezekiel	2271
1782	Foster, Sarah	*292
1747	Foster, Sybil	*2004
1838	Fowler, Grace	*2628
1798	Fowler, Huldah	*2242
1818	Fowler, Mariam	*2352
	Fowler, Mary	*139
1830	Fowler, Salina	*2626
1844	Fowler, Stephen	933
1797	Francis, Rhoda	3486
1825	Francisco, Sarah	1299
1822	Freeman, Rox'la	1660
1825	Freeman, Widow	*1305
1836	French, Adeline T.	2820
	French, Bennit J.	2869
1826	French, I. A.	1646
1738	Frisbie, Abigail	*1949
	Frisbie, Adah	*2152
1733	Frisbie, Elizabeth	*1949
	Frisbie, Israel	2198
1713	Frisbie, Jonathan	*1945
1808	Frisbie, Martha	*2110
	Frisbie, Mary	*2004
	Frisbie, Mr.	1968
1741	Frisbie, Susannah	*1907
1720	Frissell, Hannah	*1914
	Frissell, Samuel	1379
1816	Fuller, Chauncey	1270
1797	Fuller, Jacob	1235
	Fyler, Abigail	2790
	G.	
1798	Gage, Lydia	1168
1831	Gage, Richard	1390
	Gale, Mary L.	1798
1817	Gale, Mehitabel	*2782
1824	Gallup, Aurilla	*2535
1845	Galusha, Jacob	1695
1841	Gardner, Eliza	*1377
	Gardner, Henry V.	1810
1845	Gardner, Jas. M.	978
1815	Garnsey, Lucretia	*1456
1755	Garnsey, Sarah	*2051
1823	Garnsey, Wm.	*1457
	Garrett, Joshua J.	2857
	Gates, Betsy	592
1775	Gates, Caleb	*176
1774	Gates, Joseph	*177
	Gates, Judah	590
1736	Gates, Patience	*74
	Gates, Timpson R.	2504
	Gaylord, Bryan	847
	Gennings, Jacob	1168
	Geere, Laura	1168
1773	Gibbs, Deliverence	*321
1832	Gibbs, Huldah	*2781
1750	Gilbert, Abiah	*145
1838	Gilbert, Jacob C.	2747
	Gillam, John P.	796
1737	Gillet, Joel	*136
1779	Gillet, Moses	*532
	Gillet, Naomi	*537
1668	Gillet, Samuel	*3241
1802	Gillett, Anna	*218
1818	Gillett, Lavinia	*2510
	Gillett, Naomi	537
1842	Gillett, Phebe	*2464
1839	Gillman, Arabella	678
1796	Gills, John	2240
1826	Gipson, Mary Ann	*2464
1812	Givens, Amanda	*2363
1822	Glasse, Eliza W.	678
1796	Glover, Jerusha	*1488
1836	Glover, Maria E.	1860
1801	Glover, Thomas	3399
	Goff, Amariah	1312
	Goff, Rufus	2375
	Goodale, Daniel	3092
1794	Goodale, Job	*2170
	Goodenough, Elijah	2911
1842	Goodrich, Henry S.	1145
1674	Goodrich, John	*4
1774	Goodrich, Mary	*441
1748	Goodrich, Timo'y	*1974
1720	Goodrich, Wm.	*1913
1840	Goodsell, C. W.	1399
	Goodsell, Henry L.	1393
	Goodwin, Dorathy	3442
1809	Goodwin, Jas. M.	1007
1809	Goodyear, Esther	*2234
1833	Gordon, Sarah C.	*609
1830	Gorman, James O.	1027
	Gott, Chauncey	929
1807	Gould, Clarissa	*2267
1763	Gould, William	2075
1775	Gould, William jr.	2094
	Grannis, Russell	2046
1842	Grant, Jennet	2710
1685	Graves, John	*1906
1825	Gray, Marg'te D.	*2492
	Greek, James	2505
	Green, Beriah	1251
1845	Green, George	2850
1836	Green, Henry	1390
	Greene, Catharine	*1308
1832	Gregg, Amanda	*1278
1831	Gridley, Emily	2441
	Griffin, Amos	*538
1839	Griffin, Laura	2670
1804	Griffin, Lydia	705
1775	Griggs, Noah	*2049
1757	Griswold, Azubah	*138
1817	Griswold, Cha'ucy	1328
	Griswold, Thomas	3469
1790	Groves, Mary	*452
1789	Gunn, Reuben	*231
1733	Guy, Orchard	*1956
	H.	
1832	Hale, Caroline	*748
	Hale, James	415
1797	Hale, Prudence	*182
1801	Hale, Roger	619
1767	Hall, Abigail	*2059
1805	Hall, Betsey	*2227
1818	Hall, Caroline	*2417
1842	Hall, Cath'ne W.	2652
1835	Hall, Charles B.	2650
	Hall, Chauncey	2381
1826	Hall, Elisha	*2536
1791	Hall, Eunice	*2059
	Hall, Mary	*1960
1803	Hall, Sally P.	*2227
	Hall, Sarah	347
1840	Hall, Sarah A.	2651
1787	Hall, William	*343
	Halsey, Sally	1241
1785	Hamblin, Betsey	*324

Married.	Name.	Number.
1843	Hamilton, Wm. T	3034
1721	Hamlin, Richard	*3378
	Hammond, Jos. C.	1122
	Hammond, Julius S.	1121
1796	Hand, Rhoda	*2366
1821	Harmon, Almira	831
1798	Harrald, Samuel	2150
	Harrison, Albert	*2617
1764	Harrison, Anna	*2024
1799	Harrison, Eliz'th	*2224
1734	Harrison, Hannah	*1944
1729	Harrison, Joseph	*1953
	Harrison, Lucinda	*2616
1795	Harrison, Reuben	*2222
	Harrison, Sally	2872
1780	Harrison, Silence	*2034
	Hart, Borden	1199
1826	Hart, Susan	2462
1824	Harwood, E. W.	*2527
	Hatch, Elias	1147
	Hatch, James B	1642
	Hawkins, Abraham	1437
1808	Hawley, Polly	*1407
1798	Hayden, Pelatiah	*434
	Hayes, Joel N.	1654
1783	Hayes, Temp'nce	*465
	Hendry, Samuel	2360
	Henman, Miss	1140
1784	Henry, Isabella	*179
	Henshaw, Mr.	3414
	Herring, John	1151
1811	Hewlett, William	*377
1748	Hickox, Abraham	*2048
	Hicks, Charles	1139
1848	Higbee, Jeremiah	2910
1760	Higgins, Mr.	2076
1839	Hill, Esther E.	1757
	Hill, Russell	*2228
	Hills, Ira	832
	Hinman, Carol. A.	1007
1746	Hitchcock, A. jr.	*1977
1797	Hitchcock, C. jr.	*462
1804	Hitchcock, Diad'a	*2262
1826	Hitchcock, F. A.	*2898
1835	Hitchcock, Geo.	1390
1797	Hitchcock, Polly	*2357
1795	Hitchcock, Sil'ce	*2355
1750	Hoadley, Abrah'm	2070
	Hoadley, Frances	2647
1791	Hoadley, Irena	*2107
1815	Hobart, Harvey	2796
1802	Hobart, Polly	*2111
	Hodge, Sarah	1172
	Hodget, Mr.	939
1837	Hogeland, O. M.	2815
1841	Hoit, Maria	1777
1829	Hoite, Susan	2147
1822	Holbrook, Laura	*2534
1834	Holbrook, Laura A.	*2541
	Holcomb, Jas. H.	2676
1815	Holcomb, Jemima	*2026
	Hollister, John	622
1842	Hollister, Lydia	1166
1821	Holt, Mary	712
1832	Homiston, Harriet	*2227
1813	Hooscott, Anna	*1303
1811	Hooscott, Fanny	1285
1794	Hosford, Cynthia	*2214
1793	Hosford, Ezekiel	*2213
	Hosley, Abby	2334
	Hosmer, Sally	940
	Houlette, Sylvester	1142
1714	How, Nath'l sen.	*1905
	Howard, Peter	1166
1739	Howd, Hannah	*1910
	Howe, Michael	3488
1753	Howe, Samson,	*79
	Howes, Samuel	2348
1842	Howk, Laura	1663
1750	Hoyt, Deborah	*146
1846	Hoyt, Mr.	2768
1805	Hubbard, Daniel	*400
1803	Hubbard, John J.	650
1828	Hubbard, Laura	*2625
1835	Hubbard, Lois	*2625
1845	Hubbard, L. M.	2848
	Hubbard, Mr.	156
1821	Hubbell, Geo. W.	1374
	Hughes, Samuel	522
	Hull, Eudocia	*2392
1808	Humphry, A. P.	1322
1841	Humphry, Clar'da	1326
1753	Humphrey, Rose'a	*139
1792	Humphrey, Ros'll	2788
1814	Humphreys, Laura	1335
1813	Hungerford, Ruth	828
1842	Hunn, Calvin B.	2730
1818	Hunsiker, Eliza	1168
1818	Hunt, Elizabeth	710
1805	Hunt, Hester	2328
1831	Hunter, Marcia	*990
1778	Huntington, David	*180
1771	Hurd, Abigail	*515
1780	Hurd, C. widow	*490
1745	Hurd, Hannah	*165
1759	Hurd, Sarah	*148
1741	Hurd, Timothy	158
	Hurlbut, Anna	*489
	Hurlbut, Elijah	809
	Hurlbut, Mr.	2481
1822	Hurlbut, Olivia	1394
1826	Hutchins, Rosa	1228
1828	Hutchinson, Eu'e	*2267
1802	Hyde, Harriet	*639
	I	
1809	Ingraham, Eunice	*234
1755	Ingraham, Mary	*2022
1689	Ingram, John jr.	*3250
	Inman, Mary	1200
	Insko, John	1166
1756	Isham, Daniel	*102
1751	Isham, John 2d.	*91
	Isham, Lucy	551
1774	Isham, Mary	*174
	Isham, Mr.	311
	Isham, Roger G.	1062
1805	Ives, Anna, widow	*297
	Ives, Asahel	2196
	Ives, Candace	2804
1807	Ives, Marilla	2436
	Ives, Miss	1039
1815	Ives, Nancy B.	*2654
1768	Ives, Thankful	*2056
	J.	
	Jackson, Jacob	807
1801	Jackson, Sarah	1480
1846	Jackson, William	1731
1835	Jacox, David	801
1806	Janes, Patty	2336
1838	Jean, Hannah A.	1144
1808	Jeffords, Alpheus	*601
1841	Jenkins, A. S. L.	*2533
	Jenkins, Hannah F.	1333
1797	Jennings, Cordial	*231
	Jennings, Joanna	*83
1790	Jennings, Lucinda	*232
1677	Jennings, Stephen	*3241
1842	Jewell, Mary Ann	*2734
1690	Johnson, Abigail	*1907
1817	Johnson, Anna	*1449
1717	Johnson, Anna	*1938
	Johnson, Benj. P.	1544
	Johnson, Cornelius	2040
1736	Johnson, David	*87
	Johnson, David	1168
1816	Johnson, Erastus	2439
1843	Johnson, Franklin	2925
	Johnson, Hannah	*200
1779	Johnson, Joseph	*213
1812	Johnson, Mary B.	*642
	Johnson, Miss	671
1816	Johnson, Polly	1475
	Johnson, Samuel	1652
1783	Johnson, Sarah	2327
1757	Johnson, Timothy	2075
	Jones, Abraham	2361
	Jones, Elijah	1170
1830	Jones, Eliza	2738
1819	Jones, Fanny A.	962
1835	Jones, Harmon	2744
	Jones, Isabella	1587
1802	Jones, Israel jr,	*2172
1809	Jones, Josiah	*2167
1768	Jones, Mary	*1975
1824	Jones, Rachel C.	*751
1831	Jones. Ralph	930
1832	Jones, William	931
	Joyce, John	480
	Judson, Andrew	1427
1796	Judson, Joab	*457
1652	Judson, Jeremiah	*6
	Judson, Miss	1424
	K.	
	Keep, John	2093
1688	Kellogg, Abigail	*3310
	Kellogg, Charles	1221
1768	Kellogg, Esther	*103
1683	Kellogg, Joanna	*3309
1823	Kellogg, John	928
1779	Kellogg, Lucy	*220
1691	Kellogg, Martin	*3245
1768	Kellogg, Mary	*192
1805	Kellogg, Sally	*640
	Kellogg, Samuel	685
1811	Kennicott, J. W.	*1302
1810	Kennicott, Pam'la	*1300
1798	Kibbe, Abigail	2789
1843	Kilbourn, Edward	758
	Kimberly, Alanson	2816

Married.	Name.	Number.
1748	Kimberly, Eliz'th	*75
1817	Kimberly, Hannah	*2026
1826	Kimmerly, Slants	*2641
1767	Kingsbury, Prud.	3397
1828	Kingsbury, Royal	*752
1828	Kinney, Margaret	1003
1816	Kinsley, Harty	*2254
1826	Kirkland, Abigail	*2526
	Kirtland, Edw'd S.	2677
1812	Knapp, Clarissa	*1369
1835	Knapp, Francis	1744
1779	Knowles, Prudence	*441
	L.	
	Lacy, Mr.	*538
	Lamb, Esther	3172
1763	Lancelot, Samuel	3399
	Lane, Amos	2348
	Lane, Mr.	696
1677	Lane, Samuel	*3245
1771	Lattimer, Mary	*431
	Laud, Mr.	2576
	Lawrence, Anna	2573
1821	Lay, George W.	1005
	Leach, William	1147
	Le Baron, Eliz'th	2088
	Leet, Isaac P.	2426
1825	Lester, Cynthia A.	963
1809	Lewis, Eunice	1440
	Lewis, Lucretia	*86
	Lewis, Luman	2720
1774	Lewis, Rachel	*2033
	Lewis, Rhoda	2502
1730	Lewis, Samuel	1961
	Lincoln, James O.	3493
1821	Lindsley, Ann	*749
	Linsley, Abigail	2881
	Linsley, Ann	2209
	Linsley, Elijah	*2615
1843	Linsley, Elizur	2749
1721	Linsley, Mary	*1941
1794	Linsley, Munson	*2230
1811	Linsley, Olive	*2225
	Linsley, Samuel	2178
1837	Littel, Enos W.	1745
	Little, Betsy	1058
	Lloyd, Alva	843
	Lockwood, C. L.	1264
	Lockwood, Lam'bt	2405
1826	Loomis, Alfred J.	568
1826	Loomis, Alfred J.	631
1743	Loomis, Lois	*135
	Loomis, Sarah	110
1787	Lord, Abigail L.	*224
1794	Lord, Lucy	1147
	Lord, Mary Ann	*219
	Lord, Miss	*86
1796	Lord, Rachel	*224
	Loveland, Maria	1815
1809	Loveland, Sylvia	*218
	Luddington, Moses	2045
	Luddington, Nath'l	*1947
1818	Lull, Mary	830
1841	Lum, Lucy R.	2847
	Lyman, Huldah	956
	Lyme, Lydia	2243
1750	Lyon, Mary	*2047
	Lyons, Miss	677
	M.	
1829	Mack, Emily	*380
1803	Mahew, Violetta	*423
	Maken, Huldah	*3400
1743	Macken, Joseph	3407
	Mallory, Jacob	2136
1811	Maltbie, Allen	2806
	Maltbie, Jesse	2810
1746	Maltbie, Samuel jr.	*1957
1814	Maltby, Selina	*2614
1835	Maltby, Wm. H.	2636
1795	Marcy, Lawton	*468
1806	Martin, Nathaniel	*2173
	Martin, Pelatiah	771
1832	Marvin, Charles	671
1805	Marvin, Elisha	*598
	Marvin, William	714
	Mason, M.	1157
	Mason, Mr.	1425
1789	Mather, Gibbons	*389
	Matthews, Daniel	2340
1795	Matthews, Daniel	*2356
	Matthews, Thos.	1147
1764	Mattoon, Esther	*2054
	Maxwell, Ebenezer	673
1721	May, Hezekiah	*3365
1821	McComb, John	*2413
	McCully, James	1367
	McCully, Samuel	1370
	McCune, widow	*1384
	McDonald, James	2299
1783	McDonald, Sarah	*2298
1830	McGlashan, Chas.	1650
	McGlashan, James	1650
1737	McLean, Neil	*3367
1844	McLeish, John	2746
1806	McLish, John	2154
	McMahan, Robert	482
1832	McMillain, Isabel	*2467
1809	Mead, Belinda	*2781
	Mead, Ezra	2783
1811	Meigs, Edmund	*1495
	Merrick, Jerusha	1560
1671	Merrick, Mary	*9
1765	Merrills, Eleazur	*427
1777	Merrills, Rachel	2305
1829	Merwin, Pam'a A.	1827
	Metcalf, Delia	2276
1819	Metcalf, Lydia W.	*385
	Mewman, Cath'rne	*417
	Miles, William	2814
1778	Milikin, Isabel	*444
1830	Miller, Alexis	986
	Miller, Elijah	634
1792	Miller, Maria C.	*100
1839	Miller, Mercia	2427
1783	Miller, Rebecca C.	*456
1822	Miller, Sally M.	*575
1815	Mills, Dorinda	1343
	Mills, Ephraim	*463
	Mills, Gardner	594
1818	Mills, John	*2667
	Mills, Laura	1345
	Mills, Lois	*464
	Mills, Phebe	*2149
	Miner, Nathan	1376
1800	Minor, Betsy	*1377
	Mitchell, John	1574
	Mix, Eunice	2501
	Mix, Nancy C.	2594
1844	Money, Thomas S.	1665
	Monro, John	2408
1812	Monroe, Polly	2564
	Monteith, Mr.	670
	Moore, Delia	1147
1826	Moore, Eliz'bth T.	1858
	Moore, Mr.	659
	Moore, Mr.	1963
	Morgan, John	3399
1833	Morris, Alexander	2553
1817	Morse, William	*1304
	Mortimer, Philip	3392
1833	Morton, B widow	*448
1826	Morton, Bathsh'ba	1252
1752	Moss, Martha	*2050
	Mott, Richard	*216
1791	Mott, Sabra	*261
1818	Moulthrop, Lavin.	*2623
	Moyer, Harriet	848
1744	Munroe, Daniel	167
	Munson, Jonathan	2208
1807	Murdock, Samuel	2785
	N.	
1702	Nash, Elizabeth	1910
1823	Nash, Jona. jr.	1753
	Nelson, Lydia	2454
	Newbury, Joseph	934
1803	Newell, Clarinda	*1386
1813	Newell, Orra	*2264
1805	Newell, Quartus P.	*2263
	Newton, Elias	684
1841	Newton, Eunice	1651
	Nichols, Catharine	2273
1781	Nichols, Sarah	2307
	Nicholson, Amelia	1136
	Nimlett, Sophrona	3184
1799	Noble, Electa	1182
	Noble, John	2407
1792	Noble, Lorana	1234
	Noble, Mr.	699
1779	Noble, Roger	*445
1740	Northam, Hannah	*19
1749	Northam, Ruhama	*105
1674	Northam, Samuel	*3242
	Northrop, Ann	2269
	Northrop, Hannah	2275
	Northrup, Esther	*2357
1769	Norton, Aaron	*2314
1805	Norton, Lewis M.	1333
	O.	
1816	Olcott, Rhoda	*2214
1691	Olcott, Thomas	*12
1795	Olmsted, Asher	2333
1824	Olmsted, Lucy	794
	Onderdonk, Henry	2905
1788	Orton, Lucy	*2199
	Orton, Pamelia	*1278
	Osgood, Electa	831
1815	Osgood, Joanna	829
1792	Otis, James	569
1750	Otis, John	114
1778	Otis, Nathaniel	*181
	Oviatt, Mr.	1346

Married.	Name.	Number.
	P.	
1793	Page, Lucretia	*2412
	Page, Roswell	2916
1726	Palmer, Daniel jr.	*1952
	Palmer, Julia A.	2879
	Palmer, Lester	2880
1823	Palmer, Marcus	707
1837	Palmer, Marcus	713
1824	Palmer, Mary A.	*2465
	Palmer, Miss	2873
1755	Palmer, Phebe	*2015
1826	Palmer, Rodolph's	2757
	Palmer, Samuel	2192
	Palmer, Solomon	2002
	Parcy, Thankful	*134
1784	Pardee, Mary	*2181
1840	Park, Candace E.	978
1808	Parker, Abigail	*1384
1793	Parker, Esther	*1383
1796	Parker, Susannah	*1384
1833	Parker, widow	*2168
	Parks, Anna	1439
1812	Parks, Robert	*2463
1720	Parmele, C. jun.	*1946
1842	Parmele, Luke W.	1135
1840	Parsons, Edw. W.	3084
	Parsons, Ezek. W.	1116
1743	Parsons, Margaret	*77
1825	Parsons, Salome	*218
	Partridge, Eliza	808
1840	Patten, Mary	*2493
	Payne, Sally	1186
1819	Peake, Enos M.	*2913
	Peck, Catharine	1420
1835	Peck, Clarena	1829
1769	Peck, Mary	*2054
	Pelton, Mr.	991
1811	Pember, Mary	*450
1798	Percival, Sarah	*953
	Perkins, Roxana	*2231
	Perkins, Thos. C.	1588
1812	Perry, Dama	978
	Perry, Ruliff	2369
	Pettibone, Marilla	2596
	Phelps, Hepzibah	*83
1760	Phelps. Timothy	*142
	Philips, Rebecca	2507
1804	Picket, Catharine	*2414
1811	Picket, Ruth	1237
1805	Picket, Sally	1237
	Pierce, Isaac	*2169
	Pierce, James	1268
	Pierpont, Almira	2638
1737	Pierson, Ann	*3369
1798	Pierson, Rhoda	2331
1846	Piper, Reuben	1272
	Pitkin, Hannah	52
	Pitkin, John	56
1821	Platt, A. Tr'dwell	*2912
	Platt, John	1419
1782	Plyment, John	*2241
1834	Polley, Joseph	1828
	Polley, Ruth	*2034
	Pond, Barnabas	2141
	Pond, David	2498
	Pond, Polly	*2140
	Pond, Sally	*2142
1782	Pond, Thankful	*2139
1784	Ponsonby, Mary	*2011
	Porter, Aaron	736
	Porter, Catharine	984
1785	Porter, Jonathan	*229
1844	Porter, Mercy A.	1440
	Porter, Nathaniel	3473
1832	Post, Aurelia	*2901
1839	Post, Jedediah	*752
1802	Post, Mehitabel	*2778
1831	Potter, Abel	2655
	Potter, Hannah	*2218
1814	Potter, Lucretia	1000
1833	Potter, Mary	*2622
	Potter, Nathan,	2020
	Powell, J.	2446
	Powell, Wheeler	1801
	Pratt, Edwin	901
	Pratt, Eliza Ann	3186
1827	Pratt, Horatio	*608
1777	Preston. Lur'a A.	*2157
1825	Price, Elijah	1168
	Price, Mary	1168
	Prince, James	2087
1769	Prindle, Anna	*516
1715	Prindle, Sarah	*29
1813	Prior, Mary D.	*1381
1779	Purdy, Jerusha	*198
	R.	
	Ramsay, John	2861
1775	Randall, Jemima	349
1826	Ransom, Mary	*2610
1826	Rathbone, Jon. A.	1755
	Ray, Abner	3174
1795	Reynolds, Dorcas	*421
	Reynolds, Eliza'th	1168
	Reynolds, Samuel	2319
	Reynolds, Thos. R.	2321
	Reynolds, William	2877
	Rice, Mr.	3230
1759	Richards, Amy	*1991
1835	Richmond, Gardner	850
1847	Rider, Lucinda	1109
1769	Riley, Millescent	3401
1829	Risley, Luke	763
	Robbins, Appleton	3402
	Robbins, John	3450
1835	Robbins, Lowry	2727
1735	Robbins, Phil'on	*1959
1738	Robbins, Rachel	3405
	Robbins, Roxy	583
	Roberts, Abigail	*90
1810	Robertson, John	2461
1821	Robertson, John B.	983
	Robinson, Albert	2578
1823	Robinson, Eliz'b	*2511
	Robinson, Isaiah	479
1708	Robinson, Mary	*3311
	Robinson, Noah	477
1796	Rockwell, Benj.	*2413
1827	Rockwell, Euretta	1754
	Rockwell, John	1763
	Rockwell, Mart'a	*2411
1763	Roe, Azel	*2095
1834	Roe, Roxana	1001
1745	Rogers, Abigail	*2011
1838	Rogers, David C.	1758
1843	Rogers, Elizur	2433
1821	Rogers, Howell	*400
1738	Rogers, Jonathan	*2010
1847	Rogers, Mary	828
1840	Rogers, Susan	2733
	Rood, Joseph	493
	Rood, Mr.	1154
1789	Root, Jesse	3399
	Root, Miss	348
1706	Rose, Daniel jun.	*15
1823	Rose, Jerusha A.	*352
1710	Rose, Sarah	*1907
	Rose, Sylvia	2874
1791	Rosekrans, widow	*198
	Ross, Increase	1382
1784	Rossiter, Hannah	*2149
	Rossiter, Huldah	*2151
1839	Royce, Nancy	2732
1728	Russell, Daniel	*3368
	Russell, Elmina	1796
1792	Russell, Esther	*2380
1824	Russell, Mary	2737
1844	Russell, Sarah E.	2431
	Rust, Elam	1267
	S.	
1782	Sabin, Phebe	*214
1796	Sage, David	1243
1752	Salmon, Reuben	161
	Sands, John	2283
	Sanford, Samuel	*535
	Sanford, Whiting	2679
1845	Savage, Dwight K.	2481
	Savage, James	3493
1791	Saxton, Rhoda	*2055
	Sawyer, widow	*134
	Schermerhorn C.	2403
1822	Schribner, Ruha.	*458
1801	Scofield, Ruah	*1378
1792	Scott, Ellen	2327
1810	Scott, Sally	*2253
	Scott, Simeon	2303
1706	Scott, William	*25
1777	Scovel, Mary	*2295
1812	Scovell, Sarah A.	675
1801	Scovill, Mary	*2391
	Scoville, Amasa	1147
	Scoville, Elisha	*2018
	Scoville, Selah	2350
	Sears, Benjamin	549
	Sears, Leonard	1265
	Sears, Sarah	2807
1809	Sedgwick, Benj'n	2811
	Seeger, Edwin	1641
1726	Seger, Abigail	*27
1759	Selkrigg, Mavian	*2052
1770	Selkrigg, Sarah	*2057
	Seward, W'm H.	634
1820	Seymour, Ann	2338
	Seymour, Mr.	1169
1813	Seymour, Rich'd	*2609
1829	Seymour, Smith	*2539
	Shafer, William	1649
1828	Shattuck, Dorathy	567
1828	Shattuck, Dorathy	630

Married.	Name.	Number.
1774	Shaylor, Tabitha	*103
1816	Sheldon, Walter	1129
	Shepard, Abigail	*30
1787	Shepard, Abigail	*531
	Shepard, Charlotte	2794
	Shepard, David	759
1838	Shepard, Maria H.	1637
	Shepard, Richard	1446
	Shepard, Stephen	*534
1848	Sherman, Fran. M.	1499
1771	Sherman, Hepzib'h	*529
1798	Sherman, Jedid'h	*2153
	Sherman, John W.	2495
1815	Sherman, Rebec.	*2571
	Sherman, Rog'r M.	2075
1838	Sherril E.	1662
	Shottenkirk, Adol.	1201
1832	Shotwell, John T.	1594
1707	Sikes, Samuel	*24
	Simmons, John	1365
	Simmons, Mary	1195
1737	Skinner, Aaron	109
	Skinner, Amasa	563
1820	Skinner, Isaac W.	2518
1766	Skinner, Mary	*77
	Skinner, Mary	111
1778	Skinner, Mary	*291
1778	Skinner, Patience	*173
1775	Skinner, Stephen	*178
	Skinner, Stephen	560
1773	Skinner, Thom'n J.	*197
1810	Slade, William	*1277
1834	Slead, Emeline	2649
1775	Sloane, George	*446
	Slocum, Elizab'h	*1310
1826	Small, John S.	2758
1816	Smart, William	*2172
1844	Smart, William	2517
1830	Smedly, Mary	*992
1684	Smith, Bethia	3237
1759	Smith, Caleb	*2095
	Smith, Deacon	960
1646	Smith, Elizabeth	*1
1803	Smith, Elizabeth	*2226
1822	Smith, Emeline	980
	Smith, Harriet	1816
1698	Smith, Ichabod	*3315
1779	Smith, Isaac	2201
1767	Smith, Jemima	*2031
1680	Smith, Joseph	*3247
1791	Smith, Jude	2236
	Smith, Margaret	*86
1846	Smith, Marietta	2927
1818	Smith, Mary	1823
1701	Smith, Mary	*3308
	Smith, Miss	1435
	Smith, Oliver	3471
1657	Smith, Philip	*7
	Smith, Rebecca	3336
1835	Smith, Rhoda A.	1133
1842	Smith, Ruth B.	978
1834	Smith, Samuel	1134
1743	Smith, Samuel	3406
	Smith, Susanna	*3243
1746	Smith, Thomas jun.	*89
	Sole, Sally,	*599
	Soles, Theron	1770
1715	Southmayd, An'a	*3361
1818	Southmayd, W. jun.	899
1829	Space, Jacob C.	2274
1813	Spalden, Rebecca	*444
1829	Spencer, Eliza	*652
	Spencer, Miss	591
	Sperry, Lyman	2780
1829	Spier, Angelina	*1308
1828	Spier, Joseph F.	*1309
1833	Spier, William E.	1705
1807	Squier, Mary	714
1837	Squire, Charl'te A.	3083
1843	Squire, Orin D.	2569
1693	Standish, Eunice	3240
1794	Stanley, Jonathan	3484
	Starr, Ira	1425
	Starr, Peter	2092
	Stedman, Benja'in	2178
1839	Stedman, Henry	2432
1805	Steele, Clarissa	2793
	Steele, Edmund	2724
1831	Stephens, Obad'h	*1457
1815	Stevens, Benjamin	982
	Stevens, Darius	2497
	Stevens, Edon	524
	Stevens, Nathaniel	1933
1841	Stevens, Sarah R.	2423
1797	Stevens, Susan. R.	2404
	Stewart, James	2506
1686	Stillman, George	*3312
1748	Stillman, Martha	*137
1805	Stillman, Martha	3487
	Stillman, Nelson	1170
1812	Stillman, Sarah	*2026
1774	Stillson, Adah	*503
1773	Stillson, Charity	*542
1828	Stillson, Charles L.	1804
	Stillson, Hawley	1448
1836	St. John, Margaret	2460
1791	Stoddard, Abigail	*2324
1642	Stoddard, John	*4
1781	Stone, Huldah	*481
	Stone, Jane	1166
	Storrs, Zalmon	1443
	Story, Mr.	1437
	Stoughton, Mr.	50
1834	Stout, Edward	3032
1755	Stow, Rebecca	3447
	Stowe, Calvin E.	1591
1842	Street, Carol'e A.	*2899
1808	Strickland, John	1422
1843	Strong, Adeline	932
1809	Strong, Betsey	621
1775	Strong, Hannah	2304
1817	Strong, Mary G.	*643
1844	Stur, Phebe	1566
1823	Sturges, Polly	*1492
	Sumner, Ann wid.	*451
1828	Sumner, Julia M.	1132
1790	Sutherland, Sarah	2328
	Sutliff, Elizabeth	*1948
	Sutliff, Lucius	2721
1727	Sutliff, Lydia	*1951
	Sweet, Doct.	2752
1842	Symonds, Ellen	803
	T.	
1710	Taintor, Joseph	*1912
1712	Taintor, Mich'l jun.	*20
1747	Taintor, Michael	*2019
1815	Taintor, Sarah	*620
1846	Talcott, Jane M.	1262
	Tallman, Lydia	1399
	Talmadge, Joseph	632
1832	Talmadge, Levi	2637
1831	Taylor, Caroline	764
	Taylor, Clarissa	1098
1792	Taylor, Daniel	*399
1817	Taylor, Daniel	926
1718	Taylor, Elisha	981
1804	Taylor, Elizabeth	*2035
1820	Taylor, Esther	1060
1791	Taylor, Jerusha	*386
1824	Taylor, John D.	985
	Taylor, John S.	735
	Taylor, Margaret	1106
1834	Taylor, Maria L.	1743
1791	Taylor, Ralph, jun.	*391
	Taylor, Sophia	1115
1804	Taylor, William	1429
	Tenure, Ellenor	1166
1837	Tharp, Mary	799
1789	Thayer, Lucy	*451
1780	Thomas, Rhoda	2304
1835	Thomas, Sidney A.	2761
1825	Thomas, William	1756
	Thompson, Anna	*100
	Thompson, George	2091
	Thompson, C. E.	2245
1833	Thompson, I. N.	*2496
1795	Thompson, Israel	*368
1833	Thompson, Jane S.	1373
	Thompson, John	2599
1726	Thompson, Sarah	*1942
1757	Thompson, Sarah	58
1746	Thompson, Sarah	1964
1777	Thompson, Ste'n	*1981
1840	Thompson, V. B.	1809
1786	Throop, Lucy	*430
1847	Tibbets, Eliza	1143
	Todd, Albert	2244
	Todd, Benajah	2692
	Todd, Dan	2377
	Todd, Margaret	1340
1761	Todd, Mary	*1995
	Toles, R.	2570
	Tolles, Amos	2799
1781	Tompkins, Han'h	2304
1838	Tooker, Maria	*234
1821	Townsend, P. B.	1336
1820	Tracy, Lydia W.	*573
1825	Tracy, Phila	1141
1809	Tracy, Sally	*217
	Tracy, Thomas	*4
1735	Treadway, Josiah	*95
1751	Treadwell, Timothy	147
1845	Trowbridge, E. M.	1748
	Trowbridge, Selah	254
1729	Tudor, Samuel	*3380
	Tudor, Owen	941
1845	Tullidge, Henry	758
1827	Turner, Margaret	2786

Married.	Name.	Number.
1701	Turner, Robert	*14
	Turner, Stephen	2339
1839	Tuttle, Minerva	1806
1784	Tuttle, Tamor	2308
	Tyler, Asahel	2206
1768	Tyler, Lydia	*2098
1753	Tyler, Submit	1966
	U.	
1799	Underhill, Sukey	*1445
1789	Usher, Oliver	558
	V.	
1820	Vail, Adah	*602
	Van Anden, Lewis	797
1817	Van Buren, An.	*2284
	Van Buren, Cornel.	251
1847	Van Deusen, Ann	1390
1820	Venard, Thomas	1126
	W.	
	Wadhams, Jonat'n	2797
1823	Wadsworth, Ches.	1339
1814	Wainwright, Alf'd	1250
1824	Wainwright, Alf'd	1253
1811	Wainwright, S'ly	*1492
	Waite, Ariette	1061
	Waldo, Horatio	811
1824	Wales, Arvine	1344
1805	Walker, Philan'r	*2268
1835	Wallahon, Han'ah	1283
1841	Walling, Tru'an C.	2728
1823	Walpole, Ann G.	*2174
1707	Ward, Mary	*21
1812	Ward, Orpha	*2782
1772	Ward, Roxana	*193
	Warner, Eliz'h S.	2482
	Warner, Irene	1555
1811	Warner, Jane	*649
1781	Warner, Mark	*2036
1773	Warner, Philip	*226
1804	Warner, William	2289
1844	Waterbury, Rh'a	*1377
1786	Waterman, Han'h	*199
1819	Watrous, Erastus	676
1752	Watrous, John	115
1832	Watson, Nancy	1166
	Weaver, Sarah	1269
1840	Webster, Hannah	2292
	Webster, Julia A.	2598
1749	Welles, David	113
1814	Welles, David	1294
1754	Welles, Mary	*98
1840	Welles, Porter	1759
1712	Welles, Sarah	*18
1770	Wells, John	*427
	West, Phebe	958
	Wetmore, Hannah	846
1776	Wheedon, Nath'l	*1978
1811	Wheeler, Almon	*1279
1837	Wheeler, Gurdon	925
1778	Wheeler, Lucy	*2051
1841	White, Maria H.	2711
1835	Whitcomb, Juli'na	1311
	Whiting, Margaret	2904
1836	Whiting, Martha	*2895
	Whitlock, George	2917
1746	Whitney, Sarah	*163
1817	Whitney, Statiri	*2621
1825	Whiton, Daniel	993
	Wiard, Thomas	3350
1673	Wickam, Thomas	3233
	Wicks, Thomas	1764
	Wickwire, Clarissa	1147
1715	Wier, Sarah	3328
1790	Wilcox, Sarah	*2212
1829	Wildman, Daniel	1440
1766	Willard, Elizab'th	3452
1715	Willard, Samuel	*3363
1826	Willcox, Sally E.	2633
	Willcox, Sarah	*322
	Williams, Charles	3175
1813	Williams, Clarinda	1436
1779	Williams, James	*294
1789	Williams, Lucy	*2216
1814	Williams, Lydia	2292
	Williams, Nathan	665
1807	Williams, Sarah	*174
1750	Williams, Timo'y	*2061
	Williams, Wm. H.	1570
1825	Williamson, Orp'a	3169
1795	Wilson, Mary	*2248
	Willson, Miss	2249
	Wilton, Laura	2809
1761	Winchel, Abigail	*2027
1828	Winchel, Eliza	1659
	Winchester, He'ry	1233
1804	Wing, Abby	1244
1788	Winton, Lockwood	523
	Wiston, Allen	2600
	Wiswall, L. C.	798
1715	Wolcott, Mary	*3362
	Wolcott, William	2682
1811	Wood, Elizabeth	*1455
1833	Wood, Joel	2742
1826	Wood, Maria	*1496
	Woodcock, E. M.	*191
	Wooden, Aner	2133
1802	Wooden, Mary E.	*1418
1810	Woodhull, James	2565
1843	Woodruff, L. L.	2714
1776	Woodward, W. A.	*442
1807	Woodworth, Clar.	*852
	Wooster, Eliza	2575
1772	Worthington, Dan	*211
1782	Worthington, Eliz.	*182
1811	Worthington, Lois	621
1836	Wright, Almira	963
1834	Wright, And'w W.	1664
1812	Wright, Beda	*2265
	Wright, Belinda	3173
1663	Wright, Joseph	3234
1685	Wright, Joseph	3238
	Wright, Mr.	3239
1760	Wright, Sarah	*3400
	Wright, Simeon	320
1748	Wyles, Jonas	*99
	Y.	
	Yale, Eliza	834
	Yale, Lyman	1230
	York, Joseph	2351

ADDENDUM.

As the last sheet of this work was being prepared for the press, I received letters from Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, (Mass.,) dated September 18, and October 1, 1849, in which he notes entries which he had found on the ancient public Records at Springfield, and at Northampton, relating to the family name of the wife of the second Nathaniel Foote,—an enquiry which I had been unable by my own examinations, satisfactorily to settle. These entries establish the fact, that her name was Elizabeth Smith, and that she was daughter of Lieut. Samuel Smith, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and Hadley, (Mass.) Her brother, Lieut. Philip Smith, married Frances Foote, sister of the said Nathaniel Foote. The readers of this work, are, therefore requested to substitute the following for the article at the head of the family of Mr. Foote, No. 1, page 47, viz:

1.

Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Smith, of the same town, afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1646. After his death she was again married to William Gull, first of Wethersfield, afterwards of Hatfield, (Mass.,) by whom she had four children, Mary and Anna, born in Wethersfield; and Esther and Mercy, born in Hatfield, viz: Esther, born November 21, 1665, and Mercy, June 27, 1668. Mr. Gull died in 1701.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died in the year 1655, aged 34 years.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, alias Gull, survived her last husband, and died ——.

ERRATA.

Page 15, Introduction. Line 12 from the top of the page, for indecent, read indirect.

Line 19 from the top of the page, between the word accusations and the word were, insert—it was found that most of their accusations.

Line 22 from the top of the page, for appanent, read apparent wrong.

Line 23 from the top of the page, for the, read this.

Page 109, No. 1009. Right hand of the page. In a few copies of the work, for Ezekiel W. Bull, read Ebenezer W. Bull.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06440 270 2